William Jenyns’ Ordinary
An ordinary of arms collated during the reign of Edward III

Preliminary edition by
Steen Clemmensen
from
(a)
London, College of Arms
Jenyn’s Ordinary
(b)
London, Society of Antiquaries
Ms.664/9 roll 26

Foreword 2
Introduction 2
The manuscripts 3
Families with many items 5
Figure 7

*William Jenyns’ Ordinary*, with comments 8

References 172
Index of names 180
Ordinary of arms 187

© 2008, Steen Clemmensen, Farum, Denmark
FOREWORD

The various reasons, not least the several german armorials which were suddenly available, the present work on the William Jenyns Ordinary had to be suspended. As the german armorials turned out to demand more time than expected, I felt that my preliminary efforts on this english armorial should be made available, though much of the analysis is still incomplete.

Dr. Paul A. Fox, who kindly made his transcription of the Society of Antiquaries manuscript available, is currently working on a series of articles on this armorial, the first of which appeared in 2008. His transcription and the notices in the DBA was the basis of the current draft, which was supplemented and revised by comparison with the manuscripts in College of Arms and the Society of Antiquaries. The assistance and hospitality of the College of Arms, their archivist Mr. Robert Yorke, and the Society of Antiquaries is gratefully acknowledged.

The date of this armorial is uncertain, and awaits further analysis, including an estimation of the extent to which older armorials supplemented contemporary observations. The reader ought not to be surprised of differences in details between Dr. Fox and the present author. They will certainly be resolved amicably as our analysis is completed.

INTRODUCTION

The armorial of 1611 items known as William Jenyns’ Ordinary (WJ, WJO), not to be confused with Thomas Jenyns’, belong to the small group of medieval ordinaries, emerging during the 1330’es. Though many armorials have smaller fragments, into which coats-of-arms appear to have been grouped according to their principal features, only four have been extensively organized to be used as a key for extracting information. And of the four, three have been shown to be interrelated and largely dependent on the Ashmolean Roll (AS, ASM, c.1334, 489 items). The three are: Cooke’s Ordinary (CKO, 1334-1340, 646 items), Cotgrave’s Ordinary (CG, CGO, c.1340, 556 items), and Thomas Jenyns’ Roll, part I (TJ, QMJ, 1340-1440, 1259 items). The latter obviously include a majority of items that are independent of the Ashmolean, and more than one source must have been available to its editor.

Apart from the common questions of organisation, dating and identification of the individual arms and bearers, we may add the questions whether the William Jenyns’ is also dependent on the Ashmolean and what other surces may have been used – or perhaps we might be so lucky as to find that this would be a primary collation of personal arms organized into an ordinary. The late Garter king-of-arms Sir Anthony Wagner made a cursory examination of the manuscripts (CEMRA 69) and proposed that both contents and execution of the primary manuscript were c.1380, i.e. late in the reign of Edward III (r.1326-1377) or during the minority of Richard II (r.1377-1399).

The date proposed by Wagner appeared plausible, but it was soon evident that the date had to be pushed back to accommodate several key figures. So for a working hypothesis, most of the individuals were supposed to have been active around 1360, and the evaluation was made accordingly. The recurring term ‘not identified’ simply indicate that no contemporary written evidence have been found for an individual in the references consulted. Apart from the discussion in the following chapters and the comments on the individual items, the reader is left to draw his own conclusions from text and references as to whether the individual in question is likely to be contemporary (i.e. living around 1360), belong to an earlier armorial or might be a later insert. In
many families the eldest son was regularly given his father’s first name, which in connection with
the approximate dating of the armorial and the individual entries mean that an item might as well be
for an (unmentioned) father or eldest son of the person proposed in the comment.

For reasons of time, effort and expense, the references consulted are mainly those available in print
at the Royal Library in Copenhagen. This includes most standard works and the calendared official
documents, but excludes local histories, some collections of seals and most genealogical studies,
which are in practice only available in major English libraries. Only a few of the Victoria County
History volumes have been consulted, due to weighing the time needed against the return expected,
and that is also the case for most of the calendared series.

Though a set of 3-letter standardized sigla, as proposed in Clemmensen OM, would be more
appropriate for identifying the multitude of armorials and items mentioned here, most readers would
already be accustomed to the sigla used for English armorials in most papers and in Papworth,
Wagner’s CEMRA and the Dictionary of British Arms. Blazons significantly different from the
item discussed are always marked with an asterisk (*), and has the first name of its legend noted, if
present (or relevant). The spelling of names will appear erratic, as it must be when drawn from
many references, and as with the dates, they have largely been left as encountered. The dates have,
in general, not been checked for accuracy, but ought to be correct within a year, due to medieval
practice of starting the year on the Annunciation (March 25th).

THE MANUSCRIPTS

The principal manuscript is *Jenyns' Ordinary*, held by the College of Arms in London, which is
probably the original made by William Jenyns, Lancaster Herald 1516-1527, who has his arms on
fo. 26v and 42r. It was later owned by Sir Thomas Holland in 1562, William le Neve ‘Clarenceux’
1635-1661, Peter le Neve ‘Norroy’ 1712, and probably bought c.1885 by Henry F. Burke ‘Garter’
and presented to the College of Arms.

It is made of vellum on 51 folio leaves (292 x 203 mm) with 16 arms per page (4x4) in rough
artwork with legends very faded. The upper edge was cut on rebinding and the pagination is almost
illegible. Fo.1rv with arms of the Holland family of Lincolnshire was added later.

The second manuscript, London, Society of Antiquaries, *Ms.664/9 roll 26 fo.1r-49r*, is a Hatton-
Dugdale facsimile, omitting ff.7-8 and has many unfinished and confounded legends, but otherwise
excellent concordance with the principal manuscript.

Illustrations are available in Bedingfeld H 55 (24v), Gwynn-Jones AH 87 (25r) and Fox CM (1r,
29v, 19r).

The numeration is somewhat complicated as the 30 segments appear to have been designed with
items 1-92 by row, 93-1611 by column. The pages 4v-51v is presented as an ordinary of English
arms. All items are here by column. The concordance (by row) between the manuscripts are:
Items 1-44 CA / 33-76 SA, 45-76 / 1-32, 77-172 / 77-172, 173-236 / n.a. (1549-1611), and 237-
1611 / 173-1548.
**Content by column in ms from Col.Arms**

(1) 1r Holand of lincs (2 b + 14s), = 1-16 = owner c.1560
(2) 1v saints & earls (16 banners), = 17-32
(3) 2r-4r kings, princes (10,9,9,16), = 33-92 = 2r electors, 2v+3r royal family, 3v+4r kings
(4) 4v-14r lions, = 93-412
(5) 14v eagles, = 413-428
(6) 15v-16v pales & piles, = 429-483
(7) 16v escallops, = 484-492
(8) 17v-20v bars & fess, = 493-620
(9) 21r-22r saltires, = 621-668
(10) 22v garbs, = 669-684
(11) 23rv bougets, = 685-708
(12) 23v stars, = 709-716
(13) 24v-25r crescents, = 717-764
(14) 25v-26r roundels, = 765-784
(15) 26rv annuletts, = 785-796
(16) 27v bars & fess, = 797-844
(17) 28v-29r frets, = 845-892
(18) 29v maunces, = 893-908
(19) 30v-32v bars & fess, = 909-1004
(20) 33v-34v escutcheons = 1005-1054
(21) 34v fishes, = 1055-1068
(22) 35v fusils, = 1069-1100
(23) 36r cinquefoils, = 1101-1116
(24) 36v-37r checky, = 1117-1148
(25) 37v-38r barry, = 1149-1168
(26) 38v cinquefoils, = 1169-1196
(27) 39r maunces, = 1197-1200
(28) 39r-45r chevrons, = 1201-1401
(29) 45v miscellaneous, = 1402-1420
(30) 46v-51v bends (largely unfinished); = 1421-1611

For Row-to-Column notation add X (below) to the by-row number to get the by-column nr.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>0</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>9</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>-3</td>
<td>-6</td>
<td>-3</td>
<td>-3</td>
<td>-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-6</td>
<td>-3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-9</td>
<td>-6</td>
<td>-3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The Lucy families

The 11 arms of the well-known Lucy families [1057-1068] with many differences and first names ought to be easy, but they appear to be very select, repetitive and partly undocumented. Unfortunately, the pedigrees in the Genealogy Magazine N.S. 15:129-133 and in Essex Archaeol. Soc. Trans. N.S. vol 7 were not available, and identification is based on GEC and a few calendared documents. The treatment of the Lucy arms in Brault RAE 2:268-269 leaves the postulated changes of the field from *gules* to *azure* unexplained. Some fifty items from armorials temp. Edward I to Richard II and a few seals are available to support the identifications. There are three principal families, each with their own pattern of first names, and only connected through marriage.

The Lucies of Charlecote with major holdings in Warwickshire and on the Wales-Gloucestershire march are probably present with William (d.c.1360) having *Gules 3 lucies hauriant argent* [1067] and the *Gules a chevron engrailed argent between 3 lucies argent* of John [1059] might well be for a cadet of this family. The assignment of arms is supported by his grandfather Fulk (d.1302) in Q:418 and a late seal, XBM:11432, of Edmund Lucy of Broxburn from 1610. The family probably descended from Thurstan de Montfort (fl.c.1190) and presumably adopted the Lucy name and arms after the marriage c.1200 of Walter Montfort and Cecilia Lucy of Cockermouth.

The Lucies of Newington (Kent) and Dallington (Nhants.) appear to be absent. They descended from Richard ‘the loyal’ Lucy (fl.1171), justiciar of England and the main line became extinct only in 1460. They consistently used the first name Geoffrey and bore *Gules 3 lucies or, crusily or*. The arms are known from a dozen armorials, e.g. A:216 and N:298, and with probably unfinished or misread colours in B:112 and TJ:1247. The seal, XBM:11442, of Walter (c.1383-1444), omits the *crusily*, but this might be a mistake by the die cutter. More curious is the change of field to *azure*, by Amery (d.1285), a younger son who held Luton (Beds.) and inherited Newington, while Dallington remained in the senior line. Newington returned to the senior line, only to be sold to John Hastings in 1319 (CIPM 16:893). The change of field colour is documented by 8 armorials, though N:299 might be for a similarly named short-lived son of Amery. N:298 with field *gules* belong to Geoffrey (d.1343), grandson of the elder brother of Amery.

Five items [1057 banner, 1058, 1062, 1063, 1066] would belong to the Lucies of Egremont alias of Cockermouth. They used the same arms as Lucy of Charlecote. Their use of the Lucy name and holdings were on-off. Their ancestor Reginald Lucy (d.1198), who married Annabel FitzDuncan of Egremont and probably of Cockermouth, both Cumb., might be a brother of Richard ‘the loyal’. His granddaughters and coheirresses married two Multons. Thomas (d.1305), son of the younger daughter Alice, took the name Lucy. His younger son and eventual heir Anthony (c.1283-1343) were summoned to Parliament as a baron in 1321. The estates of Multon of Egremont were later inherited by the Multon-Lucies. N:300 *Azure 3 lucies argent, crusily argent* is usually assigned to Thomas (o.s.p.1308), elder brother of Anthony. The change of field colour has not been explained, but might be a repetitious mistake by the compiler of the Parliamentary Roll. Two items [1057, 1063] might be for Anthony and the three differenced items for his son Thomas (d.1365) and grandsons Reginald (o.s.p.c.1364) and Anthony (d.1368), taken from two different compilations.
Maud (1340-1398), sister of Anthony jr., later married Henry Percy E.Northumberland, bequeathing her arms and estates to the Percies. The difference with a label is documented for Reginald, but the use of crescent and mullet is not previously known.

Four items cannot be assigned with the present knowledge. Two items of *Azure 3 lucies hauriant argent* [1064, 1068] are captioned ‘of Somerset’ and ‘of Wiltshire’, but not known otherwise. The last two persons mentioned: Thomas [1061] and Robert [1065], both with field *gules* and *border engrailed* and on banners as important persons, cannot be identified with the references available.

**The Stranges**

The nine items belonging to the widespread family of Strange with the *two lions passant* are almost impossible to place with confidence. As Gerard Brault noted, and could not explain, many editors of armorials cannot assign arms to the individuals of the two major lines in Salop, the senior ‘of Knockin’, using *gules-argent* and the junior ‘of Blackmere’, which inverted the colours (Brault RAE 2:403-404). His examples were for Fulk (d.1324), the first baron Strange of Blackmere, who ought to have the *argent-gules* of L:159, GA:181 and N:70, but is also assigned *gules-argent* in G:177; and for John (d.1309), the first baron Strange of Knockin, who has the correct arms in GA:77, K:61 and N:68, but inverted arms in B:166 (with a label), A:158, D:74, FW:148, J:79 and Q:116. This John has also been attributed *Gules 2 lions passant argent within an orle of martlets argent* in L:160 and N:884. But various contemporary written evidence show that more Stranges with a confusing use of the names John, Fulk, Hamo, Robert and Roger and various manorial attributions were living all over England from Somerset to Yorkshire. From the available information a pedigree of potential candidates are included in figure **. But to illustrate the problem: a John (fl.1385) associated with Walton (Warws.), possibly son of Roger, who might be an unregistrd son of John of Knockin (d.1309), is mentioned with a later pedigree in VCH Warws. 5:196.

If we take the blazons as correct, we have two items from the Blackmere line: John [213] and his son [214], possibly John (d.1361) and his son John (1353-1375, o.s.p.m.), a little boy at the death of his father. Two other items have rare colours: the *argent-sable* of Piers or Peter [329] is not found in the medieval armorials examined, and no Peter has been noticed. The *sable-argent* of John in Norfolk [306] might be from a line that later changed the name to Strangways (CY:252). It is unlikely to refer to John (c.1347-1417), MP for Norfolk 1388 and controller of the royal household 1405-1413, who almost certainly belonged to the Hunstanton line, differencing Knockin with a bend azure (S:352 John, N:883, L:173 Hamon, Roskell C 4:500-502, Rodgers RH 789-790).

The major part must be derived from the Knockin line. There are two name indications: Roger [165] and J[ohn] his son [166], which would indicate Roger (1327-1382) and his son John (c.1352-1382), both active around 1370, but hardly ten years earlier. However, [177] is almost certain to be Ebulo (o.s.p.1335), sometime named E.Lincoln. The ‘second frere’ with the upper lion vulned by a crescent [170] is hard to place, but could be for Roger (d.1349) as brother of John (d.1323) [169] during the lifetime of their father John (d.1311), who would have borne the arms in [165].

*Steen Clemmensen  
Farum, August 2009*
Items [1-16] are a family list of the owner, Thomas Holland, fl. 1562, of Lincolnshire. The items are 4x4 shields, 1r10 with a brighter yellow than the shades of 1r1-8, the 'whites' of 1r9+11-16 are probably unfininished yellows.

Family of the owner, see [1].
15 James Holande
   1 O GO per pale indented acc. annulet in chf
Family of the owner, see [1].

16 Thomas, brother of George Holande
   1 O GS per pale indented acc. fleur-de-lis in chf
Family of the owner, see [1].

17 Edward Confessor
   1v1 1 B AA cross patonce acc. 5 martlets
Attributed arms of Edward the Confessor, saint-king, r.1042-1066. The painting is very faded in WJ/a. The kings Edward and Edmund were prominent patron saints of the Plantagenets. Richard II held Edward the Confessor as his patron saint, and in later years quartered his arms and those of his closest relatives and confidants these arms. Edward I ordered in 1300 five banners made, two for England, and one each for St.Edward, St.Edmund and St.George (Coss KME 102). Jöckle ES 136;

18 [..]
   1 G O 3 crowns
Arthur, British leader of early 6th century, famed as the originating of the knights of the Round Table and saviour of Roman Britain from the saxon hordes, son of Uther Pendragon [1318].
Williams DA 48;
   MIL:10; ING:99; GRU:436;

19 St Edmund
   1 B O 3 crowns
St.Edmund, last king of East Anglia, r.841-869, patron saint of Bury St.Edmunds, killed by Ivar 'boneless' a danish royal viking of the Skjoldunga-family.
Williams DA 125;
   WNR:12; CK:5; FW:6; G:8; EGT:26;

20 Le roi st..
   1 O G 3 crowns
Uncertain version of the arms of ancient Roman Britain used for a saint-king, possibly a variant of St.Edmund [19].
   URF:2851 (king Arthur);

21 Edward the Martyr
   1 B O cross patonce acc. 4 crowns
St.Edward 'the Martyr', d.978, saint-king of England. The arms are a variant of St.Edward 'Confessor' [17].
Jöckle ES 136;

22 King of Keneline
   1 B O cross patonce acc. 4 crowns
Not identified, but identical to St.Edward 'Martyr' [21].

23 King Oswald
   1 B OA cross patonce betw 4 lions
St. Ostwald, 604-642, king of Bernica al. Northumbria 634, son of king Aethelfrith and Acha. He married a daughter of Cynegils king of the West Saxons and got Oethelwald, later king of Deira. See also [1403].
   Cryde BC 5;
   TJ:13* (Pu-Or-Ar; plain cross &c);

24 Edward England, King of
   1 G O 3 lions passant
One of the variants of the arms of England, the lions passant being replaced by lions passant guardant [44]. The placing of this Edward among the saints could refer to any of the Edwards I, II, or III - or even Edward the Confessor (d.1066), though he probably headed the list [17, 1v1] with his traditional arms of {Azure a cross patonce or between 4/5 martlets or}.
25 st alban

Abbey of St.Albans (Herts.), later a diocese. St.Alban, protomartyr, soldier converted to Christianity in 3rd century.
Williams DA 38;

26 seinte thomas de lancaster

Thomas Plantagenet, 1279-1322, E.Lancaster & Leicester & Lincoln & Derby, eldest son and heir of Edmund 'Crouchback' E.Lancaster (1245-1296) and grandson of Henry III R.England. Thomas was leader of the opposition to Edward II and his favourites, which was strongly supported by much of the high clergy. In open rebellion from 1318, Thomas was defeated at Boroughbridge in 1322 and shortly executed at Pontefract Castle. Immediately after his death Thomas was revered as a saint, but never officially canonized. There are relics of Thomas in Durham and in All Saints (York). The earldom was later restored in 1326 to his younger brother Henry (1281-1345) and nephew Henry of Grosmont [45, 49].
Jöckle ES 414; GEC 7:378;

27 st gilbert of sempringham

St.Gilbert of Sempringham (Lincs.), 1083-1189, founded the monastic order of the Gilbertines in 1133, canonized 1202.
www.brittanica.com; www.catholic.org;

28 st thomas cantelupe bishop of hereford

St.Thomas Cantelupe Bp.Hereford 1275-1282, canonized c.1307. The arms are those of Cantelupe.
Curry PS 1, Fryde BC 250; Hicks LM 15-17;
FW:116*; D:107*; E:246*; B:27*; F:60*; MPA:87*; MPA:26*; MPC:77*; P:74*;
TJ:1226*; FW:170* (a4); A:225* (a4); D:66* (a4); J:115* (a4);

29 earl of oxford

John de Vere, d.1360, E.Oxford, married in 1336 Maud Badlesmere and had three sons: John (o.s.p.1350); Aubrey (d.1400), who succeeded his nephew as earl; and Thomas (d.1371), who succeeded his father and had Robert (o.s.p.1392), the favourite of Richard II, created D.Ireland in 1386, but impeached and exiled in 1388.
GEC 10:188 (Oxford) + 12.2:253-256 (B.Vere); Burke PB 2:2498-2500 (D.St.Albans); XBM:14132;
FW:58; ETO:721; CLE:354; ARS:21; S:41; N:46; GA:96; Q:11; MPA:15; LM:40; URF:142; TJ:999;
PO:15; AS:34; GEL:565;

30 cantilupe

Nicholas Cantelupe, d.1355, son of William (1262-1308, baron) or his son William (d.1375), who was the last of the line, as his two sons had already died without heirs: Nicholas (c.1342-1370, o.s.p.) and William (c.1344-1375).
GEC 3:111-116; Brault RA 2:93; CIPM 15:373 + 16:437; XBM:8305-8313;
K:63; H:73; GA:19+116; TJ:1231; PO:577; AS:376;

31 leverych duk de la marche

Leofric, earl of Mercia, r.1023-1057, after Godwin E.Wessex probably the second most powerful person in England at the time.
Williams DA 169-170; DBA 1:125;
The arms are known as the 'veyl escu de Warwicke' or 'Newburgh'. Actually the arms of a junior branch of the norman family of Beaumont-le-Roger. Shortly after the conquest, at the time of the civil war 1135-54 of Stephen and Maud, this family held four earldoms: From the senior branch were Waleran C.Meulan & E.Worcs., Robert 'Bossu' E.Leics [1109] and Hugues 'le pauper' E.Beds., all sons of Robert (I) C.Meulan & E.Leics. & S.Beaumont-le-Roger (d.1118) and Isabelle de Vermandois, and of the junior branch Henry E.Warwick & S.Neufbourg (d.1119). The senior branch adopted Vermandois undifferentiated as did many other descendants and relatives of Hugues C.Vermandois, but the junior branch differentiated it with a chevron ermine. The Newburgh earls became extinct in 1298 at the death of Thomas E.Warwick, succeeded by his brother-in-law John Plescy al. du Plessis. The Beauchamp earl later qtd their arms with Newburgh, e.g. S:2 and GRU:769. WJ/a is unfinished, having the chevron argent, and WJ/b has the legend 'La bone sy de Warwick', probably from [1121].

DBA 2:274; XBM:5658;

Armorial bearings:

32 warwick  

1 X E OB checky & chevron

Arms, crowned [35] or uncrowned (as here), of the Deutsche König, Deutsch-römische König or King of the Romans, title of the german emperor between his election and the crowning in Rome. This was the arms, Reichsadler, of the Empire or Heiliges Römisches Reich until 1410, when the doubleheaded imperial eagle replaced it for official purposes. In a german tradition, e.g. Grünenberg armorial, the three eagles: single-, double-, and triple-headed, would represent Germany, the Empire and the whole Christianity.

DBA 2:138;

33 pruys  

2r1  1 O S eagle

Arms of the Heilige Römische Reich der Deutschen Nation, known as the Reichsadler, in common use from 1200, but adopted as official arms by Sigismund (d.1437, king 1411, emperor 1433);

DBA 2:145;

C1; FW:1; AS:1;

34  ..  

   1 O S eagle doubleheaded

Arms of the kingdom of Böhmen, an electorate of HRR.

ESNF 1.1:41 + 1.1:82 + 1.2:177 + 2:126 + 3:43 ; Sieb 2:137;

35 pruys  

   1 O S eagle cr.

A variant of the arms of Deutsche König [33].

36 ..duke de bayueje  

   1 A B lozengy

Arms of the Wittelsbacher family, dukes of Bavaria, and at the time counts of Hainault-Holland.

37 le roy de bohaygne  

   1 G A lion q.f. cr.

Arms of Sachsen, german Elector.

38 bishop of cologne  

   1 A S cross

Arms of the Elector-Archbishop of Köln.

39 duke de sassoygne  

   1 O SV barruly acc. crancelin

Arms of the margrave of Brandenburg, later elector of HRR.

40 brandenburgh  

   1 A G eagle

Arms of the elector-archbishop of Mainz. The item is painted Or wheel Gu, but in WJ/b also tricked Gu-Ar, as is correct.
Arms of the elector-archbishop of Trier. The item is painted Gu cross Ar, but in WJ/b also tricked Ar-Gu, as is correct.

Edward 'Black Prince', 1330-1376, eldest son of Edward III and father of Richard II, Prince of Wales and D.Aquitaine al. Guienne. Edward married Joan 'Fair maid of Kent' (d.1385), daughter of Edmund of Woodstock E.Kent (1301-1330), widow of Thomas Holand [377]. Edward was a famous commander in the French wars, winning the battles of Poitiers (1356) and Najera (1365). The arms of the Prince of Wales might have the label azure or argent, as had the Earl Marshal. After 1340 Edward used France qtg England with a label argent [53].

CIPM 15:166-178 (Edw, holdings); 16:301-328 (Joan);

Arms of England as used from 1189 until replaced in 1340 by France qtg England [52]. An early variant had the lions passant [24].

Arms of the dukes of Lancaster, as used by Edmund 'Crouchback' (1245-1296), his eldest son Thomas [26], and younger son Henry (1281-1345) and nephew Henry of Grosmont [49]. They were probably also used by John of Gaunt [55] before 1340.

Louda LS 22;

Arms attributed to Robert 'Courthouse', 1051-1134, eldest son of William 'Conqueror' al. 'Bastard' (1027-1087) D.Normandie & R.England 1066. Robert took part in the First Crusade as D.Normandie, and his brother William II 'Rufus' (1056-1100) succeeded as king of England. When William II was killed, the youngest brother, Henry I (1068-1135), defeated and imprisoned Robert.

Louda LS 18; DBA 1:304;

Arms attributed to Robert 'Courthouse', 1051-1134, eldest son of William 'Conqueror' al. 'Bastard' (1027-1087) D.Normandie & R.England 1066. Robert took part in the First Crusade as D.Normandie, and his brother William II 'Rufus' (1056-1100) succeeded as king of England. When William II was killed, the youngest brother, Henry I (1068-1135), defeated and imprisoned Robert.

Louda LS 18; DBA 1:304;

Arms attributed to Robert 'Courthouse', 1051-1134, eldest son of William 'Conqueror' al. 'Bastard' (1027-1087) D.Normandie & R.England 1066. Robert took part in the First Crusade as D.Normandie, and his brother William II 'Rufus' (1056-1100) succeeded as king of England. When William II was killed, the youngest brother, Henry I (1068-1135), defeated and imprisoned Robert.

Louda LS 18; DBA 1:304;

Arms attributed to Robert 'Courthouse', 1051-1134, eldest son of William 'Conqueror' al. 'Bastard' (1027-1087) D.Normandie & R.England 1066. Robert took part in the First Crusade as D.Normandie, and his brother William II 'Rufus' (1056-1100) succeeded as king of England. When William II was killed, the youngest brother, Henry I (1068-1135), defeated and imprisoned Robert.

Louda LS 18; DBA 1:304;
Jean de Dreux al. de Bretagne, o.s.p.1334, younger son of Jean (II) de Dreux D.Bretagne (r.1286, d.1305) and Beatrice of England, daughter of Henry III R.England. This nephew of Edward I never married, served in the scottish wars and was royal lieutenant in Gascony 1294-95, created E.Richmond in 1306. The earldom of Richmond were usually bestowed on the reigning D.Bretagne or occasionally on a younger son of the duke. The arms are Dreux with a canton of Bretagne and border of England.

Braithwaite RAE 2:74; XDD:561 (Jean, 1315); XEL:1093 (Jean, 1318); XGD:2082; XBM:5885+7780

GA:29; K:32; SP:99; H:54; N:11;

The arms are a confused version of the later arms of office of the Earl Marshal of England, a border having been added and in WJ/a, a black bend has been added later. Actually the arms of Thomas of Brotherton (1300-1338) E.Norfolk & Earl Marshal, second son of Edward I. His daughter Margaret Ds.Norfolk (1320-1399) married firstly John Segrave (d.1353) and secondly in 1354 Walter Mauny [1245]. The daughter of Margaret and John Segrave married John (II) Mowbray (d.1368) and their son John (III) Mowbray (o.s.p.1383) was created E.Nottingham 1377 and Earl Marshal 1379. The younger brother Thomas (1366-1399) became D.Norfolk in 1397.

Sumption HY 1:291+302;

Edward 'Black Prince', see [43].

BER:1649; ARS:3+4+5+7; GRU:539; LBR:50; GOR:29; SM:8;

John of Gaunt, 1340-1399, third son of Edward III. Married firstly in 1359 Blanche (1345-1369), daughter of Henry of Grosmont D.Lancaster [45, 49]; secondly in 1371 Constance (d.1394), daughter of Pedro 'the cruel' R.Castille (1334-1369); and thirdly in 1393 his mistress Catherine Roet (1350-1403). From Blanche he got the titles D.Lancaster & E.Leics & Lincoln & Derby and his son and heir Henry 'Bolingbroke' al. Henry IV (b.1366, r.1399, d.1413) and Philippa (1360-1415), wife of Joao I R.Portugal. By Constance a claim to Castille, pursued until their daughter Catherine in 1393 was married to Henry III R.Castille. By his mistress he had the Beaufort brothers: John (1371-1410) E.Somerset & M.Dorset; Henry (1375-1447) Bp.Winchester, and Thomas (1377-1426) D.Exeter. The Beauforts were later legitimized, but excluded from the succession to England. The arms are Lancaster impaling Castille-Leon, where the purple of Leon has turned black.

Louisa LS 22; Sumption HY;
castille = HS, Pu turned black;

Richard II, 1367-1399, 'of Bordeaux', E.Chester 1376 on the death of his father, R.England 1377, deposed and murdered 1399, son of Edward 'Black Prince' and Joan 'Fair maid of Kent [43, 53]. There is only a single cross on the middle pendant.

Fryde BC 455;
Edmund of Langley, 1342-1402. 4th surviving son of Edward III, but of minor influence in government and war. Created Earl of Cambridge 1362 and later in 1385 Duke of York. He married twice: (1) Isabella of Castille, with whom he had Edward (d.1415) E.Rutland 1390, D.Albemarle 1397-99, D.York 1402, Richard E.Cambridge, who was grandfather of the Yorkist Edward IV and Richard III and was executed 1415, and Constance, who married Thomas de Spencer E.Gloucester 1397 until his execution in 1400; (2) Joan 'Fair Maid of Kent', widow of his brother Edward 'Black Prince' and of Thomas Holland E.Kent.

CIPM 18:626-642;

Thomas of Woodstock, 1355-1397, E.Buckingham 1377 & D.Gloucester 1385. E.Essex & Constable of England on his marriage to Eleanor, one of the Bohun coheirs, 5th surviving son of Edward III.

Fox-Davies CG 492.

ETO:707*; BER:1650*; URF:132* (3 fleurs-de-lis &c);

The legend indicate Henry Bolingbroke, later Henry IV R.England, son of John of Gaunt D.Lancaster [55]. The arms were erased in WJ/a and overpainted with the arms of Mortimer [1009]. Arms of Mortimer in WJ/b.

The traditional arms of Charlemagne (r.768-814) as emperor, uniting Germany and France.

BER:1840; URF:2852; BG:28; LMO:10; URF:2775;

The arms of the kingdom of Castille and Leon in Spain. The tinctures of Q2-Q3 are now Ar-Sa, but were probably Ar-Pu on application.

The arms of the Paleogoi, emperors of Byzantium or Constantinople. The proper arms are a cross between 4 firesteels.

WIN:1274*; LM:17*; MIL:200*; GRU:273*; AS:2*; LBR:3*;

Prester John, mythical priest-king of the Orient or far-away India, sometime named as father of king David alias Gengis Khan. In later Middle Age his India was moved to Ethiopia. Described firstly by Bishop Otto of Freising, Ger., in his Chronicon (1145) from talks with the bishop of Gabula/Gebal in Anthiochia, and by Vincent of Beauvais (Seymour JM xv) and many medieval authors.


GRU:293; TRK:1; DRK:1; FW:1*;

Ancient arms of the kingdom of Hungary, used by the Arpad dynasty (r.997-1301). Later qtd with {Gu cross patriarchal Ar on mount Vt}.

The traditional arms of Jerusalem.

WIN:142*; LM:2*; MIL:100*; AS:2*; LBR:3*;

Arms of the kingdom of Jerusalem.
67 roy de denmark
dan
1 O B 3 lions passt guard
Arms of the kingdom of Denmark, omitting the semy of hearts gules. DBA 1:288-289

68 roy de norway
nrg
1 G OA lion holding axe
Arms of the kingdom of Norway.

69 king of navarre
nav
semly of fleurs-de-lis & bend compony; escarbuncle; =; =  \{BOAG, GO\}
Charles d'Evreux, dit 'le mauvaise', d.1387, R.Navarre 1349. He was son of Joan, daughter and heir of Louis X R.France & Navarre, but excluded from the succession of France by the Salic Law, as was Edward III. His father Philippe was grandson of Philippe III R.France. A key player in the french wars of 1350-60. Evreux qtg Navarre.
ESNF 2:13;
BEL:186*; GEL:733*; URF:2532*; GRU:227* (Evreux qtg Navarre chain);

70 king of sicily
anj
1 B OG semy of fleurs-de-lis & label
The first angevin king of Naples from 1265 was Charles I (d.1285), brother of Louis IX 'sacred' R.France, C.Anjou 1350 and D.Anjou 1360. The senior line of Anjou-Naples became extinct with Jeanne I (1326-1382), reigning queen in 1342. She adopted her distant cousin Charles de Duras (d.1386), P.Morea 1362, who deposed her in 1381 and had her murdered.
Bernard DB 191;
BIG:246; FW:24; UFF:10; WIN:1261; BER:25; URF:2690; AS:14; VER:862; NAV:1255; BEL:165;

71 king of arragon
ara
1 O G 4 pales
Arms of the kingdom of Aragon.
ETO:880; WIN:1262; URF:2691; a.o.;

72 king of cyprus
ori
cross of Jerusalem; barry & lion \{AO; XG-AB\}
Arms of the kingdom of Cyprus, Jerusalem qtg Lusignan.

73 roy de armenia
_ATT
1 G AO bend acc. lion in chf
The usual arms of the christian kingdom of Armenia on the border of Turkey and Syria were \{Or lion Gu\}, possibly with a cross added. As 'king of Ermine' in WJ/b.
GRU:359*; URF:2706*; VER:865* (Or lion Gu);

74 king of portugal
por
1 B A 3 boats in pale
Arms attributed to the king of Portugal, who used \{Ar 5 quinas in saltire & border Gu castely Or\}. The quinas are \{escutcheons Az ch. 5 roundels Ar in saltire\}. The boats are lymphad-like. A similar coat was attributed to Norway and to 'boeme' in P:27, D:12 and FW:12.

75 roy de scotland
sco
1 O G lion acc. double tressure flory-counterflory
Arms of the kingdom of Scotland

76 roy de majorca
ara
1 X A OG 4 pales & bend
Arms of the kings of Mallorca, cadets of the kings of Aragon, as 'king of Maliogre' in WJ/b.
UFF:426; WIN:1292; MIL:223; URF:2692;

77 [...] sue
4r1 1 X O BA 3 bends sn & lion
One of the royal arms of Sweden, actually the arms of the Folkunga family, who ruled in Sweden from the regent Earl Birger (r.1250-1266) to Magnus 'Smek' (r.1319-1363, d.1374), being replaced by his sister's son Albrecht von Mecklenburg (r.1363-1389, d.1412). The other royal arms were the \{Az 3 crowns Or\}, possibly introduced by Albrecht.
78 [. ]

1 G A O horse saillant saddled
Arms of the Princedom of Lithuania, the later and more common is a mounted knight armed with sword and shield {Az cross patriarchal Or}.
UFF:423;

79 le roy de poland
1 S A G eagle ch. crescent
Arms of the kingdom of Poland, miscoloured, usually {Gu eagle Ar}.

80 .
1 B X A G eagle checky cr.
Arms of Mähren, a marquisate in the kingdom of Böhmen. Uncrowned in WJ/a.

81 le hanc meistre de pruys
1 A S A+ cross ch. cross potenty ch. escutch {Or eagle Sa}
Arms of office of the Hochmeister der Ordena Teutonicum or Ritter-orden Sta. Mariä des Deutschen Hauses zu Jerusalem, who ruled in East Prussia and gathered knights of Europe to crusades against the heathen lithuanians.
GEL:1661; URF:1038; MIL:466;

82 king of man
1 G A triquetra
Arms of the lordship of the island of Man, often qtd with the arms of the incumbent, e.g. Montagu E.Salisbury held the lordship c.1337-1393 (S:5+37, URF:138), and the Stanleys from 1406 (ETO:809).
XDD:10163;
FW:23; D:18; SP:19; C:19; UFF:252; LM:8; WIN:1277; SM:29; GEL:687;

83 rhodes
1 G A cross
Arms of the Hospitallers, knights of Rhodes (their present headquarters), or Order of Saint John of Jerusalem.
MPH:61;

84 armes de pruys
1 A S cross
Arms of the Teutonic knights, see [81].

85 le duk de ostryche
1 G A fess
Arms of the habsburger dukes of Austria, later emperors of HRR. The arms of the tirolean Habsburg were {Or lion Gu}.
ESNF 1.1:38-46; Gall W 146;

86 le syer de mylttigne
1 A B G serpent engorging child
Arms of the Visconti, counts of Milano and dukes from 1380. V Reinhardt, Die grossen Familien Italiens, 1992, pp.586-596;

87 le duke de bujgogne
1 O B G bendy & border
Arms of the capetian D.Bourgogne, descended from Robert II R.France, extinct with Philippe (o.s.p.1361).
ESNF 2:11 + 20-21; XDD:470;

88 duke of mecklenburg
1 O S bull’s face
Arms of the dukes of Mecklenburg, on the Baltic coast of Germany.
Morea or Peloponnes in Greece was conquered by the francs during the Fourth Crusade 1204, and later by the angevins in 1278. The Duras (Anjou) branch exchanged Durazzo for Morea in 1332, see [70].

DBA 1:364;

FW:544; TCO:268; GRU:542; BER:56; URF:561; LBR:51;

As [88], the arms of Mecklenburg, probably for Lorenz Hr zu Wenden (fl.1360-1400). In WJ/b as 'duke of weringssh'.
ESNF 1.3: 302-310;
GEL:1417 (Lorenz);

Arms of the dukes of Lüneburg in Germany, derived from the danish royal arms, as the then duke married a daughter of Waldemar I 'the Great' (r.1157-1182).
DBA 1:141;

Henry Percy, 1341-1409, son of Henry (d.1368) and Mary, daughter of Henry D.Lancaster, baron, created E.Northumberland 1377. He married firstly Maud Neville of Raby, and then Maud Lucy (1340-1398), widow of Gilbert Umfraville titular E.Angus (d.1381). He had three sons: Henry 'Hotspur' [94], Thomas [97] and Ralph [106]. Before 1297 the Percies of Topcliffe or Alnwick used {Az fess of lozenges Or} as in [1069]. The arms were changed by the first baron Henry (c.1273-1315), who acquired Alnwick from the estate of Vescy, and probably modelled his arms of the lion of Galloway, of which he was Warden in 1294.

Burke PB 2:2117-2127; GEC 10:435-472 (Percy E.Nhum); ESNF 3.4:710-713; --: VCH Yorks NR 2:72-74 (Topcliffe) + 258; DBA 1:118-120 (seals);

ARS:41 (Tho); ARS:41; N:26 (Hen); UFF:98; PO:19; NAV:1471; URF:176; TJ:20; AS:37;
BER:1676; GEL:566;

Henry 'Hotspur' Percy, d.1403, eldest son of Henry E.Northumberland [93], husband of Elizabeth Mortimer. He assisted and replaced his father and the Nevilles of Raby as Warden of the Marches of Scotland, nominated KG in 1388. He was attainted for rebellion against Henry IV and killed in the battle of Shrewsbury.

NAV:1472 (Tho); S:81 (Hen);

John Sutton, o.s.p.m.1356, son of John (1270-1338), who was summoned as a baron 1332. John held Sutton-in-Holderness (Yorks.).

GEC 12.1:570-577;
O:134; PO:410; TJ:34; AS:131; SD:94; CKO:71; AN:89;

Guichard d'Angle, o.s.p.m.1380, a poitevin, son and heir of Guichard S.Angle and Marguerite Maingot. Guichard jr. was french sénéchal Saintonge 1350, was captured 1351-53, released and fought again at Poitiers 1356. He joined Edward III in 1363, servng as marshal in Aquitaine 1363, fought with the Black Prince at Najara 1367, invested as KG 1372, and created E.Huntingdon 1377.

GEC 6:650-653; DBA 1:146; XEP:46 (Guichard, 1354);

URF:568+668; NAV:1386;
Thomas Percy, not identified. It might be for Thomas [102], the younger son of Henry E.Northumberland [93], or the uncle of of the earl, Thomas (1333-1369), younger brother of Henry (d.1368), Bp.Norwich 1355.


Thomas Percy, 1343-1403, o.s.p.l., second son of Henry (d.1368) and brother of Henry E.Northumberland [93]. An eminent soldier and courtier, he was nominated KG in 1375, retained as king's knight 1378, of the chamber 1390, under-chamberlain 1390-93, and finally E.Worcester 1397.

He was executed after the battle of Shrewsbury. He had a natural son, Thomas, who returned to the lancastrian allegiance, being retained as king's knight in 1408.

GEC 12.2:838; Rodgers RH 767-769; DBA 1:155+162; DBA 1:120 (several PRO seals, lion undif., Thomas, 1383-93);

S:80 (Tho); ETO:758* (Or-Vt-Ar);

Thomas Sutton, 1316-1395, o.s.p.m. brother and heir of John [95]. He left three daughters: Constance, widow of Piers Mauley and wife of John Godard; Margery, wife of William Aldeburgh; and Agnes, widow of Ralph Bulmer and wife of Edmund Hastings.

GEC 12.1:570-577;

Jean d'Angle, son of Guichard [96].

XEP:45;

NAV:1387 (Guichard);

Possibly a repeat of Thomas [98], as son of Henry (d.1368).

Thomas Percy, d.1388, second son of Henry E.Northumberland [93]. He married Elizabeth Strabolgi, eldest daughter and coheir of David Strabolgi E.Atholl (d.1369). Their son Henry Percy of Atholl, o.s.p.m.1432, married Elizabeth Braose of Gower (d.1440), widow of Robert Scales (d.1402). See also [102].

CIPM 14:339p336; Burke PB 412 (Burgh); DBA 1:154;

Robert Percy, younger brother of Henry (d.1368) and uncle of Henry E.Northumberland [93].

DBA 1:219;

Roger Percy, younger brother of Henry (d.1368) and uncle of Henry E.Northumberland [93].

Gilbert Percy, not identified, possibly son of William [107].

Burke GA 121; DBA 1:243;

CG:97 (Wm);

Ralph Percy, o.s.p.1397, third son of Henry E.Northumberland [93], husband of Philippa Strabolgi, held Dronfield (Derbs.).

CPR 1390:367; CIPM 18:10-11;

S:124 (Ralph);
William Percy, younger brother of Henry (d.1368) and uncle of Henry E.Northumberland [93], see also [105].
DBA 1:154;

Alan Boxhull, o.s.p.m.1381, king's kt 1364, KG 1372, warden of Tower of London 1366-78. held Buxhull &c (Ssx.) & Bryaneston (Dorset).
CIPM 15:459-460 + 18:668-671; CCR 1366:240 + 1378:220;

Either a double of Hugh [113] or copied from an earlier armorial. John Neville, d.1282, father of Hugh, held Langham & Gt Totham & Gt Wakering (Esx.) & Arnold (Notts.). This line (Neville of Essex) was the senior line of Nevilles, descended from Gilbert (fl.1085) and his grandson Alan (d.1178). The Nevilles of Raby derived from Gilbert (d.c1169), brother of Alan. The granddaughter of the latter Gilbert married Robert FitzMaldred (d.1248), ancestor of of Ralph Neville of Raby E.Westmoreland (d.1425).

Thomas Brewes al. Braose al. Breouse, d.1361, was summoned to Parliament as a baron 1348. He married Beatrice Mortimer (d.1383), daughter of Roger E.March (d.1330) and had three sons and two daughters: John [111], Peter [115] and Thomas (c.1356-1395, o.s.p.) and Elizabeth and Joan. He held Wyrthorp (Yorks.) & Maningford Brewes (Wilts.) & Tetbury (Glos.) & Bromlegh & Imworth & Bokham (Sur.) & Boseham & Stoke & Stoghton & Chusworth (Ssx).
GEC 2:302-310; Brault RAE 2:76; Roskell C 2:353-354 (Tho d.1395); CIPM 11:38 (Tho) + 15:933-938 (Beatrice) + 17:590-604 (Tho, d.1395); CPR 1372:227 (Beatrice); DBA 1:180; Wagner RAH 61+125; XBM:7794-7797 (Wm, 1301-1324) + 7788 (John, 1348);
FW:109; A:86; N:64+346; E:58; F:187; GRU:1127; TJ:92; PO:201; S:441; AS:274; AN:76;

John Brewes al. Braose, c.1338-1367, o.s.p., eldest son and heir of Thomas [110] and Beatrice Mortimer, husband of Elizabeth.
CCR 1367:325+329; CIPM 1:118; DBA 1:209;

Richard Lovell, d.1351, son of Hug (d.1291), summoned as a baron 1348, held Castle Cary (Som.). His son James (ovp.1342) and grandson Richard (1335-1342) died before him leaving his granddaughter Muriel, wife of Nicholas St.Maur (d.1361), as his only heir.
GEC 8:199-207; Wagner RAH 147 (sigil, Ric, d.1351);
N:124; L:35; TJ:91; AS:273; B:168* (lion);

Hugh Neville, d.1335, son of John [109], summoned as a baron 1311, held Arnold (Notts.) he left a son and heir John [114].
GEC 9:476-502; Brault RAE 2:319; DBA 1:118+129; XEL:1804 (John, 1357); XBM:12121 (John, 1357) + 12145 (John, 14C);
C:133; GA:100; E:56; N:111; TJ:61; PO:398; AS:369;

John Neville, o.s.p.m.1358, baron, son & heir of Hugh [113], during the lietime of his father.
XBM:12112 (13C, John); XBM:12115 (1260; John, d.1282);

Peter Brewes al. Braose, o.s.p.<1383, second son of Thomas Brewes (baron 1348) and Beatrice Mortimer (d.1383), king's kt. of the chamber 1364, served as cmr of oyer & terminer in Bucks. 1371;
116 mons nicoll lovell

Nicholas Lovell, not identified. The arms are probably and inappropriately assigned to Nicholas St.Maur al. Seymour (d.1361), who married Muriel Lovell of Castle Cary, granddaughter and sole heiress of Richard B.Lovell [112]. Nicholas bore {Ar 2 chevrons Gu} and is probably the Nicholas in [1350]. Arms of Lovell of Castle Cary.

GEC 8:199-207 (Lovell) + 11:356-364 (Seymour); Brault RAE 2:390 (Seymour); CIPM 11:187 (Nic);

117 j de beaumont

John Beaumont, 1318-1342, baron, eldest son of Henry (d.1340) and Alice Comyn (d.1349). Henry was summoned as B.Beaumont in 1309 & titular E.Buchan (Scotland) in 1334. On the accession of Robert Bruce the family lost their lands in Scotland, but Henry and a group of 'disinherited', incl. Edward Balliol [1005], mounted an expedition and defeated the royal scottish army making way for a short period of english rule in eastern and southern Scotland in 1332-1335. John married Eleanor, daughter of Henry 3rd E.lancaster, they left a son and heir Henry [118]. His sister Isabel married Henry D.Lancaster (d.1360).

Burke PB 1:226-230; GEC 2:59-67; CIPM 13:172;

118 beaumont

Henry Beaumont, 1340-1368, son of John [117], left a son and heir John (1361-1396) nominated KG in 1383.

XBM:7289 (Henry, 1366);

119 andr beaumond

Andrew Beaumont, not identified.

120 mons gerrard danerner

Gerard Taverner, not identified. The lion is left argent.

DBA 1:225;

121 t de beaumont


Burke PB 1:227;

122 j de beaumont

John Beaumont, not identified, possibly son of Thomas [121].

123 j de hastang

John Hastang, o.s.p.m.1367, husband of Maud Trussell (d.1369), left two daughters: Maud (b.c1360), wife of Ralph Stafford, and Joan (b.c.1362). He held Lemington Hastang (Warws.) & Chebsey & Cold Norton & Newbold & Walton (Staffs.) & Grafton & Upton FitzWarin (Worcs.). An alternative version of these arms might be John Aston [264].

GEC 6:338-344; VCH Warws 4:99; CPR 1373:299 a.o.; CIPM 12:145 + 14:36; XBM:10524 (John, 1354);

124 mons hugh nevill

Hugh Neville, not identified, but of the Nevilles of Essex al. of Langham [113]. One Hugh, kt., not placed with a known family, was part of an embassy to Avignon in 1344 (Sumption HY 1:437+443).

125 count de salisbur

William Longespee, d.1226, E.Salisbury 1198, natural son of Henry II R.England. These are the same arms as on the enamel of Geoffrey of Anjou, father of Henry II.

Bedingfeld H 19;

20
le baron de wenne

1  O B 2 lions passant

No baron Wenne has been identified, the closet being Butler of Wem - with different arms. The present arms are those of Paynell al. Pagnell of Somerie (Staffs.), adopted by Somerie after the marriage in late 12th century of John Somerie and Hawise Pagnell. The last of that line was John Somerie (1279-1322), who held Dudley Castle (Warws.) and was summoned as a baron in 1308. His sister Margaret married John Sutton (fl.1325), son of Richard (b.1266) and Isobel Patrick, who inherited Dudley Castle. Richard and John probably used {Or lion Vt} as in N:108 and N:700* (label). John probably changed his arms to Pagnell al. Dudley (Somerie) shortly after, as he sealed with the lions passant in 1314 (XEL:2044). This branch of Sutton of Sutton-on-Trent later used Dudley as the family name.

The two items [126, 127] probably refers to the son and grandson of Robert and Margaret: John (II, d.1359), who married Isabel Cherlton of Powis (d.1397), and had a son and heir John (III, d.c1370). John (II) was summoned to a Council in 1341, but the branch were only taken into the peerage in 1440 as barons Sutton of Dudley.

GEC 4:479-481 (Sutton) + 12.1:109-115 (Somerie); Burke PB 1:883 + 2:2:2772-2776; DBA 1:259;

See [127] for comments.

DBA 1:267;

robert de mortimer

1  O B 6 lions q.f

Robert Mortein, not identified, but probably culled from an earlier armorial. Several sublines of the Morteins changed their arms around 1300 from {Er chief Gu} to {Or semy of lions Az}. The contemporary representative appears to be John Mortein (d.1361), who held Tilsworth (Beds.). He left a son and heir John (1346-1372, o.s.p.). His brother Edmund (d.1365), a clerk, held Marston Mortagne (Beds.). Both manors were inherited by the sisters of John sr and Edmund. See Brault and his references for the early generations.

Brault RAE 2:305; CIPM 15:398-401 (John, d.1373); XBM:11946 (3 lions, Roger, temp. Edw.II);

K:56; GA:142 (Roger Mortain); N:91* (Or-Sa); J:127* (3 lions; Roger);

Humphrey (IX) Bohun, 1309-1361, unmarried, E. Hereford & Essex, hereditary constable of England, third son of Humphrey (VIII) Bohun E.Hereford (d.1322) and Elizabeth, daughter of Edward I. He succeeded his brother John in 1336.

GEC 6:457-477(E.Hereford); ODNB 6:441-448; Brault RAE 2:59-61; CIPM 11:485 (E.Heref, d.1361); DBA 1:372 + 2:103; XEL:1063 (Humfr VIII, 4E,1306);

N:7+933; E:121; PO:7+8; URF:135; NAV:1460; TJ:111; AS:32; GEL:577;

Edward Bohun, fourth son of Humphrey (VIII) E.Hereford and Elizabeth Plantagenet and twin brother of William [133], husband of Elizabeth Roos. He is variously reported dead by drowning in 1334 and alive in 1343. Arms of England, for his mother, on the lozenge.

GEC 6:473n; CIPM 7:626 (Edw) + 8:321;

AS:121 (Wm); SD:7 (Edw);

Hugh Thorpe, not identified.

PO:270 (Will);

Adam Forde, not identified. Similar arms were borne by Adam Forde (d.1319), who held land in Wilts. & Hants.

Brault RAE 2:180; DBA 1:277;

N:204*; GA:197*; K:98* (uncrowned; Adam);
William Bohun, 1310-1361, fifth son of Humphrey (VIII) Bohun E.Hereford (d.1322) and brother of Humphrey [129] and Edward [130], husband of Elizabeth Badlesmere, widow of Edmund Mortimer. He was one of the group behind the coup d'état of 1330. A fine commander in scottish and french wars, he was granted the constableship for life in 1338, created E.Northampton 1337, KG 1348, captain general in Bretagne 1342 and Warden of the North 1350.

CIPM 13:168; DBA 2:103; CIPM 13:168 (Wm) + 169 (Wm & Eliz); XBM:7557 (Wm);

Humphrey (X) Bohun, 1342-1373, o.s.p.m., son and heir of William [133]. He inherited the earldoms of Hereford, Essex and Northampton and the constableship of England, and was one of the richest men in England. His daughters and heirs were: Eleanor, wife of Thomas of Woodstock E.Buckingham & D.Gloucester, youngest son of Edward III; Mary (d.1394), wife of Henry Bolingbroke, son of John of Gaunt D.Lancaster, later Henry IV king of England; and Margaret, wife of Hugh Courtenay E.Devon.

Nicholas Berkeley, d.1382, husband of Cecily (d.1383), served as JP in Glos. 1374. He held Dodington (Glos.). His sister Maud (c.1342-1402) married Robert Cantelupe.

Nicholas Berkeley, d.1382, husband of Cecily (d.1383), served as JP in Glos. 1374. He held Dodington (Glos.). His sister Maud (c.1342-1402) married Robert Cantelupe.

Nicholas Berkeley, d.1382, husband of Cecily (d.1383), served as JP in Glos. 1374. He held Dodington (Glos.). His sister Maud (c.1342-1402) married Robert Cantelupe.

Nicholas Berkeley, d.1382, husband of Cecily (d.1383), served as JP in Glos. 1374. He held Dodington (Glos.). His sister Maud (c.1342-1402) married Robert Cantelupe.

Nicholas Berkeley, d.1382, husband of Cecily (d.1383), served as JP in Glos. 1374. He held Dodington (Glos.). His sister Maud (c.1342-1402) married Robert Cantelupe.

Nicholas Berkeley, d.1382, husband of Cecily (d.1383), served as JP in Glos. 1374. He held Dodington (Glos.). His sister Maud (c.1342-1402) married Robert Cantelupe.

Nicholas Berkeley, d.1382, husband of Cecily (d.1383), served as JP in Glos. 1374. He held Dodington (Glos.). His sister Maud (c.1342-1402) married Robert Cantelupe.

Nicholas Berkeley, d.1382, husband of Cecily (d.1383), served as JP in Glos. 1374. He held Dodington (Glos.). His sister Maud (c.1342-1402) married Robert Cantelupe.
This item could be for any of the barons Mowbray, and linked with [142] would be for John (d.1361) and linked with [146] for John (d.1382). The Mowbrays used the lion mostly uncrowned, but crowned is also known. It was one of the border families, where some members owed allegiance to the king of Scots and others to the king of England.

John Mowbray, 1310-1361, baron, son of John (1286-1322), baron, who forfeited as a rebel, though the estates in the Isle of Axholme a.o. and the title were restored 1327. He left a son and heir John [142].

John Mowbray, o.s.p.1382, baron, son of John [142], was created E.Nottinham 1377 and Earl Marshal 1379. He was succeeded by his brother Thomas [146].

John Mowbray, 1340-1368, son and heir of John [141]. The arms were also used by Geoffrey (d.1300), who forfeited Bolton-in-Allerdale (Cumb.) in 1299.

Nicholas Wokingdon al. Ockendon, not identified, related to or for Nicholas (d.c1320), who held Hatfield Peverel & Southminster (Essex).

Nicholas Hewick, not identified.

William Gramary, not identified.

Alexander Mowbray, not identified. An Alexander, kt., husband of Elizabeth is mentioned (CPR 1370:6).
mons robt tilliol
  1 G AB  lion acc. bend
Robert Tilliol, d.1367, husband of Felicia, left a son and heir Peter (b.c1356). He held Scaleby & Kirklevington (cumbl.).
Brault RAE 2:416; CPR 1373:328; CIPM 12:170; DBA 1:217+219; XGD:2445 (Peter, 1382);
N:1095; M:39; TJ:97+1613; PO:581;

mons hugh daldeburgh
  1 G AB  lion ch. fleur-de-lis
Hugh Aldeburgh, not identified, but related to William Aldeburgh (d.1386), who held Kelfeld (Yorks.). Elizabeth (b.c1373), a daughter of William, married Brian Stapleton jr., who qtd his arms with {lion ch. fleur-de-lis}, as did her second husband Richard Redman (d.1426).
CIPM 16:510-511+1079; DBA 1:155; XBM:6799 (Wm, 1368);

mons th de wokyngton
  1 G XAB  lion barrudy
Thomas Wokingdon, not identified, but related to Nicholas [144].
Brault RAE 2:325; DBA 1:154;
N:416* (lion checky; Tho);

mons roger le ware
  1 G AA  lion, crusily
Roger de la Warre, 1326-1370, baron, eldest son of John (o.v.p.1331) and Margaret Holand, succeeded his grandfather John (1277-1347).
GEC 4:130-166; Burke PB 1:792-795; CIPM 13:57 + 17:1303-1313; XBM:14287, XEL:848;
S:53; E:164; D:158; TJ:63+130; URF:207; PO:326; AS:275; FW:157; N:106; ETO:745;

mons john la ware
  1 G ASA  lion ch. annulet, crusily
John de la Warre, o.s.p.1358, younger son of John (o.v.p..1331) & Margaret Holand, brother of John [153], held Bockhampton, berks;

w beaumond
  1 B OOB  lion & label roundely
W. Beaumont, not identified. Two Williams are mentioned in Brault RAE 2:42, a William (fl.1314-1321) and a William (fl.1274-1304) of Bareworth (Herts.), who probably bore {gyronny Or-Gu} as in F:134.
DBA 1:211;
GA:91* (label ch. crescents; Wm);

geffrey de moubrey
  6v1  1 G AA  lion & border
Geoffrey Mowbray, not identified.
DBA 1:234;

son fitz de moubrey
  1 G AAB  lion & border & label
Unnamed son of Geoffrey Mowbray [157].

mons th de gray
  1 G AA  lion & border engrafted
Thomas Grey of Heton, d.1369, soldier, author of the Scalachronica, held Heton (Nhum.). Or possibly his son and heir Thomas (c.1359-1400), who married Joan Mowbray, daughter of Thomas E.Notts & D.Norfolk, also known as of Berwick & Chillingham. Thomas jr. was father of John Grey C.Tancaville (d.1421) and William Bp.London 1426 & Bp.Lincoln 1431.
Sumption HY 1:221; Burke PB 1:1222-1226; Roskell C 3:222-225; CIPM 18:433-434 + 19:348;
DBA 1:241+244+246;
S:116; PO:237 (Tho); AK:24; GA:41*; M:24*; R:9* (& bend); TJ:51* (Gu-Ar-Or; Tho);
TJ:52*+1605* (Vt-Ar-Ar);
Possibly a William Grey of Heton, not identified, but see [159].
DBA 1:247;

Adam Everingham of Laxton, d.1388, summoned to Parliament as a baron.
GEC 5:184-192; CIPM 13:78 (Wm) + 16:541-543 (Adam jr);
N:126; F:307; Q:507; E:626; ARS:70; TJ:31+1297; PO:222+650; AS:124; ETO:776;

William Everingham, o.v.p.1369, eldest son of Adam [161]. he and his wife Alice Grey of Codnor left
two daughters: Joan (b.c1365), who married Willamm Ellis (d.1391) and Robert Waterton (d.1425)
of Methley (Yorks.); and Katherine (b.c1368), who married John Etton of Gilling.
CIPM 13:72;

Either a repeat of [161] or mistaken arms of Adam Everingham of Rockley (Lincs.), fl.1370, who bore
{qtly Ar-Sa & bend Gu} as in DBA 1:336 (sigil), PO:508 (Adam), ARS:119 (Adam) and ETO:839.

Roger Strange, 1326-1382, son and heir of Roger (d.1349), who inherited the barony of Knockin from
his elder brother John (1297-1323, o.s.p.). Roger jr. married Alina FitzAlan and had male issue, John
[166]. John sr. [169] and Roger sr. [170] were sons of John (d.1311).
GEC 12.:341-351; Burke PB 2:2505-2507 (V.St.Davids); CIPM 15:836-843 + 16:278-288 (Alina &
Roger); Brault RAE 2:403-404; DBA 1:257 a.o.; XBM:6444 (John, 1301); XEL:1659 (John, 1303);
XB:9522 (John, c1300);
GA:77; ARS:36; LM:322; N:68; PO:197; URF:316; TJ:134; AS:70; SD:105; S:51+350; BER:1706;
ETO:728;

John Strange, c.1352-1397, son and heir of Roger baron of Knockin [165], husband of Maud Mohun.

Thomas Brimpton, d.1382, held Longford (Salop), leaving a son and heir Thomas (b.c.1380). His
ancestor Adam (d.1315) held Brimpton (Berk.) & Eaton (Staffs.) & Longford (Salop).
Brault RAE 2:77; CIPM 15:682; DBA 1:157;
E:372; F:279 (lion q.f.; Adam);
Reynold Nerford, not identified. Two families bore the name Nerford or Narford, both descended from coheirresses of Falicon of Narford (Norf.), living 1086. The better known family was represented by John (o.s.p.m.1363), husband of Agnes, son of Thomas (d.1344) and Alice (fl.1376), who later married John Neville of Essex. John held Wysete (Suf.) of 12 knight's fees, and Holt (Norf.).

Another branch ended with Elizabeth (o.s.p.1384), daughter and heir of Thomas and Elizabeth Perras (d.1377), who held Holt-Perras (Norf.). A third by Peter Nerford (fl.1360), who held Pebenaish (Esx.). Older armorials all have the lion plain rampant.

Probably John Strange, 1297-1323, o.s.p., eldest son and heir of John baron of Knockin (d.1311), during his father's lifetime.

DBA 1:267;

Probably Roger Strange, d.1349, younger son of John baron of Knockin (d.1311), during the lifetime of his father. He inherited his brother John [169].

Not identified, but see Nerford [168].

Arms of Giffard of Brimsfeld (Glos.). The last baron was John (c.1287-1322, o.s.p.), and his heirs were Nicholas Audley, husband of his sister Katherine, and Fulk Strange, husband of Eleanor, another sister. Arms on banner.

DBA 1:305; CIPM 13:12 (Edm) + 15:462-463 (Nic, inq.1382); CCR 1390:274+369 (former manors)+407 (Marg); CIPM 11:552 (John, age) + 16:754-756; DBA 1:305; S:537; URF:230 (John); N:571 (Giles); TJ:101; O:79 (Ric); ARS:344; BEL:1326;

Roger Weston, not identified, but related to William (fl.1376), who held Kentwell (Suffolk). DBA 1:149-150; XBM:14425 (Wm, 1376);
Ebulo Strange, o.s.p.m.1335, second son of John baron of Knockin (d.1309) and brother of John (d.1311). He married in 1324 Alice Lacy (1281-1348), daughter and heir of Henry Lacy E.Lincoln (o.s.p.m.1311) and Margaret Longespee, divorced from Thomas E.Lancaster (d.1322). Ebulo was addressed as E.Lincoln, but not summoned as earl, only as a baron. Ebulo sealed in 1324 with a bend ch. 2 lions passant (XEL:461), but also with the present arms (PRO seals, s.d., DBA 1:268). His wife Alice sealed in 1324 with Lacy (a lion) impaling Longespee (6 lions) in XEL:460.

Brault RAE 2:404; Burke PB 2:2506;

Hamon Felton, o.s.p.m.1379, son of John (d.1334), elder brother of Thomas [189], left a daughter and heir Mary, wife of John Breton of Witchingham (Norfolk). He was MP for Norfolk 1377. The family came from Felton near Knockin (Salop), where his grandfather Robert (d.1314) married Hawise Strange of Knockin, acquired Litcham (Norf.) and other estates in Nhants. Robert was summoned to Parliament as a baron 1313.

GEC 5:289-294; Roskell C 3:63; CIPM 18:755-756; XEL:1367;

AN:121 (Hamon); CKO:454; N:886;


Walker LA 282; CPR 1385-89:90+324+477; DBA 1:271, PRO-sls (Tho, 1380);

Richard de la Vache, d.1366, underchamberlain, KG 1355, father of Philip la Vache (1348-1408), who was appointed king's knight 1374.

Given-Wilson RH 160; CIPM 13:65 + 20:32 (Phil); DBA 1:277+281+297+305;

ARS:377; S:429; PO:340; URF:217; MY:123;

Robert FitzPayne, c1321-1392 , o.s.p.m., kt., husband of Elizabeth Bryan. He served on several commission in Dorset and held Stourton (Wilts.) & Whesshele (Sur.) & Aford FitzPayn (Dorset) & Charleton & Stokecursy & Radeway & Cary & Cedene & Spekynton (Som.). He left a daughter and heir Isobel (b.c1362), who married Lord Poyning (d.c1387). DBA 1:303-304; CPR 1371:101 a.o.; CIPM 17:168;

G:69; TJ:133; PO:243; AS:67; N:75;

Gilbert Giffard, o.s.p.m.1373, kt., husband of Elizabeth Daubeney of Cromhale (b.1354), JP in Glos. 1371, held Cromhale (Glos.) & Ascot (Oxon). His heir was his relative John Giffard.

CPR 1371:106; CIPM 12:377 (Eliz) + 14:29 (Gilb);

G. Pavely, not identified.

DBA 1:304; Coll Arms ms L1:502n1; Burke GA 772 (Palley); Papworth 163;

R:85; AN:280; AS:436 (Walt; ARS:356; PT:127; PO:246* (lions rampant &c; Walt);

John Atwood or atte Wode or Boys, d.1412, husband of Lucy (fl.1365), retained as king's knight 1378, MP for Worcs. 1380 and served on commission 1390 in Worcs. He held for life Apley (Worcs.) of Thomas Cherlton of Apley. The item might be for a father of similar name.

CPR 1390:435; CCR 1391:247; CCR-MP; CIPM 20:512; DBA 1:177+180*; XEL:107 (sigillum iohannis boys, 1375); XBM:7011 (John, 1416);

S:167* (undif; John); CKO:51*;
William Felton, o.s.p.1367, eldest son of William (1299-1358), who was summoned to council 1342 and was constable of Roxburgh Castle. The grandfather of William jr, another William (d.1328), who has {2 lions pass & bend compony} in GA:13, was brother of Robert (d.1314), see [178].

William, served as sénéchal de Limousin, held Edlingham & West Matfen & Nafferton (Nhun.) & Medomsley & Hamsterley (Durham) & Boddington (Nhants.), inherited by his brother John (c.1340-1396).

S:425 (John); TJ:147 (Wm); TJ:1501 (John); AN:125 (Wm); BER:1792;

Thomas Heslarton, fl.1349-1374, husband of Alice, eldest son of John and Margery Lowthorpe. He held Wilton nr Pickering & in Marton (Yorks.).

VCH Yorks NR 2:439; CPR 1374:409; DBA 1:314-317;

TJ:69; PO:263 (Walt); PT:1013 (Tho); PT:278; AS:432; N:726;

Walter Heslarton, o.s.p.1368, husband of Eufemia Neville (o.s.p.1393), daughter of Ralph Neville (d.1367). Walter was son of Walter (d.1349) and Eustacia Percy, daughter of Peter Percy of Carnaby (d.1318) and nephew of Thomas [186]. Walter jr held Stavely, (Derbs.) & Caldebek & Ulvedale & Aspatrick (Cumb.) & Wharrom Percy & Carnaby & Sutton-upon-Derwent & Malteby (Nhun.) & Alesby (Lincs.) & Severnstoke (Worcs.). He is probably the one in [198] with Heslarton impaling Percy {Or fess of lozenges Az}.

VCH Yorks NR 2:439; CIPM 17:357-360 (Eufemia) + 19:806;

CKO:602* (Walt); PO:262* (lions cr. &c);

Simon Heslarton, fl.1375, o.s.p.m., kt., husband of Katherine and younger brother of Thomas [186], cmsnrs of walliis et fossatis in Yorks.

CPR 1373:314 a.o.; DBA 1:317 (Simon);

Thomas Felton, o.s.p.m.1381, younger brother of Hamon [178], husband of Joan. A notable captain, Thomas served as sénéchal d'Aquitaine in 1372, was elected KG 1381, and retained as king's knight 1381. He held Banham & Greyis & Wylby & Grtyburgh & Ingaldestorp & Litcham & Dersingham (Norf.) & Barwe (Suf.) & Fordham (Cambs.) & Kirketon & Aslakby (Lincs.) & Kirketon & Aslakby (Lincs.). He left three daughters: Mary (c.1356-1393), widow of Edmund Hengrave, wife of John Curson of Billingham (MP Norfolk); Sibyl, wife of William Morley; and Eleanor.

GEC 5:289-294; Roskell C 3:63; CIPM 15:339-343; DBA 1:260 a.o.;

GA:79; T:39; PO:63 (Hamond) + 78 (Tho); UR:212 (Tho); TJ:142 (Wm); N:885 (John); AN:123 (Tho); AS:420;

Unnamed Felton, not identified.

DBA 1:267;

Roger Bellers sr, d.<1361, son of Roger Bellers (d.1326), chief baron of the Exchequer, husband of Alice (d.1368), father of Roger jr [192].

Sumption HY 1:55; CIPM 12:215 (Alice);

BG:382; SES:7; S:168;

Roger Bellers jr, c.1328-1380, o.s.p.m., kt., son of Roger sr [191], married firstly Margaret and had a daughter Margaret (b.c.1350), who married Roger Swillington. He held Kirby Bellers & Somerdyk &c (Leics.) & Criche & 9 knight's fees in Derbs. & Hellwell (Lincs.) & Stretton (Rutl.). Either of the Rogers was cmsnrs of peace for Leics. and tax collectors in Notts. in 1371.

Roskell C 2:179-181; CPR 1371:106+120; CIPM 15:319-326+472 + 16:1082-1083; DBA 1:143,
193 mons john norwych
\[1 \ X \ E \ GB \ per \ pale \ & \ lion\]
John Norwich, c1298-1362, and Margaret (d.1366) had a son Walter (o.v.p.1360), who with another
Margaret (d.1395) left a son and heir John (1351-1372, o.s.p). John sr. was a senior commander in the
french wars and was summoned to Parliament as a baron in 1360.
GEC 9:762-766; Sumption HY 1:206; CIPM 11:396 (John sr) + 14:46 (John jr) + 17:669-671;
DBA 1:158+208 a.o.;
T:103; NS:59+93; PT:707; CG:99; PO:40; AS:190; TJ:41+592;
194 mons water norwyche
\[1 \ X \ EO \ GB \ per \ pale \ & \ lion \ & \ label\]
Walter Norwich, o.v.p.1360, kt., son of John (d.1362), married Margaret (d.1395) left a son and heir
John (1351-1372) and a daughter, who married John Plays.
O:69; R:72;
195 mons roger de norwyche
\[1 \ X \ E \ GB \ per \ pale \ & \ lion\]
Roger Norwich, o.s.p.1371, younger brother of John [193], held Carlton & Bonwell & Tybenham &
Perryhall/Hadston & Kimberley (Norf.).
CIPM 13:124;
196 mons th cawne
\[1 \ X \ E \ GB \ per \ pale \ & \ lion\]
Thomas Cowne, kt., not identified. Similar arms as John and Roger Norwich [193, 195], a third
brother was named Thomas.
DBA 1:158;
197 ..shef ..ghton
\[1 \ G \ A \ lion \ sejt\]
Possibly Thomas Halghton al. Halton, d.<1369, brother of John Halton (o.s.p.1369), who held Ulsby
(Cumb.), and father of another Thomas (fl.1389). The legend must have read 'le sr sharta de
halghton' as in the derived WXL:390 (DBA 1:188).
CIPM 13:31 (John); DBA 1:167+188+211;
R:75*; PO:657*; SD:113* (lion cr.; Tho);
198 mons waut heslarton
\[6 \ lions; \ fess \ of \ lozenges \ /GA, \ OB\]
Probably the same person as Walter Heslarton [187].
199 mons j de moubray
\[1 \ G \ AX \ OS \ lion \ & \ border \ indented \ company\]
John Mowbray, justice of the Common Bench 1359-1373.
Walker LA 120; DBA 1:236;
200 mons alisandre le fitz moubray
\[1 \ G \ AX \ OS \ lion \ ch. \ mullet \ & \ border \ indented \ company\]
Alexander Mowbray, son of John [199], see also [149].
201 mons j de lyons
\[1 \ A \ G \ lion \ rampant\]
John Lyons, JP in Nhants. 1373. There is an effigy to John (d.1345) at Warkworth (Nhants.).
CPR 1373:305; DBA 1:116+125;
URF:246 (Wm); SD:130; PO:335;
202 mons esteven assh‘wy
\[1 \ A \ O \ G \ lion \ lozengy\]
Stephen Ashby, not identified, but related to William [330].
DBA 1:158;
203 mons rich de egbaston
\[1 \ A \ GS \ lion \ acc. \ bend\]
Richard Edgebaston al. Edgebaston, witnessed with John and Thomas Birmingham, kts., a charter for
Aston by Birmgham (Warws.). There must have been a change of arms from the {per pale engrailed
Ar-Gu & bend SA} of Henry of Edgebaston (Warws.) in Q:517.
CCR 1377:101;
O:27*; N:829* (ch. cinquefoil; in Leics.);
mons lourarance

Lawrence Fleet, of Wisbeach (Cambs.).
DBA 1:217-218 + 223-224; XBM:9830* (less mullets, Lawr, 1347);

mons th turburville

Thomas Turberville, not identified. Related to Hugh (d.1292), who held in Worcs. and served as
senechal of Gascony 1271, and to Thomas (d.1295), who in 1268 served with John Giffard of
Brimsfield (Glos.).
Braault RAE 2:426-427; DBA 1:124;
FW:355 (Tho); FW:178*; D:96*; F:35*; E:77*; ARS:402* (Ar-Gu; lion cr.);

mons w turburvyll son fitz

William Turberville, son of Thomas [205].
DBA 1:209;

mons rich turburvyle

Richard Turberville, not identified. possibly a brother of Thomas [207].
DBA 1:170;
AN:260 (Ric);

mons w turburvyll son fitz

William Turberville, son of Thomas [205].
DBA 1:209;

mons rich turburvyle

Richard Turberville, not identified. possibly a brother of Thomas [207].
DBA 1:170;
AN:260 (Ric);

mons robt egrynale

Robert Egrevale, not identified.
DBA 1:223;

mons esmon de cornwayle

Edmund Cornwall, fl.1373, o.s.p., husband of Isabel, son of Edmund (d.1354) and Elizabeth
d.1391). He held Thunoc & Laghton (Lincs.). He was
member of one of the illegitimate cadet lines from Richard E.Cornwall [209]. There has been too
little evidence available for clarifying the relations between these lines and their arms.
CPR 1373:295-296; XBM:8964, sigil 1355 of Eliz, widow of Edm sr {lion & border roundely ;dim:
2 lions passt}; DBA 1:245;

mons esmon de cornwayle

Edmund Cornwall, fl.1373, o.s.p., husband of Isabel, son of Edmund (d.1354) and Elizabeth
d.1391). He held Thunoc & Laghton (Lincs.). He was
member of one of the illegitimate cadet lines from Richard E.Cornwall [209]. There has been too
little evidence available for clarifying the relations between these lines and their arms.
CPR 1373:295-296; XBM:8964, sigil 1355 of Eliz, widow of Edm sr {lion & border roundely ;dim:
2 lions passt}; DBA 1:245;

mons edward cornewayll

Edward Cornwall, not identified, but see [209-210] for comments.
DBA 1:248;

mons j de cornewayll

John Cornwall, not identified. John 'greene' Cornwall, o.s.p.l.1443, son of Richard (1360-1433) dit
B.Burford, and king's knight 1395, KG 1409, usually has the field ermine, but the border both plain
and engrailed (Clemmensen OM, GEC). Another prominent knight of that name was John Cornwall of
Kinlet (1366-1414).
John Strange, 1332-1361, younger son of John baron of Blackmere (d.1349) and brother of Fulk (c.1330-1349, o.s.p.m.). He married Mary FitzAlan (d.1396), daughter of the E.Arundel, leaving a son and heir John [214]. John sr. was summoned to as a baron in 1360, probably in his own right, not by inheritance. His daughter Ankaret (c.1361-1413) married Richard Talbot and conveyed the barony to him.

Burke PB 2:205-2507; GEC 12:1:341-351 + App.H; Brault RAE 2:403-404; CIPM 17:903-904 (Mary);

A:158; ARS:87; L:159; FW:148; PO:198; TJ:135; AS:69; ETO:784; N:70; F:49; Q:116;

John Strange, c.1353-1375, o.s.p.m., son and heir of John baron of Blackmere [213]. he married Elizabeth Beauchamp, daughter of E.Warwick, and had Elizabeth (1373-1383, o.s.p.), who had a short lived marriage with Thomas Mowbray E.Nottingham.

CIPM 11:202 + 14:173 (John) + 15:1022-1027 (Eliz);

B:166;

Richard Havering, fl.1369-1382, kt., retained by John of Gaunt. Richard was probably son or grandson of Richard (fl.1267), MP for Dorset 1290 and 1306. The younger brother of Richard sr, John (d.1309), was summoned as a baron in 1299, but not his sons, both clerks.

Armitage JG; Walker LA 271; GEC 6:405-409; Brault RAE 2:222-223;

SP:63; F:268; E:660; TJ:47; PO:170* (crusily; label); LM:377*; H:89*; AS:314*; N:214* (gorged);

PO:133*; BEL:1351* (crusily);

Unnamed son of Richard Havering [215].

DBA 1:210;

Robert Quarlton, not identified. The arms on the banner are faintly similar to Cherlton of Powis. see [395];

A Giffard of Clayton (Oxon), not identified, but a cadet of Giffard of Brimsfeld.

DBA 1:283;

FW:662* (lions cr.; Walter);

George Cornwall, not identified, but see [209-210] for comments.

DBA 1:239;

John Lovetoft, not identified.

Brault RAE 2:267-268; XBM:11480 (John, temp.Hen-III);

E:607; LM:281; F:171; TJ:178 (John); AS:272;
Arms of Geneville, probably referring to Geoffrey Geneville (1226-1314), summoned as a baron 1299. Geoffrey was seigneur de Vaucouleurs (dép Meuse) & L.Meath (Ireland) and a younger son of Simon de Joinville (d.c.1233) S.Joinville & sénéchal de Champagne and brother of the historian Jean de Joinville. He moved to England in 1251 to serve with his brother-in-law Pierre de Savoie E.Richmond (d.1268) and married secondly in 1252 Maud, widow of Peter de Geneve and granddaughter and heir of William Lacy of Eywas Lacy. Besides sons in France, Geoffrey had two sons with Maud: another Geoffrey (o.v.p.s.p.) and Piers (o.v.p.s.p.m.), who had three daughters: Beatrice and Maud, nuns, and Joan (1285-1356), wife of Roger Mortimer of Wigmore (1287-1330), created E.March in 1328.

ODNB 21:745; GEC 5:628-634; ESNF 7:6+9; HS London, Wagner RAH 135 (B:103);

Thomas Belhouse, o.s.p.m.1374, kt., verderer of Waltham Forest 1368, held Newington Belhouse by Hythe (Kent), leaving a daughter and heir Joan (c1370-1374).

Brault RAE 2:45; CPR 1374:471; CCR 1368:428; CIPM 14:8+87-88; XBM:7341sn (Isabel, wife of John Belhous, 1336); DBA 1:276;

N:427; L:10; N:464; CKO:608;

R. Belhouse, not identified, possibly a brother of Thomas [222].

DBA 1:279;

John, not identified. The contemporary owner of Finchampstead (Berks.) & Roudon (Wilts.) was Peter (o.s.p.m.s.<1369), husband of Alina (d.1369), who had a son Thomas (o.v.p.s.p.m.) and a daughter Alina (b.c.1339). But they had an ancestor, John (fl.1326), who held Finchampstead.

Brault RAE 2:236; CIPM 12:357 (Alina);

N:314; TJ:124+440+1365; AS:216 (John);

Fulk, not identified, but probably of the family family of Richard Fering Abp.Dublin 1299-1307.

Brault RAE 2:162; DBA 1:78;

FW:650*; A:136* (Ar-Gu-Ga);

Roger Fering, possibly a brother of Fulk [225], on request of Peter Brewes [115] pardoned in 1371 for the death of William Avery.

Painted as having the lion isst.

CPR 1371:67;

John Lagenham, not identified.

TJ:873 (Wm); AS:278;

John Woodburgh, not identified, but related to William (fl.1277-1290) and Ralph (d.c.1286), who held Wiverton & Newark & Stoke (Notts.).

Brault RAE 2:459;

E:474; FW:349; A:285 (Ralph); E:476; FW:350 (Wm); TJ:137* (John); TJ:604* (Tho);

Adam Lowthe, not identified.

DBA 1:36;
230 mons j de bukeland  
thompson  
wiltshire

John Buckland, fl.1361-1367, father of Thomas [231]. A Matilda, probably his sister was abbess of Wilton (Wiltons.) in 1376. The arms are probably miscoloured.
CPR 1371:130; PRO sls, DBA 1:301 (John); XBM:4337 (Matilda);
AN:175*; TJ:129*+163* (John); ARS:424* (Gu-Ar-Sa-Or);

231 mons th de bukeland  
thompson  
wiltshire

Thomas Buckland al. Bokelond, o.s.p.1378, kt., son of John [230], husband of Maud (d.1397), who married firstly John Meriott, and had with him a son George (b.c1367). Thomas was keeper of the peace in Wilts. 1371. He held Meriet (j.u.) & Lopene & Great Stratton (Som.) for his wife and stepson, and held Brokle & Netherwallop (Hants.) & Wodefolde & Radelynche (Wilts.) himself.
CPR 1371:34; CIPM 15:96 + 17:991; DBA 1:268;

232 mons hamond de routhe  
--

Hamond Routh, not identified. The canton could be Strange or Foliot. See also [351, 1487].
DBA 2:234;

233 mons john de brews  
suffolk

John Brewes, fl.1390, o.s.p., son of William, left a daughter Margaret, wife of John Hawley. He served as a cmnsr of O&T in Norfolk 1374, and held Stinton (Norf.) & Wethingham & Hasketon &c (Suf.) & Louthebourg (Lincs.).
CPR 1374:491 + 1389:64; CCR 1385-89:20+60 + 1390:181+187; DBA 1:180; XBM:7792 (John, 1334, trefly);
ARS:302; S:541; SD:118; N:160;

234 betkyn benet  
berks

Betkyn Benet, not identified.
DBA 1:107;
PO:655* (Gu lion Er & border engr Er; Ric);

235 thomas benet  
berks

Thomas Benet, not identified, see also [234].
DBA 1:274;

236 th de lyons  
Somerset

Thomas Lyons, b.c.1344, fl.1371, husband of Margaret, held in Ashton Lyons (Som).
CPR 1370:75+140; CIPM 12:368; DBA 2:292;

237 le count d arundel  
salop

Richard FitzAlan, 1307-1376, eldest son of Edmund (1285-1326), who was attainted and executed. Richard helped in the overthrow of Isabella and Mortimer and was restored as E.Arundel 1331, and became a principal commander in the french and scottish wars. The arms are Aubigny adopted c.1240 by John FitzAlan of Clun & Oswestry (d.1267) as son of Isabel d'Aubigny, sister and heir of Hugh d'Aubigny E.Arundel. He had his marriage to Isabel de Spencer annulled in 1344 and married Eleanor of Lancaster.
GEC 5:391-398; Burke PB 2:2097-2098;
N:10; F:24; LM:43; FW:55; TJ:14; NAV:1464; P:54; AS:33;

238 r filtz au count  
ssx

Richard FitzAlan, 1346-1397, son and heir of Richard E.Arundel [237] and Eleanor of Lancaster, succeeded 1376, KG 1386, attainted and executed.

239 j fitzalan brother of the earl  
ssx

John Arundel (FitzAlan), d.1379, second son of Edmund (1285-1326), and brother of Richard E.Arundel [237], husband of Elinor Maltravers, B.Maltravers (j.u.), king's knight 1378. His son and heir John (1365-1415), quartered FitzAlan and Maltravers {Sa fretty Or}. His grandson John (1408-1435), succeeded as E.Arundel.
GEC; ODNB; XBM:6932* (qg Maltravers, John, 1388);
Edmund Arundel (FitzAlan), d.1377, kt., son of Richard E. Arundel [237] and Isabel de Spencer, illegitimized by the annulment of 1344. He married in 1349 Sibyl Montagu, daughter of E. Salisbury.

Richard Talbot, d.1356, baron, dit of Goodrich's Castle, husband of Valeria de Valence, daughter of the E. Pembroke, son and heir of Gilbert (d.1346), who was summoned to Parliament as a baron 1331. Richard was father of Gilbert [242] and great grandfather of John (d.1453), who was created E. Shrewsbury in 1442.

Gilbert Talbot, d.1387, son and heir of the baron, Richard [241], retained by John of Gaunt.

John Talbot, not identified, but from the arms possibly a younger brother of Gilbert [242]. John of Gaunt retained at least two John Talbots, one being John of Richard's Castle [911] and another John Talbot of Swannington (Leics.), who used {Gu 3 fleurs-de-lis Ar, crusily Ar}. The latter might already have been retained by Henry D. Lancaster.

Thomas Fichet, d.1387, kt., husband of Richarda, (d.1390), MP Som., retained by John of Gaunt, held Spaxton & Ayly & Edyngdon & Purye & Harnam Som.) & Dedisham & Chapellegh (Corn.) & Westcombe-Inkpenne (Berks.). He left a son and heir Thomas (c.1387-1399, o.s.p.) and a daughter Isabel, wife of Robert Hull.

Bartholomew Burghersh sr, c.1287-1355, third son of Maud Badlesmere and Robert (d.1306), who was summoned as a baron 1303. Bartholomew succeed his brother Stephen around 1310. He was a diplomat-soldier, advisor to the Black Prince, serving as admiral of the West 1337-39, and Warden of the Cinque Ports 1327-30 and again from 1343, and as the king's chamberlain 1347-1355.

Bartholomew Burghersh jr, o.s.p.m. 1369, son of Elizabeth Verdon and Bartholomew sr. [245], husband of Cecily de Weyland, leaving a daughter and heir Elizabeth (b.c.1342), wife of Edward Spencer KG. As his farther a soldier-diplomat in the service of the Black Prince, a founder KG 1348, fought at Crécy and Poitiers.

Bartholomew Burghersh jr, o.s.p.m. 1369, son of Elizabeth Verdon and Bartholomew sr. [245], husband of Cecily de Weyland, leaving a daughter and heir Elizabeth (b.c.1342), wife of Edward Spencer KG. As his farther a soldier-diplomat in the service of the Black Prince, a founder KG 1348, fought at Crécy and Poitiers.

John Burghersh, d.1349, husband of Maud Kerdeston al. Bacon (1324-1349), or his son John (1343-1391), husband of Ismania Hanap al. Hanham. John jr. held Hatfeld-Peverell (Esx.) & Ravensbury (Sur.) & Ewelme (Oxon) & Skendelby (Lincs.). One of his daughters, Maud (c.1379-1436), married the poet-soldier Thomas Chaucer.

CIPM 12:88+190 (John jr);
248 mons reginald fitzherbert
derbs
1 G OB 6 lions (3:2:1) & border engrailed
Reginald FitzHerbert, not identified. The FitzHerberts only had 3 lions in their arms, with an
Edmund and a Reginald bearing {Gu 3 lions Or & border engr Ar}.
GEC 5:465-471; Brault RAE 2:171; Burke PB 1:1066-1069; DBA 1:275-278 + 1:317 (6 lions &c);
O:190* (Reg); BG:135*; S:286 (Edm);

249
1 G O lion cr.
Unnamed Mauduit al. Mounceudyt, not identified.
DBA 1:167;

250 mons th mandeuyt
1 G OB lion ch. fleur-de-lis
Thomas Manduit, not identified, see [249].
DBA 1:155;

251 mons w mounceudyt
1 G O lion cr.
W. Mountendyt, probably Mauduit, not identified, see [249].

252 mons gorg felbrige
suf
George Felbrige, c.1335-1400, served as JP for Suffolk, king's knight 1385, farmed the wool tax in
East Anglia. He left a son and heir Simon (d.1442), KG 1397 and royal standardbearer. The is a brass
for Simon at Playford Church (Suf.).
Given-Wilson RH 201-202; CPR 1389:96; Macklin BE 153; DBA 1:112+135+187; XBM:9651*
(ch. mullet, Geo, 1375);
S:173; PO:89; BG:120+121; R:96; NS:122; N:592; S:174* (ch. mullet, Geo);

253 nicholas burghersh
ssx
9v1 1 G AO cross acc. 4 lions
Nicholas Burghersh, not identified, but a cadet of Burghersh of Burghersh (Sussex) and distant relative
of Bartholomew [245].
Brault RAE 2:85 (cross & label);
LM:223*; Q:360* (cross & label);

254 mons waut pedwardyn
lines
1 G O 2 lions passt
Walter Pedwardine, 1321-1405, son of Roger (d.1369), cmsnr of O&T in Lincs. 1374 and JP 1389,
leaving a son and heir Robert (b.c1355). Roger held Burton Pedwardein (Lincs.) & South
Warnebourn (Hants.). A Thomas was a king's knight 1378.
CPR 1374:487 + 1389:137 (Walt); CIPM 12:403 (Roger, f/ Walt) + 18:1084-1098 (Walt);
FW:626*; F:388; E:602; CKO:456; Q:521; SK:568; TJ:153; S:362;

255 le fitz pedwardyn
lines
1 G OB 2 lions passt & label
Unnamed son of Walter [254], possibly Robert or the Thomas mentioned above.
S:364 (Rob);

256 th fitz bernard
derbs
1 G O 3 lions
Thomas FitzBernard, not identified, possibly a member of the FitzHerbert family, using patronyms.
GEC 5:465-471; Brault RAE 2:171; Burke PB 1:1066-1069; DBA 1:275-278 (FitzHerbert);
XBM:5999 (Henry FitzRoger, 1349);
FW:98; E:47; N:71; PO:365; TJ:156 (FitzHerbert);

257 mons rauf de bulmer
yorks
1 G OO lion, billety
Ralph Bulmer sr, d.c1355, husband of Alice, summoned to Parliament as a baron 1344. Or possibly
his son and heir Ralph jr (1340-1366), husband of Margaret (d.1379), who left a son and heir Ralph
(1365-1406). Ralph jr held Bulmer & Thornton & Boythorp (Yorks.) & land in Nhants.
GEC 2:414; VCH Yorks NR 2:109+377; CIPM 12:125 (Ralph sr) + 15:194 (Marg); DBA
1:145+146+160; XGD:454;
G:114; TJ:81-82; BG:211; PO:602; ARS:77; N:1068; S:105; GEL:601*;
mons rauf blammonster
  1 G OOB lion, billety & label
  Ralph Bulmer jr, not 'Blammonster', 1340-1366, son of Ralph sr [257].
  CIPM 11:376 (proof of age); DBA 1:209 (as Blackminster);

henry esme
  1 O SG fess acc. lion iss
  Henry Esme al. Eame, probably a foreigner, one of the founder KG 1348.
  Ashmole OG;
    S:22* (blank; Henry);

mons rauf de mouns
  1 X G OB barry & lion
  Ralph Mownes, not identified.
  DBA 1:141;

mons j de charlton
  1 O G OB barry & lion
  John (II) Cherlton of Powis, d.1360, husband of Maud Mortimer, son and heir of John (1268-1353) and Hawise de la Pole of Powis. John (I) was summoned to Parliament as a baron in 1313. John (II) left a son and heir, John (d.1374), who married Joan Stafford (d.1397). The Cherlton of Powis were the most important lords in edwardian Wales.
    ARS:34; T:45; S:61; URF:314; TJ:28; PO:196; AS:81; F:33; BER:1745; N:1054; ETO:808;

j le fitz de charlton
  1 O GB lion & label
  John (III) Cherlton of Powis, d.1374, son of John [261].
    Q:476;

howell de charlton
  1 O GA lion ch. mullet
  Howell Cherlton, possibly a brother of John jr. [262].
  DBA 1:156;

j de aston
  1 O GB lion & chief
  Not identified, possibly an alternative to John Hastang [123]. A John Ashton served John of Gaunt from 1369.

r bygot, the earl marshall
  1 X G OV per pale & lion
  Arms of Marshall, hereditary Marshal of England, viz. William Marshal (d.1219) E.Pembroke and Justiciar of England, who rescinded the ancient family arms of {Gu bend of lozenges Or} as in [1571]. The arms served as arms of the office before this passed to Thomas of Brotherton (d.1338), second son of Edward I. The office was inherited in 1246 by Roger Bigod (1212-1270) E.Norfolk, son of Hugh (d.1225) and Maud Marshall. The Marshall arms replaced the Bigod arms {Or cross Gu} during the lifetime of Roger (o.s.p.1306), the last Bigod earl.
  Clemmensen OM; XBM:7471 (Roger 6E.Norf, 1301);
    G:35; E:18; SP:28; F:21; LM:36; N:1046; Q:6; MPC:14; TJ:16; URF:145; GEL:614;

esteven maylorre
  1 O GA lion collared
  Stephen Mallory, not identified, but probably of Kirby Mallory (Leics.), see [267].

christfr maylorre
  1 O GA lion collared
  Christopher Mallory, fl.1347, d.<1398, husband of Joan Conyers, held Hutton Conyers (Yorks.). He had a son and heir William (fl.1398).
  VCH Yorks NR 1:403; VCH Warws 5:162; CPR 1391:136 a.o.; CIPM 17:179+183 (Wm Moton); Brault RAE 2:275; XEL:509 (John, 1417); DBA 1:175+178; PRO-sls 1371;
    Q:537; LM:408; S:456* (Anthony);
Thomas Pomeroy, d.1378, MP for Devon 1377, held for life Stoke Basset (Oxon) of Tho Courtenay and his wife Muriel. He might be a son of Henry (d.1369) and a younger brother of Henry (d.1373) of Tregony (Corn.) & Berry Pomeroy &c (Devon).

Walther Fauconberg, d.1361, a baron, son of John (d.1349), married secondly c.1360 Isabel Bygot (osp.1401) and had with another Isabel two sons: Thomas [270] and Roger [271]. He held Skelton & Redcar & Marske in Cleveland & Rise & Eastburn (Yorks).

Thomas Fauconberg, o.s.p.m.1407, husband of Joan, eldest son and heir of Walter [269]. Thomas was intermittently insane and his estates put under guardianship or granted away for life. His daughter Joan (c.1406-1490), described as an idiot, was married to William Neville (d.1462) B.Fauconberg j.u., a son of Ralph E.Westmoreland.

John Lisle, Rob Lisle of Woodburn, nhum, 1355-1425, MP nhum 1397-1417, speaker. He left two sons: Thomas (d.1406) and William, a monk.

John Fauconberg, husband of Joan, probably the one who granted Rothersthorpe & Pattishall (Nhants.) to Walter, son of Roger [271].

James Pickering, d.c1398, king's knight for life 1390, cmsnr and MP in Yorks. and in Westm. 1377, speaker. He left two sons: Thomas (d.1406) and William, a monk.
Nicholas Handlo dit Burnell, c.1333-1383, second son of John Handlo and Maud Burnell, the sister and heir of Edward Burnell (baron 1311, o.s.p.1315). Nicholas was summoned as a baron in 1350. The Burnells held in Norfolk, Hereford, and Salop and served as principal members of commissions.

John Burnell, not identified. The son and heir of Nicholas [277] was Hugh (1347-1420, o.s.p.m.s.), husband of Philippa de la Pole, KG 1406.

Lawrence Montfort, son of Alexander (fl.1314) and Elizabeth Burgh of Hackforth (Yorks.). He left a son and heir Thomas, who left two sons: Alexander (d.1395) and Thomas (b.1384).

William Braytoft, of Braytoft Hall (Lincs.). The proper arms were {Az lion Ar, crusily Ar};.

Roger Mohaut, not identified. Several lines and arms of the Mohauts al. Monte Alto al. Montalt are known. The baronial line, extinct by 1329, using these arms, had two principal members, the brothers Roger and Robert. Roger, o.s.p.1296, eldest son of Robert (d.1275), was summoned as a baron in 1295. He was inherited by his brother Robert (1274-1329, o.s.p.), who was summoned as a baron in 1299. Robert was inherited by Robert Morley, son of his sister Isabel and William Morley. This branch of the Mohauts held i.a. Kingsbury (Warws.) & Arundel (Ssx.) & in Ches. & in Suf. & Castle Rising (Norf.) & in Oxon & Hawarden (Flints.);

Possibly John Colville (c.1337-1394), kt., husband of Alice Lisle of Fulborn, son of John (d.1360), and father of John (b.c.1378), was MP for Cambs. 1377, 1384, 1385, 1390, 1393, and held Carleton Colville (Suf.) & Strete (Kent) & Fulborn (Cambs.) & Walsokne (Norf.). Margaret (b.c.1330), one of his daughters married first Robert FitzEllis (d.c.1350), then Warin Lisle [386].

Ralph FitzSimon, not identified, by of the family of FitzSimon of Ormesby (Lincs.).

William Pipard, fl.1340, o.s.p.m.<1364, kt., married secondly Margery (o.s.p.1364), held West Chinnoch (Som.) & Cherlon & Langdon & Lt.Totneys (Devon) & Wengrave (Bucks.). Margaret (b.c.1330), one of his daughters married first Robert FitzEllis (d.c.1350), then Warin Lisle [386].

CPR 1371:78; CIPM 11:597 (Margery); DBA 1:310;
mons de leyburne

Probably William Leybourne, d.1309, eldest son and heir of Roger (d.1271) and Juliana Sandwich (d.1327), summoned as a baron 1299. They had a son Thomas (o.v.p.s.p.m.1307), leaving the granddaughter Juliana (1303-1367) as sole heiress. She married thrice: firstly John Haststings (d.1324); secondly Thomas Blount (d.1328), and thirdly William Clinton E.Huntingdon (d.1354). Her estates, incl. Leybourne & Elmham (Kent) was inherited by her grandson John Hastings (1347-1375).

GEC 7:629-643; Brault RAE 2:255-256; DBA 1:313; XEL:464 (Roger, 1271); XBM:11338 (Wm, 1301) + 11339 (Juliana, 14C);

D:121; B:34; K:71; N:58+262; LM:81; G:75; E:86; A:4; C:74; FW:149; GA:189; FF:30; TJ:116;

mons j cammville

John Camville, not identified, but related to the Camvilles of Llanstephan (Wales) & Clifton Camville (Staffs.), barons 1295-1338.

GEC 3:3-5; Brault RAE 2:89-90;

mons rich de mohaute

Richard Mohaut, not identified, but see [281].

DBA 1:276;

mons robt de mohaut

Robert Mohaut, fl.1384-1391, esq., retained by John of Gaunt. Robert, 1274-1329, o.s.p., younger brother and heir of Roger (o.s.p.1296), both barons, is another possibility, see [281].

Walker LA 275, DBA 1:155;

mons john de laybourne

John Leybourn, not identified. The main line from Philip (d.<1181) of Leybourn (Kent) used the primary arms of {Az 6 lions Ar}, inherited by the heir down to Roger (d.1271) and his eldest son William [285] and William's granddaughter Juliana (d.1367). Roger had two other sons: Simon (d.<1308) and Roger jr. (d.1284). Simon had a son and heir John (1294-1348, o.s.p.), summoned as a baron in 1337. Simon (G:103, Q:334, GA:190) and John (R:83, AS:107) differed with a border engr or. There is no evidence of the arms of Roger jr., who married Idona Vipont, daughter and coheir of Robert Vipont (d.1264), a Cumberland magnate. He is known to have left a son and heir John (minor in 1284), and might be ancestor of Thomas (d.1395), father of Robert of Cunswick (Westm.), MP in 1404 - and to this John and to Roger [290].

Brault RAE 2:254; Roskell C;

mons roger de leyburne

Roger Leybourn, not identified, but see [289].

CKO:422 (John);

mons johan bruyn e of cumb


Walker LA 44 (Brown); CCR 1377-81:253, XBM:7886* (lion, John); DBA 1:145;

mons hugh tyrrell

Hugh Tyrrell, kt., fl.1378, when he and Brian Stapleton a.o. set mainprise for Robert Howard. He held in Heref. & Wilts.

CCR 1378:220;

TJ:118 (Tho); CKO:423;

Johan bruyne of cumb


Walker LA 44 (Brown); CCR 1377-81:253, XBM:7886* (lion, John); DBA 1:145;

mons reger de leyburne

Roger Leybourn, not identified, but see [289].

CKO:422 (John);

mons hugh tyrrell

Hugh Tyrrell, kt., fl.1378, when he and Brian Stapleton a.o. set mainprise for Robert Howard. He held in Heref. & Wilts.

CCR 1378:220;

N:940; PO:356; L:4*; N:10940*; ST:21*; GA:222* (c3);
John Verdon, 1299-1376, kt., son of Thomas (1276-1315) and Margaret Knoville. He was summoned to Gt. Council in 1324 for Nhants., and in 1332 to Parliament as a baron. Unusually he was elected MP for Nhants. in 1369. His estates were in the Norfolk-Rutland-Northamptonshire area. His son Edmund (o.v.p.) left a daughter and heiress Margaret married firstly Hugh Bradshagh, then in 1383 John Pilkington (d.1420).

Presumably John Verdon, son of John [293], but there is no John-John succession in that branch, unless Edmund had an otherwise unmentioned younger brother. An alternative explanation might be that both [293, and 294] are for the same John, brother of Thomas [295], but from two different sources and periods. However, the brothers can at most have been 15 and 14 years at the death of their fathers.

DBA 1:209;

Thomas Verdon, o.s.p.1349, brother of John [293], both present at the 2nd Dunstable Tournament.

Thomas Wasteneys, possibly son or grandson of Edmund (fl.1310-1326) and father of either John [300] or of Elizabeth (fl.1400), wife of John Holme, as both held Thorngumbald & Todwick (Yorks.). Other Wasteneys, incl. John (o.s.p.m.1329) and William (fl.1313-1334) held Colton (Staffs.) & Thurlby &c (Lincs.). All used various variants of the the lion q.f. and collared.

Brault RAE 2:449; Visit.Notts. 1662:57; VCH Yorks ER 5:117 (Eliz & John);

Nicholas Segrave, 1238-1295, baron, son and heir of Gilbert (d.1254), father of John [298] and Nicholas [305], grandfather of Stephen [301]. His great grandson, John (o.s.p.m.1353), last male of the line used identical arms. His daughter Elizabeth (b.1338) married John Mowbray (d.1368) and carried the barony to the later D.Norfolk.

Stephen Segrave, d.1325, eldest son and heir of Nicholas [297], had an eldest son and heir Stephen (d.1325), who had a son and heir John (o.s.p.m.1353). His great grandson, John (o.s.p.m.1353), last male of the line used identical arms. His daughter Elizabeth (b.1338) married John Mowbray (d.1368) and carried the barony to the later D.Norfolk.

Stephen Segrave, d.1325, eldest son and heir of John [298]. However a Stephen Segrave (d.<1361), is mentioned as holding part of Melton & Oleby (Leics.). In ST:38 Stephen has the same fleur-de-lis difference as his father in G:104 and LM:163. CIPM 11:14p142 (Melton &c); DBA 1:171;
mons willm englys

William Inglis al. Englyshhe, o.s.p.m.1369, son of William and husband of Margaret, held Gt.Paxton (hunts.) & Hokyon (Cambs.) & Lt Strikland & Helton & Tebay & Roundwaihte (Westm.) & Blenkarn & Heyhevde & Levington (Cumbl.). His heir was his daughter Isabel (b.c1345), wife of Nicholas Harington.

CIPM 12:346 (Wm); DBA 1:315;
TJ:170* (Wm); ST:50*; N:1016*; PO:633* (all 3 lions; Rob);

mons thomas englys

Thomas Inglis al. Englysshe, not identified.

DBA 1:278;

mons esteven de hales

Stephen Hales, 1331-95, o.s.p, son of William and Katherine Jordan, MP for Norfolk, king's knight, JP in Norfolk 1385-1388. He held Testerton (Norfolk):

Roskell C 3:267-269; CPR 1389:135; DBA 2:291;
PO:185; S:314; NS:109; PT:282; BER:1735;

mons nicholl de segrave

Possibly Nicholas Segrave, o.s.p.m.1321, younger son of Nicholas [297], who left a daughter Maud. However, another Nicholas Segrave (fl.1362) is mentioned. This later Nicholas shared 4 knight's fees in Farnham &c (Suffolk) with Guy Ferre [1546]. The elder Nicholas has a label in G:83 a.o., whereas his borther John and nephew Stephen have the fleur-de-lis.

Brault RAE 2:387; ODNB 49:591-595; CIPM 11:397p312 (re Farnham);
N:799; L:125 (Stephen); G:104; LM:163 (John)

mons j straunge de norf

John Strange, not identified, but possibly of a line in Norfolk, that later changed the name to Strangways. The arms is qtd by Brocas (BA:749).

DBA 1:260; Burke PB 1:1490-1491 (Strangways E.Ilchester);
CY:252;

mons hugh de segrave

Possibly Hugh Segrave, d.1386, member of several commissions, JP Coventry 1374, constable of Bristol Castle, king's knight 1378, royal treasurer 1381-86, held for life Somerford (Wilts.) & Kempston (Beds. & Berks.). However, his seal (XEL:704) shows {a lion debruised by a bend}, indicating a bastard or a younger son. The lion and bend was also used by Henry Segrave (d.1318), a younger son of Nicholas [297], as in G:85 and N:797.


mons henr de malton

Henry Malton, fl.1360, kt, held the hamlet of Lt.Cambok (Cumbl.) of B.Dacre.

CIPM 11:317p256; DBA 1:237;
PO:488; TJ:1558* (Henry);

mons myles stapilton de haddilsay

Miles Stapleton, d.1372, kt., son and heir of Nicholas (d.1343), father of Thomas [310] and Elizabeth, wife of Thomas Metham. Though grandson and heir of a baron, Miles was never summoned to Parliament. He held Stapelton-on-Tees & Haddesley & Carleton & Wath-in-Rydedale & Kirkby Fleetham (Yorks.) & Kentmere (Westm.).

His grandfather Miles (d.1314), summoned as a baron 1313, served the Lacy E.Lincoln and was steward of the household of Edward of Caernavon later Edward II. This Miles had three sons: John of Melsonby (fl.1327), the third son; Gilbert (d.1321), second son and father of Miles [313] and Brian [315]; and the eldest Nicholas (d.1343).

GEC 12.1:259; Brault RAE 2:398; Brault RAE 2:398; DNB 18:983-984 (Miles, d.1314); VCH Yorks 3:297-298; VCH Yorks NR 1:167+294; CIPM 13:207 (Miles, d.1372); XBM:13671+13673 (Miles, 1313);
TJ:35 (Nic); PO:231; N:728; S:120 (Miles);
310 mons th de stapilton
1 A SG lion & label
Thomas Stapleton, o.s.p.m.1373, son and heir of of Miles of Haddesley [309], held Carleton by
Snaith (Yorks.) & Kentmere (Westm.).
CPR 1373:261+283+486 (heir of Tho);
ARS:301 'b stapleton'; PO:121;

311 mons john de cressy
1 A S lion q.f.
John Crescy, d.1383, son of Hugh (1313-1347), left a son and heir Hugh (c.1374-1408, o.s.p), held
Hodsock, (Notts.) & Risegate & Bratoft & Claypole (Lincs.).
F:497; TJ:46; AS:222; N:145; E:593; N:731* (label);

312 mons willm bukmynster
1 A SS lion, flory
William Buckminster, not identified.
AS:267; PO:347 (Wm); O:68* (crusily; Wm);

313 mons myles de stapilton de bedale
1 A SB lion ch. annulet
Miles Stapleton, d.1364, eldest son of Gilbert (d.1321) and Agnes FizAlan of Bedale, brother of Brian
of Wighill [315] and cousin of Miles of Haddesley [309]. Nominated a founder KG in 1348, he held
Bedale & Cotherstone (Yorks.) & Codeford & Hamworth & Langford & Deone & Grimstead (Wilts.)
& Lammesse & Sterston (Norfolk). He married Joan and had Joan, Hugh, a younger son, and Miles
[314], b.1356, the eldest son.
CIPM 12:45 + 15:55;
GEL:580 (Miles); AN:91; TJ:155 (Brian); PO:181; BEL:1733;

314 mons miles de stapilton
1 A SBG lion ch. annulet & label
Miles Stapelton, b.1356, son and heir of Miles of Bedale [313].
DBA 1:209;

315 mons bryan de stapilton
1 A SG lion ch. mullet
Brian Stapleton, 1321-1394, younger son of Gilbert (d.1321) and brother of Miles of Bedale [309].
Brian served as Captain of Calais, nominated KG in 1381. He held Wighill (Yorks.), married Alice
Wales of Helaugh and had two sons: Miles (d.1400), the younger; and Brian (d.1391), the elder son,
father of Brian (c.1384-1417), an MP Yorks. in 1416.
CIPM 17:524-528 (Miles d.1394) + 18:108-115+221 (Miles, d.1400) + 20:720-722 (Brian, d.1417);
S:113 (Brian);

316 mons esmun purponde
1 A SG lion acc. orle of cinquefoils
Edmund Pierpont, fl.1360-1373, kt., retained by Henry D.Lancaster and by John of Gaunt, held
North Anston (Yorks.). Edmund was probably father of Edmund Pierpont, d.c1410. Henry (d.1452) of
Holme Pierpont (Notts.), son of Edmund jr. was MP Notts., in 1417 and his daughter Elizabeth was
married to Nicholas Strelley, son of Sampson Strelley [538]. The arms were sculpted at
Hurstpierpoint (Sussex) around 1260.
Brault RAE 2:342-343; Walker LA 277; Roskell C 4:80; DBA 1:152;
PO:279; S:355 (Edm); N:1077 (Rob); TJ:84 (Hen); TJ:1055 (Tho); AS:378;

317 mons robert morlaye of norf
1 A S lion cr.
Robert Morley, d.1360, son and heir of William (d.1306), who was summoned as a baron in 1299.
Robert married firstly in 1316 Hawise Marshall of Hingham, then Joan Teyes (d.1360). Robert was
named as banneret in 1316 and 1345.
GEC 9:209-234; CIPM 11:516 (Joan) + 15:124-130 (Wm, 3B) + 16:416-418 (Cecily-Wm, 3B);
Visit.Notts 1561:11-13 (Sacheverel); DBA 1:166; XBM:11937, XEL:556+1783 (Rob, 1334,1362,
admiral of the fleet in North);
ARS:31; S:60; ARS:203; N:538; O:37; PO:38; UR:300; TJ:93; AS:120; GEL:605; ETO:727;
Robert Morley, d.1390, son of Robert and Joan Teyes, husband of Sibyl, held Framsden (Suf.) & Morley (Norf.). Robert had a son and heir Robert (b.1363).

CIPM 16:1019-1020 (Rob, d.1390) + 20:833-834 (Tho, d.1416, gs of Rob); DBA 1:210;
S:551* (lion cr. & label; Rob);

William Morley, d.1378, kt., son and heir of Robert and Hawise, left a son and heir Thomas, who married Joan. He held Hengham (Norfolk).

CPR 1374:317+419;

John de la Planque, probably son of James (d.1306) and Maud Haversham. He held Haversham (Bucks.). A french branch from Artois bore similar arms.

Brault RAE 2:346; DBA 1:145; XDD:3223;
ST:17; G:145 (Js); NAV:1085; N:361* (Or-Sa-Sa; Js);

John Walkfare, not identified, probably father of Richard [323].

John Walkfare, not identified.

DBA 1:209;

Richard Walkfare, o.s.p.m.1370, kt., husband of Mary, held Gt Ryburgh & Dersingham-Gellehamhall (Norfolk), left a daughter and heiress Eleanor (b.1356), who married John Strange.

Walker LA 193; CIPM 16:72; DBA 1:155+163;
NS:51 (Ric); N:591 (Rob); AS:455;

Thomas Walkfare, not identified.

DBA 1:155+163;
NS:99 (Tho);

Arnold Savage, d.1375, married secondly Eleanor, leaving a son and heir Arnold (1358-1410), who became a royal chamberlain and king's knight to both Richard II and Henry IV. There is an affigy of Arnold jr. at Bobbing (Kent).
Brault RAE 2:381-382; Roskell C 4:306-310; Rodgers RH 783; POPC 1:161; CIPM 14:202 + 15:292 + 19:893; XBM:13286; XEL:696 (Arnold, 1382);
GA:156; N:269; URF:227; CA:65; CY:588; S:353; PO:374; SD:38; SK:345; CRK:1546; CVK:688; PLN:201; CKO:636; TJ:117*; AS:403*;

Robert Siwardby, not identified, but probably of South Kelsey (Lincs.).
DBA 2:89;
TJ:173; AS:446 (Rob); S:293; TJ:121 (John); BER:1738 (Wm);

William Siwardby, not identified.

DBA 2:292;
328 mons w de barrenkton

leics

1 A SO lion q.f. semi of fleurs-de-lis

William Barrington was attorney in 1375 for Thomas Astley of Morton (Warws.), when the latter was in Ireland.

Brault RAE 2:31; CPR 1375:407;

ST:83*; L:94*; N:807* (lion vulned; not flory); LM:583* (ch. 3 chevrons);

329 mons piers straunge

glos

+ 1 A S 2 lions passant

Peter Strange, not identified.

DBA 1:257;

330 mons w de askby

westm

1 A X SO lion billety

William Ashby of Ashby (Westm.), not identified.

Brault RAE 2:17; DBA 1:154;

N:1106; TJ:40; PO:634; AS:182 (Rob/Rog);

331 mons gervase de clyfton

notts

1 A SS lion acc. orle of cinquefoils

Gervase Clifton, d.c.1383, kt., husband of Margaret Pierpont, left a son Robert, husband of Agnes Grey of Wilton. His grandson John (d.1403), a king's knight, attended the Great Council of 1401. They held Clifton Hall (Notts.) &c.

Roskell C 2:593; POPC 1:162; CPR 1371:120 a.o.; CCR 1378:225; DBA 1:231 a.o.; XBM:8680;

S:363 (John); PO:266*; TJ:39*; AS:181*;

332 mons rauf chaverill

wilts

1 A S 3 lions passant

Ralph Cheverell, not identified. A distant relative, Alexander (o.s.p.m.1310) held Lt.Cheverell (Wilts.) & in Som. & Dors. Brault RAE 2:104; DBA 1:283;

L:63*; A:34*; GA:170*; N:203* (lions rampant; Alex); LM:201*; Q:381* (label);

333 mons thomas de lodelowe

salop

12r1 1 O S lion rampant

Probably Thomas Ludlow, d.1392, kt., husband of Katherine (d.1393); daughter Marg, b.c1333, gm/John Dymmok), baron of the Exchequer, cmsnr, justice of O&T, held Chipping Campden (Glos.) &c. &c.

Walker S 34+014+265; CIPM 15:560-561; CCR 1385-89:397; CPR 1385-89:50; CCR 1365:168 + 1379:228+238+242; CPR 1374:478; DBA 2:161;

URF:292;

334 mons hugh de clevedon

som

1 O S 2 lions passant cr.

Hugh Cliveden, not identified, of of the family, who held Clevedon & Milton & Wondestre (Som.).

Brault RAE 2:108; DBA 1:168;

E:361; L:219; ARS:376; TJ:78; PO:244; F:377*; N:1083*;

335 mons john de bromwych

warws

1 O SG lion, gutty

John Bromwich, d.1388, Kt., served first Lionel of Clarence, then the E.March and John of Gaunt from 1382, was MP for Glos. 1365, JP in Glos. 1374, witness in 1379 with John Einsford, and set mainprise for Robert Howard. He held Clifford & Credenhull (Heref.).

Walker S 34+014+265; CIPM 15:560-561; CCR 1385-89:397; CPR 1385-89:50; CCR 1365:168 + 1379:228+238+242; CPR 1374:478; DBA 2:161;

URF:292;

336 mons john dymnok

lincs

1 S A 2 lions passent cr.

John Dymoke, d.1380, kt., husband of Margaret Ludlow (c.1330-1414), retained by John of Gaunt, JP in Lincs. and MP in 1377. He held Scrivelsby (j.u.) & Grebby Hall (Lincs.). The Dymokes had the hereditary title of the King's Champion.

Armitage JG 441; Walker S 268; CPR 1371:106+205; CIPM 15:334 + 20:189+280+515; DBA 1:262; XBM:751;

TJ:165*; S:518 (John);
337 le sr de welles
  1 OS lion q.f.
John Welles, 1334-1361, baron, husband of Maud Roos of Helmsley (d.1388). They left a son and heir John (1352-1421).
GEC 12.2:436; Burke PB; CIPM 11:217 (John) + 16:783 (Maud, d.1388); XBM:14336 (John, 4B, 1359) + 14338 (John, 5B, 1373)
N:92; S:63; GA:87; PO:212; URF:261+2672; TJ:27; AS:54; BER:1663
338 mons rob bavent
  1 O SX AG lion acc. bend company
Robert Bavent, not identified. The contemporary lord of the manor of Bilsby (Lincs.) was Peter (o.s.p.m.1369), probably son of Peter and grandson of Robert (d.<1320), who is mentioned in the Galloway Roll. Robert and his wife Katherine (d.1379) left two daughters: Eleanor (b.c1351), wife of Marmaduke Lumley and Cecily (b.1353), wife of William Chamberlain of Edlington.
Brault RAE 2:37; CIPM 12:315 (Peter) + 15:200 (Katherine)
339 mons john de welles
  1 OS lion q.f & bend
John Welles, not identified, but a cadet of B.Welles [337].
340 mons laurence seint martyne
  1 SO 6 lions (3:2:1)
Lawrence St.Martin, o.s.p.1385, kt., cmsnr of array, O&T and tax collector in wilts 1371-74, held Sutton Walrond (Dorset) & Dene, & Alvington (Hants.) & West Dean & East Grimstead & Oton & Knighton & Wardour (Wilts.)
Brault RAE 2:374; CPR 1370-74:30 a.o.; CIPM 16:291-298; DBA 1:315
N:216; E:388; ARS:319; TJ:120; AN:253; PT:37; F:309;
341 mons john de carrewe <mountgomeri dit carew>
  1 OS 3 lions passant
John Carew al. Carreu, d.1361, kt., husband of Margaret, held i.a. Balmachlytan (Co.Meath, Irl) & castle & manor of Pembroke (Pembs.) & Mollisford (Berks.) & Stoke Fleming (Devon). He left a son and heir Leonard (1342-1370), who had a son Thomas, appointed king's knight 1403.
Burke PB 1:496; CPR 1373:380; CIPM 11:300+613; XBM:8336-8360;
N:138; G:147; K:22; T:21; TJ:141; BA:1087; CK:450; AS:408; PO:285;
342 mons oliv de dorcestre
  1 OS 3 lions (3:2:1)
Oliver Dorchester, not identified. Identical arms were borne by Leybourn of Aylesford (Wils.).
DBA 1:315;
343 mons j de mallory
  1 OS 3 lions
John Mallory, not identified, but probably descended from Roger, brother of Piers (o.s.p.1311), who held Thoresway (Lincs.) & Winwick (Hants.) & in Leics.
Brault RAE 2:275; DBA 1:278;
N:806*; Q:407* (3 lions p.g.; Piers); TJ:113* (6 lions; Piers);
344 danis veryet
  1 G OS chief ch. lion passant
David Veret, not identified.
ARS:199* (less lioncel; David); F:100* (s.n.);
345 ralph de somburn
  1 SA lion rampant
Possibly Ralph Sturmy, the colours Sa-Or in WJ/a has been emended, and related to John Sturmy (fl.1310-133), son of William (fl.1285) and father of Thomas (d.<1365). This family held Dromonby nr Kirkby-in-Cleveland (Yorks.).
VCH Yorks NR 2:256; DBA 1:121+138+188 (John, 1333, PRO sls);
TJ:90; CA:123 (John); AS:318;
Thomas Kingston, kt., husband of Mary, widow of Thomas Alberton. The family held in Wilts., and included John (fl.1277-1325), constable of Edinburgh in 1302 and a rebel in 1322.

Andrew Bures held Acton & Reydon & Wherstede & Merkys (Suffolk). Andrew was probably son of Robert (d.1331), whose brass is in Acton Church. His son Robert (o.s.p.m.<1390) had a daughter Alice or Avice, (c.1362-1386) who married Guy Bryan jr (c.1354-1386).

Henry Lacy, 1257-1311, o.s.p.m., E.Lincoln, husband of Margaret Longespee. The dignity went to the royal family with the marriage of his daughter Alice to Thomas E.Lancaster (d.1322). The arms, usually a lion rampant, were probably derived from Longespee. The 'ancient arms of Lincoln' were the traditional arms of Lacy {qtly Gu-Or & bend Sa & label Ar} as in E:9, MPA:20 a.o. and used as late as 1300 (XBM:6159, XEL:440), possibly alternately with the lion as in XBM:6156 (1290) and XEL:1637 (1297).

Wm Story al. Stury, Warden of Jersey 1354-57, probably father of Richard (o.s.p.1397), husband of Alice Stafford, retained by Henry D.Lancaster and later a king's knight.

Alan Heton, o.s.p.m.1387, kt., held Lowyk & Unthank & Trykillington/Trikulton & Angram (Nhum.). He left three daughters: Elizabeth, wife of John Fenwick; Mary, wife of William Swynburn; and Joan, wife of Robert Ogle.

Alan Heton, o.s.p.m.1387, kt., held Lowyk & Unthank & Trykillington/Trikulton & Angram (Nhum.). He left three daughters: Elizabeth, wife of John Fenwick; Mary, wife of William Swynburn; and Joan, wife of Robert Ogle.

Alan Heton, o.s.p.m.1387, kt., held Lowyk & Unthank & Trykillington/Trikulton & Angram (Nhum.). He left three daughters: Elizabeth, wife of John Fenwick; Mary, wife of William Swynburn; and Joan, wife of Robert Ogle.
356 mons j sprynges
  1 AV lion rampant
John Springe, not identified.
DBA 1:127;
N:729 (Wm);

357 aleyn de walkyngton
  1 OV lion rampant
Aleyn Walkington. Possibly the same as 'walton' [412] bearing Ar-Vt. Similar arms borne by Robert Mukton [353].

358 mons r de bayous
  1 AP 3 lions
Robert Bayous, fl.1365, kt., held Arkesden (Essex).
CCR 1365:160 + 1368:496; DBA 1:276+297; XEL:** (Ric, 1340);
N:754 (Rob); AN:222* (label; Rob); ARS:417*; PT:210* (label);

359 mons j de wardwycke
  1 VA 3 lions
John Wardewick, not identified.
AN:329 (John); TJ:162 (3 lions q.f.; John);

360 h de chepstowe
  1 A PX G lion & border crusily
Possibly Henry Chepstow, not identified.
DBA 1:237; Burke GA 189;

361 le pryncce de goles
  1 O G qtly & 4 lions passt guard cch
Arms of the welsh Princes of North Wales, mainly the county of Gwyned.
LM:30; E:7; C:13; D:28; SP:22; WIN:1304; MPC:68; MPC:59; PO:597; TJ:183; GEL:1477; FW:27;

362 mons willm de tourcy
  1 O SG lion & border
DBA 1:234-235; Brault RAE 2:210 (Gurney);
B:193;

363 mons raufe de reiston
  1 VO 3 lions cr., flory
Ralph Royston, not identified.
DBA 1:171;

364 ..
  1 E G lion rampant
Possibly for John Stonegrave, o.s.p.m.1294, who held Stonegrave & Nunnington (Yorks.), copied from an older armorial. Identical arms were borne by theTurbervilles [205-207] and Legat of Herts. Brault RAE 2:401-402; VCH Yorks NR 1:545+561 (Stonegrave); DBA 1:141;
J:95; TJ:62 (John); E:184; Q:163;

365 mons bernard le brette
  13r1 1 GO lion passt guard
Bernard le Brett, not identified. The arms, the lion p.g. is in chf, are similar to the lord of Redesdale [WJ:381] and also found as quarters by Neville B.Latimer and by Taillebot from Lincs.-Durham.
DBA 1:193;

366 son fitz de la brette
  1 GO OB lion passt guard & label
The son of Bernard le Brett [365].

367 mons th de lancaster
  1 GO OB lion guard collared
Thomas Lancaster, not identified.
DBA 1:192;
AN:302 (Tho); PT:601 (s.n.);
368 mons rauf de fremlingham

1  G E    lion guard
Ralph Fremlingham, not identified.
DBA 1:192;

369 mons tho spigurnel

1  G AA    2 bars gemel acc. lion passt guard in chf
Thomas Spigurnel, not identified, but see [992, 996]. A Thomas was king's esquire 1372.
CPR 1372:191; DBA 1:78;

370 son of sprigonell

1  G OOB    2 bars gemel & lion passt in chf & label
Unnamed son of Thomas Spigurnell [369].

371 th de lundethorpe

1  E GO    chief ch. lion passt guard
Thomas Landeth al. Lundethorpe, not identified.
Burke GA 581;
ARS:197 (Tho);

372 mons willim malbyrthorp

1  G OOO    chevron acc. lion passt guard in chf, crusily
William Mablethorpe, not identified.
DBA 2:284+414*;

373 mons robt de holand

1  B AA    lion guard, flory
Robert Holand, c.1312-1373, baron, eldest son and heir of Robert (c.1270-1328), who was summoned as a baron in 1314. Robert was husband of Elizabeth and brother of Thomas E.Kent [377]. He had a son Robert [374] and left a granddaughter and heir Maud (b.c.1356), the wife of John Lovell.
GEC 5:595 + 6:528; CIPM 13:263;
S:12 (Tho) + 21 (Otes) + 160 (John); ARS:399; PO:328; BG:107; AN:74; CY:190; PT:94;

374 mons r de holand le fitz

1  B AAG    lion guard, crusily & label
Robert Holand, o.v.p.s.p.m., son of Robert [373].

375 mons aleyn de holand

1  B AGA    lion guard ch. mullet, flory
Aleyn Holand, not identified.

376 otes de holand

1  B ASA    lion ch. crescent, flory
Otes Holland, o.s.p.1360, KG 1348, brother of Robert [373] and Thomas [377]. He served as governor of Guernsey and possibly as deputy at Calais.
Ashmole G 706-707; XBM:10770* (lion, crusily, Otes, 1358)
NAV:1493 (Holand & bend; Otes); S:21 (Holand; Otes);

377 th de holand

1  B ASA    lion ch. annulet, flory
Thomas Holand, d.1360, younger brother of Robert [373]. Around 1339 he married Joan 'Fair Maid of Kent' (1328-1385), daughter of Margaret Wake and Edmund Woodstock E.Kent, the third son of Edward I. Joan divorced Thomas soon after, marrying in 1340 William Montagu E.Salisbury [1073]. The latter marriage was annulled in 1349 and the first confirmed. But after the death of Thomas, she married in 1361 Edward 'Black Prince' [43]. Thomas and Joan had two sons: Thomas [378], the elder, E.Kent; and John (c.1352-1400), E.Huntingdon 1388 & D.Exeter 1397-1399. Thomas was a prominent soldier in the French wars, nominated a founder KG 1348, summoned as a baron 1354 and styled E.Kent 1360.
GEC 5:195 + 6:528-533+653 + 7:151-163 (Kent) + 9:604; Fryde FC;
NAV:1492 (Holand & label; Tho); S:12 (Holand; Tho);
378 holand  lans

1 B ASG lion guard ch. annulet, flory & label

From the differences, possibly Thomas jr. (1351-1397), son and heir of Thomas E.Kent [377].
Another possibility is Richard Holand (fl.1373-1382), possibly a younger son of Robert [373], an
esquire, worth >£40, who held Denton (Lancs.).
Walker LA 33+92+172+272 (Ric);

379 mons r de dalton  yorks

1 B AO lion guard, crusily

Robert Dalton, not identified, but probably father of John [380] and William [408] and related to John
Dalton of Kirby Misperton [404]. The family came from Pickering (Yorks.)
DBA 1:190;
O:54; PO:519 (Rob); CKO:96; TJ:213* (less crusily);

380 mons j de dalton  yorks

1 B AOG lion guard, crusily & label

John Dalton, not identified, but probably son of Robert [380].
DBA 1:210;
AN:245 (John); PT:417; ARS:430;

381 le sr de redesdale  --

1 G A lion passt guard

The lord of Redesdale, not identified, but with similar arms as Bernard le Brett [365].
DBA 1:193+195;

382 mons r de merny  esx

1 G A lion guard

Robert Marney sr, son of William (fl.1331) or his son Robert jr (1319-1400), MP for Essex 1377.
Robert jr and his second wife Alice Lacer (d.c.1391) had a son and heir William, see [383]. The
Marneys held Kingsley (Bucks.) & Layer Marney & Lt.Leighs & Arden Hall & South Ockendon
(Essex).
CCR 1377-81:75 (Rob & Alice); DBA 1:189; XEL:1713*;
BG:108; S:161 (Rob); PT:264; TJ:210;

383 le fitz .. de merny  esx

1 G AO lion guard & label

Probably Robert jr [382] or his son William (1370-1414) husband of Elizabeth Cergeaux,  MP, king's
knight 1406. There is an effigy of William in Lavenham Church.
CCR-MP;
S:163 (Wm);

384 mons gerrarde horum  --

1 A G lion guard

Gerard Horne, not identified.
DBA 1:189;
PO:145 (Gerard); PO:147* (label);

385 mons gerrard lylle  hants

1 G AO lion passt guard cr., crusily

Gerard Lisle of Kingston l'Isle, d.1360, son of Warin (d.1312) and Alice Teyes. Gerard was
summoned to Parliament in 1347. With his first wife Eleanor he had a son and heir Warin [386]. He
married secondly Elizabeth (d.1362), widow of Richard Penbrugge.
GEC 8:39-69-78; CIPM 11:403 (Eliz);
N:770 (Rob); ARS:83* (lion passt; Gerard); PO:350* (lion p.g.; Gerard); BER:1713*; N:769*;
FW:166* (lion p.g.);

386 mons waryn lylle  hants

1 G AOB lion passt guard cr., crusily & label

Warin Lisle, c.1338-1381, son of Gerard [385], husband of Margaret (d.1375), daughter of William
Pipard [284]. They had a son Gerard (c.1360-1381) and a daughter and heir Margaret, who married
Thomas Berkeley (o.s.p.m.1417). He marriedsecondly Joan (d.1391).
CPR 1371:78; CIPM 14:151 (Marg) + 15:801-808 (Warin) + 17:79-85 (Joan); DBA 1:210;

387 mons henry lylle  hants

1 G ASO lion passt guard cr., crusily

Henry Lisle, probably a younger son of Gerard [385] and brother of Warin [386], not mentioned in
GEC.
Not identified, field faded in WJ/a. The same arms are in Arundel [237].

Peter de la Mare, fl.1340-1349, kt., served in Aquitaine with Henry D.Lancaster and was his steward south of the Trent, held in Wilts. & Oxon & Herts. & Glos. He married Joan and had two sons: Robert [390] and Thomas [391]. Brault RAE 2:280 has a Peter (d.1291), probably his great grandfather, who sealed with these arms as father of Robert (d.1308), who is attributed {Gu maunch Or} as in [906]. One Peter served as MP for Hereford in 1377, probably the one who bore {barry dancetty Gu-Or} in S:560.

Fowler KL 36 a.o.; DBA 1:264; XEL:1284 (Rob, 1365); XBM:11591 (Piers, 1279); XHS:414; F:264; PT:881; AN:315; R:52; URF:307; TJ:207; S:501; E:537; N:235;

Robert de la Mare, d.1382, eldest son of Peter [389], served in Aquitaine in 1350.

Robert Littlebury, not identified, but related to John, husband of Alice Castell and father of John jr. (d.c1413), who was king’s kt. 1392, renewed 1400 and summoned to Gr.Council 1401.

Rodgers RH 815-816; POPC 1:160; DBA 1:263;

S:360 (John); SD:120*; PO:551* (label; Rob);

Humphrey Littlebury, not identified, but related to Robert [393]. The border is probably confounded, and might be a bend ch. 3 eagles as for Humphrey in AS:454 and TJ:204.

DBA 1:270-271;

The lord of Quarlton, not identified. Similar arms for Robert Quarnton in [217].

Robert Disney, not identified. The arms are sculpted in Norton Disney (Lincs.), once held by a William (fl.1296-13). See also William [918] with {Ar fess Gu ch. 3 fleurs-de-lis Or}. Both arms are attributed to the same family.

Brault RAE 2:144; DBA 1:286;

LM:533*; S:578* (Wm); CKO:449* (lions passant);
397 mons rauf treygos
1 B OO 2 bars gemel acc. lion passant guard in chf
Ralph Tregoz, not identified, but of the branch that held Goring (Ssx.), e.g. Henry (d.1323), MP Sussex in 1301. The estates went to Leukenore through Margaret, aunt of John, after the deaths of John (o.s.p.1404) and his nephew Edward (1377-1400).
B.C.1392, inherited Goring & al.;
GEC 12.2:16; Wagner RAH 136; CIPM16:426-430 (Joan, gm/Henry & Edw) + 17:1318 (Edw, age) + CIPM 18:225-229 (Edw d.1400) + 19:933-934 (John d.1404); DBA 1:78-79; XBM:13975; XWB:155 (Hen, 1301);
F:334; E:215; A:90; SP:120 (Hen); TJ:194 (Gregory); N:113*; D:198*; FW:140* (& lion passant;

398 mons rich de ekeney
1 B OA 2 lions passant guard & label
Richard Ekeney, not identified.
DBA 1:267-268;
PO:646* (lions passant; Ric);

399 mons john de hedrishened
1 B O lion guard
John Hetherset, not identified, but the family held in Norfolk.
DBA 1:114*+189+191; XBM:10613 (John, 1447);
NS:21; PO:148;

400 mons esmon hedrishened
1 B OS lion guard ch. mullet
Edmund Hetherset, not identified, possibly a brother of John [399].
CRK:669 (Edm);

401 mons david de fletwyck
1 A S 2 lions passant
David Flitwick, not identified, but probably held Flitwick (Beds.)
ARS:425; PT:220; AN:185; N:393; TJ:208;

402 mons david de fletwick le fitz
1 A SG 2 lions passant & label
David Flitwick, son of David [401].

403 mons maklou chastileon
1 S AA lion passant guard cr., crusily
Maklon Chastelion, probably son of Hugh, who sealed with identical arms in 1357.
DBA 1:195 (PRO sls, Hugh, 1357);

404 mons j de dalton of kirby misperton
1 B AAO lion guard, crusily & border engrailed
John Dalton, fl.1371, husband of Ellen, who later married Robert Urswick, and father of John (b.c.1363). His father John (fl.1324) acquired Kirby Misperton (Yorks.).
Walker LA 28+33+268; VCH Yorks NR 2:444; DBA 1:245;

405 mons gye de astley
1 B A lion passant guard
Guy Astley, not Identified.
DBA 1:193;
TJ:199*; AS:389* (crusily; Rob);

406 mons j de orton
1 B A lion guard cr.
John Orton, d.1364, held Orton (Cumbl.). He left a son and heir Giles (c.1324-1369, o.s.p.m.), who left three daughters: Joan, b.c1345, wife of Clement Skelton, Elizabeth (b.c1366) and Ellen (b.c1367).
CIPM 11:596 + 12:401; DBA 1:192; Burke GA 763 (Vt lion Ar);
WNR:125* (lion statant guardant);

407 robert de britley
1 B A 2 lions passant
Robert Britley, not identified.
Burke GA 125* (Sa-Ar, crest);
408 w de dalton
yorks 1  B AG lion guard ch. mullet, crusily
William Dalton, possibly a younger son of Robert [379], cmsnr of taxes in Yorks. 1371, retained by
John of Gaunt. One William Dalton, son of Richard, held part of Irton (Yorks.) in 1368.
CPR 1371.120; CIPM 12:242p226 (re Irton); DBA 1:191;

409 mons brokes
nhant 1  S O lion guard
John Brocas, d.1365, kt. His eldest son Oliver (o.v.p.1363) left a son and heir John (c1350-1377.sp.).
CIPM 11:482 (Oliver) + 13:163 (John, d.1365) + 15:8-15 + 17:583-586 + 1122-1126; DBA 1:110
BG:109; S:162; TJ:198; AN:238*-240*; PO:186* (Sa-Ar);

410 mons bernard brokas
nhant 1  S OA lion guard ch. mullet
Bernard Brocas, c.1330-1395, third son and eventual heir of John [409]. Bernard was appointed a
king's knight 1364, renewed 1378, and elected MP for Wilts. in 1391 and Hants 1393 and 1395.
With his wife Katharine Clinton (d.1398), he a son and heir Bernard jr (c.1354-28.01.1400), who
forfeited and was executed for rebellion against Henry IV. There is a monument in St.Edmund's
Chapel, Westminster Abbey for Bernard jr.
CIPM 17:583-586 + 1122-1126; DBA 1:191 a.o.;
PT:96; ARS:403*;

411 r de shirburne
lancs 1  A V lion rampant
Robert Sherborne, not identified, but reportedly descended from Robert, senechal of Wixwall &
Blackburn (Lancs.). A member of the family, Nicholas, o.s.p.m.1717, who held Stonyhurst (Lancs.)
was created baronet in 1685 and bore the arms as Ar-Vt.
Burke GA 291;

412 walton
wilts 1  A V lion rampant
Not identified, possibly a double of the Or-Vt for Aleyne Walkington [357].

413 mons edward monthermer
wilts 14v 1  O V eagle
Edward Montmer, o.s.p.1348, younger son of Ralph (d.1325) and Isabella. The daughter and heir
of his older and full brother Thomas (o.s.p.m.<1357) married John Montagu [1081], B.Montmer by
1357. The arms of the items are probably wrong. Thomas [417] ought to have Montmer undifferenced and Edward might well have used the arms with a border of England.
Ralph Montmer, d.1325, natural son of Ralph Heaumer, was a principal associate of Edward I in
his later years. Knighted in 1296, he married in the following year Joan 'of Acre' (d.1307), daughter of Edward I and widow of Gilbert Clare E.Gloucester & Hertford, becoming j.u. E.Gloucester during
her son Gilberts (d.1314) minority. Ralph was summoned as a baron 1309 and then married Isabella
Valence, sister of Aymer E.Pembroke and widow of John Hastings (d.1313).
GEC 9:140-145; ODNB; DBA 2:132-139 + 160;
CKO:99 (Ralph); CG:105; TJ:217 (Edw); GA:219; N:21; URF:281; AS:87; R:4*; PO:555* (border
ch. lions; Edw); WJ:417 (border ch. lions; Tho); URF:174* (border ch. lions);

414 les armes sharnefeld
heref 1  B O eagle
Nicholas Sarnesfield, d.1395, KG 1386, royal standardbearer, witness to the will of the Black Prince.
Married Margaret (d.>1431). Retained for life 1378 as king's knight of the chamber and since 1373
also by John of Gaunt. They held Helleston and Tintagel in Cornwall for life.
Brault RAE 2:381; Walker LA 280; CPR 1389:121+178+210; DBA 2:133+136;
S:450 (Nic); E:274; TJ:228; URF:229* (eagle cr.);

415 mons nicol de sharnefeld
heref 1  B O eagle cr.
Repeat of [414].

416 mons j fitzthomas
-- 1  B OE 6 eagles & canton
John FitzThomas, probably of the same family as the John FitzSimon (fl.c1300), whom Brault RAE
173 assigns to the family, which held Almesloe Bury & Bishop's Hatfield (Herts.). However a
member of that family sealed with {3 escutcheons}, see [1025].
N:400* (John FS); GA:162 (John FS);
417 mons th de mohermer
  1 O VGO eagle & border ch. lions passt guard
Thomas Monthermer, see [413] for comments. The lions on the border are absent from WJ/b and pen-
inked in WJ/a.
DBA 2:159-160;
URF:174; R:4; PT:4; PO:555;

418 nicholas codham
  1 E G eagle
Nicholas Codham, not identified.

419 etienne trewent
  1 A GG chevron betw 3 eagles doubleheaded
Stephen Trewent, fl.1372, when he used the seal of Richard with {chevron betw 2 eagle and cross
pommy}.
DBA 2:29+301;
TJ:717; AS:482 (Stephen);

420 mons henry de suthill
  1 G A eagle
Henry Soothill al. Sodhull al. Southhill, probably son of John (fl.1297-1326), who held Soothill
(Yorks.) & Belton (Lincs.).
Brault RAE 2:395;
N:1078; AS:212; PO:298; GA:146; Q:540; LM:192 (John); O:143; TJ:219 (Hen);

421 earl of cornwall
  1 V O 6 eagles
Piers Gaveston, d.1312, son of Arnald de Gaveston, a poitevin noble, who arrived in England in
1299. Piers quickly became a favourite of Edward II (r.1307-1327), who immediately created him
E.Cornwall (1307) and made him virtual regent. He was once exiled, but recalled, and eventually
murdered by the baronial opposition.
GEC; Hicks LM 266-267;
N:3; AS:426; TJ:1271*; TJ:239* (Az-Ar);

422 john isprode
  1 A GSO cinquefoil & chief ch. eagle isst
John Isprode, not identified.

423 mons rauf nunwyk
  1 S O eagle
Ralph Nunwick, not identified, possibly of Nunwick near Ripon (Yorks.).
DBA 2:132+140; XGD:1910; Burke GA 736 (crest);
TJ:227 (Ralph);

424 mons ric royland
  1 S A eagle
Richard Boyland, not identified.
Corder SA 85 (esx; qtg lion & bend, suf); DBA 2:139;
AN:138 (Ric); ARS:322; PO:109;

425 mons .. lymsye
  1 O G eagle
Robert Limesy, fl.1361, held part of Bedworth (Warws.). The colours are inverted.
VCH Warws 6:27; DBA 2:138;
LM:367*; G:173* (Gu-Or; Ric); N:844*; O:13* (Gu-Or; Peter); TJ:225* (Gu-Or; John); AS:210* (Gu-
Or); Q:546*; E:287*; F:267* (Gu 3 eagles Or; Ralph);

426 john walram
  1 X G OB barruly & eagle
John Walram / Walron, not identified, but possibly of Childrey (Berks.) or Kilpeck (Heref.). Arms
later qtd by William Parr (d.1571), KG. Similar arms were used by Hugh FitzGernegan of Tanfield in
Yorks. (fl.1200). The 'barrly' is drawn like vairy in WJ/a.
DBA 2:134+140; Burke GA 1069;
**mons j de clifford**
ino G 3 eagles
John 'elder' Clifford, fl.1344-1372, JP Lincs.
CPR 1372:106+478; DBA 2:165+167; Burke GA 204; XGD:639-640;

**mons wat gednay**
o S 3 eagles
Walter Gedney, not identified, but possibly mistaken for Rodney from Somerset, who bore the eagles purple or gules, e.g. Walter Rodney in PO:317 and CRK:602.
DBA 2:167;

**earl of athol**
o S 3 pales
David Strabolgi al. Strathbogie, d.1326, E.Atholl, son of John E.Atholl (d.1306) and Margaret of Mar. David left two sons: Emery al. Adomar [430] and his heir David. This David (1308-1335) married Katherine Beaumont (d.1368) and left a son and heir David. This last David, 1332-1369, o.s.p.m., married Elizabeth (d.1375) and left two daughters: Elizabeth (b.c.1362), wife of John Scrope and later Thomas Percy; and Philippa (c.1362-1395), wife of John Halsham (d.1415). The Strabolgis adhered to Edward I and his successors so their scottish lands became forfeited with the accession of Robert Bruce as king of Scotland, but they were still named by the title in contemporary documents. The scottish lands and title came to the Stewarts. The Strabolgi arms are usually given as {paly Sa-Or}.
Burke PC 3:3758-3759; GEC 1:304-324; CCR 1391:367 (estates); CIPM 12:308 (Kath) + 12:327 (David d.1369) + 16:1049-1051 + 17:662-664; XBM:16913* (paly);
E:8*; F:22*; TJ:1602*; ETO:736*; GEL:584*+693* (paly Sa-Or);

**emery de athol**
o S 3 pales & bend
Adomar Strabolgi al. de Athelles, i.e. of Atholl, o.s.p.1402, kt., uncle of David [429], younger son of David Strabogi E.Atholl (d.1326) and Joan Comyn, sheriff and MP Nhum.
Burke PC 3:3759; CIPM 18:581-583;

**robert swinford, of essex**
o S paly
Robert Swinford, not identified. Burke GA 991 has Swinford with {paly & chief ch. 3 boar's heads}.

**william brother of robert swinford of essex**
o S SG paly acc. mullet in chf dx
William Swinford, younger brother of Robert [431].

**robert d' athol**
o S 3 pales acc. lion in chf dx
Robert Strabolgi, not identified, but kinsman of David Strabolgi E.Atholl, see [429].

**hugh de wrottysley**
o S 3 piles conjoined in base & canton
Hugh Wrottesley, d.c1381, KG 1348, son of William (d.1320) and Joan, daughter of Roger Basset, king's knight 1377, left a son Hugh (b.c.1370), held Talgarth (Heref.). According to Burke's and Foster, he was ancestor of the barons of the 1648 creation, who bears {Or 3 piles Sa & canton Er}, i.e. a variant of Basset of Drayton (Warws.). The Wrottesleys appear to have used { Gu bend engrailed Or} as in Bruges' and Writhe's Garter books, ARS:363 and Ashmole OG 643, while Ashmole OG 709 and the French rolls have the later arms similar to those of Roger Basset (d.1311), a younger son of Ralph Basset of Drayton (d.1265), in Q:248. In G:205 Roger bears the present arms, both probably miscoloured.
Brault RAE 2:35 (Roger); Burke PB 2:3077; Ashmole G 700; CIPM 15:446; Foster DH 209; DBA 1:352;

**john chambowe**
o GA OB paly & fess ch. 3 mullets
John Clanvowe, fl.1360-1380, served in France with E.Hereford, and made a king's knight in 1373, and of the chamber in 1379.
CCR 1373:301 + 1379:280
URF:231;
walter mews, the arms of alnewick

1 O BGO paly & chief ch. 3 crosslets

Walter Mewes, not identified, but noted later in Holdenby (Nhants.) and Bishopton (Wilts.). A family Alnwick bore similar arms (Burke GA 14).

Burke GA 681;

-thomas gourney

1 O B paly

Thomas Gurney al. Gournay, fl.1295, d.1333, kt., alleged murderer of Edward II. He had several sons [438-440].

N:182; GA:255 (Tho); E:123 (Auncel); S:104 (Matt); URF:329; ETO:787; BER:1715+1740;

-esmond gourney

1 O BA paly acc. mullet in chf dx

Edmund Gurney, son of Thomas [437].

Walker S 92+244;

PLN:1200;

-john de gourney

1 O BA paly acc. crescent in chf dx

John Gurney, son of Thomas [437]. He in 1370 married Elizabeth, widow of John Carew, who had dower lands in Hereford & its march released.

CPR 1370:21;

-mons maheu de gournay

1 O BO paly acc. annulet in chf dx

Matthew Gurney, o.s.p.1406, fourth son of Thomas [437], kt., governor of Bayonne 1378, royal councillor 1399. He married firstly Alice Beauchamp (d.1384), sister of Thomas E.Warwick and widow of John Beauchamp of Hatch), and secondly Philippa Talbot of Richard's Castle. Mattehew held substantial estates in Somerset-Glos.-Devon.

DNB 22:291; Given-Wilson ; Kirby HF 83, POPC; CPR 1399:210; CIPM 15:980-981 (Alice) + 19:16-19 (Matt); DBA 1:2; XEL:363* (less annulet, Matt, 1393);

-thomas de chandos

1 O G pile enhanced

Thomas Chandos, d.1375, son of Roger (d.1353, baron 1337), husband of Lucy (d.1396), held Snodhill (Heref.). His son and heir John (c.1349-1428, o.s.p.) married firstly Violette de la Bere of Kinnersley, and secondly Philipp Bryan of Laugharne (daughters of Guy Bryan), and served as MP for Heref. 1393 and 1395.

ODNB 11:9-11 (John); Roskell C 2:515; GEC 3:147; CIPM 11:238 (Maud) + 17:783 (Lucy);

S:19 (John); S:236 (Walt); URF:211 (John); BER:1693;

-oliver bewfront

1 O G paly

Oliver Bewfront, not identified.

-mons nich de langforth

1 X A OG paly & bend

Nicholas Langforth or Longford, d.1373, kt., husband of Alice (of Knapthorp). They had William (o.v.p.) and Nicholas (c.1351-31.08.1401), the latter a prominent lancastrian summoned to Great Council in 1403. Nicholas served John of Gaunt and held Wythington (Lancs.) & Knapthorp (Notts.) & Ethelaston (Staffs.) & Barleburgh &c (Derbs.).


N:626; S:220; CG:502; O:144; BG:271; PO:514; AS:363; SD:52; CY:64; TJ:1111; CA:129; R:11; GA:226; CKO:500; ARS:390*; O:112*; PO:528*; TJ:830*; R:13*; CKO:296*;

-richard langforthe

1 X E OG paly & bend

Richard Langford, not identified, but probably a younger brother of Nicholas [443].

DBA 1:345;
445  john de annersley
dert
1  A B paly
John Annesley, held Annesley (Notts.). He left a son and heir John (d.1410) who became a king's
knight for life in 1380. Hte arms are without the usual bend gules.
GEC; Burke PB 1:83-85 + 2:2869-2872 (cadets); Roskell C 1:38-40; Burke GA 19;
TJ:1350*; URF:348*; S:182*; BG:388*; AS:315* (+ bend Gu);

446  mons sampsom de straunelay
derbs
1  A BG paly & canton
Sampson Strelley al. Strauley, d.1390, husband of Elizabeth / Anne Hercy, father of Nicholas
(c.1353-1430) and grandfather of Robert (d.1438). Sampson held Strelley & Bilburgh (Notts.) &
Shipley (Derbs.), and all three served successively as JP and MP for Notts.
Roskell C 4:506-507; XEL:761* (less canton, Nic, 1424); DBA 2:226;
ARS:144 (Wm); URF:365 (Hugh); S:538* (less canton; Sampson); AS:423* ( less canton);

447  ralph de straunley
not
1  A BG paly & label
Ralph Strelley, not identified, see [446].

448  hugh chavenet
dors
1  X G AB paly & fess
Hugh Chavent, not identified. The family came from Savoie with the Grandsons and settled in Dorset.
Peter (d.c.1302) was summoned as a baron in 1299.
GEC 3:154;
GA:3*; H:85; SP:88; J:96; N:202; Q:568*;

449  mons ootes le sr de graunson
frc
+ 1  X GO AB paly & bend ch. 3 escallops
Othon de Grandson, o.s.p.1359, KG, baron, husband of Beatrice Malemains. Othon was son of
William (d.1335) and Sibyl and grandson of Pierre de Grandson S.Grandson in Savoye and Agnes de
Neuchâtel. William and his brother Othon (o.s.p.1328) were both summoned to Parliament as barons
in 1299.
GEC 6:60-73; DBA 2:26; XCB:310; XBM:10200;
E:127; F:434; LM:98; FW:122; UFF:352; PO:419; TJ:248+1293; LBR:422; WIN:1113;
BEL:386+1694; GEL:365+1358; NAV:698; URF:932;

450  mons th de graunson
glos
1  X GOG AB paly & bend ch. 3 escallops acc. crescent in chf sn
Walker LA 12+46+270;

451  mons thom de stamfeld
Derb
1  X G AV paly & bend
Thomas Stamfeld, not identified. DBA 1:333 mention Baunfeld, possibly for Bamfield, in Som. and
Devon, but Bamfield has the field plain or paly and the bend ch. 3 mullets (Burke GA 44-45).

452  robert chandos
derbs
1  E G pile enhanced
Robert Chandos, not identified, related to Thomas [441]. The pile goes full through the banner.

453  graunson
frc
+ 1  X GO AB paly & bend ch. 3 escallops
Otes Granson, fl.1374-1395, retained by John of Gaunt, king's knight for life 1392.
Walker LA 12+46+270;

454  edward chandos
derbs
1  A G pile enhanced
Edward Chandos, not identified, related to Thomas [441]. The field argent is usually attributed to the
junior branch in Derbs., e.g. John, the famous companion of the Baleck Prince.
XPG:307 (John);
TJ:1109 (Edw); NAV:1481; GEL:632 (John); UFF:248; MIL:1433; GRU:616;
455  gyleysburgh
     A GS 3 piles conjoined in base & bend
John Gildesburg, esq., served in Ireland 1371 under Humphrey E. Hereford and on commission de
wallis et fossatis in Essex in 1374, Sh. Norf. & Suf.
Walker S 195; CPR 1370-74:93+474;

456  william fitznicholl
     GA 2 pales
William FitzNicol al. FitzNeel, not identified. The arms are possibly unfinished, see [457, 458].

457  [fitzneel]  bucks
     A G paly
Probably an unnamed member of the FitzNicol family. Brault attributes these arms and entries to the
Robert FitzNeel (d. 1331) mentioned in [458].
N: 345; GA: 97; L: 93; PO: 60 (Rob); TJ: 1108; AS: 217;

458  richard fitznecel  bucks
     XB GA paly & fess
Richard FitzNicol, not identified. The arms are one of three attributed by Brault to Robert FitzNeel
(d. 1331), who held Weston Turville & Gt Kimble (Bucks.).
Brault RAE 2: 170;
LM: 185; FW: 320*; G: 158*; Q: 242*; TJ: 1515* (paly & fess ch. 3 mullets; Rob);

459  william de routhings
     A G 4 pales
William Rowthings or possibly Rothynge, not identified.
Papworth 1017; Burke GA 876;
PO: 182;

460  walter de gousell
     A GBO paly & chief ch. fess dancetty
Walter Goushill, not identified.
TJ: 422; TJ: 829; AS: 194; CKO: 295;

461  john multon  bucks
     G O 3 pales undy
John Moleyns, d. 1361, kt., son of Vincent and Isobel, soldier serving as deputy in Flanders 1346,
held Stoke Poges (Bucks.). He abandoned the family arms for those of Mauduit after his marriage to
the heiress Gille al. Egidia Mauduit (d. 1367). He left a son and heir William (1344-1380). The
ancient arms of Moleyns were {Sa chief Ar ch. 3 lozenges Or} as in XEL: 1752 (John, 1338) and in
ARS: 216, PO: 538, and URF: 173.
GEC 9: 36-43; Sumption HY 1: 498; Hicks LM; VCH Warws 6: 169; CIPM 12: 154 (Gille) + 15: 392-
397 + 16: 130-135; XEL: 1753 (Wm, 1381);
S: 556 (John); BER: 1757; ARS: 93*; ETO: 799*; BER: 1719* (qtg Whalesborough);

462  mons stephen de valange  kent
     O GE paly undy & border
Brault RAE 2: 432; CPR 1370-74: 98+491; DBA 2: 196 + 197; XEL: 821 (less border, 1356);
URF: 350; S: 448 (Stephen); ARS: 361; PT: 132; TJ: 1343;

463  basset  notts
     O GA 3 piles conjoined in base & canton
Not identified, but the item might be unfinished.

464  cedric de dale  rutl
     GA 3 pales
Cedric Dale, not identified.

465  robert, of hauntmount bassett  notts
     O G paly
Robert Basset of Hauntmont Basset, not identified. The same arms were also used by Basset of
Colston and Basset of Waumont. In 1390 Colston Basset (Notts.) was held of Ralph [469] by a John
de Colston (CIPM 16: 971).
Papworth 1018;
CK: 85 (s.n.);

57
Ralph Basset of Sapcote, o.s.p.m.1378, JP in Leics. 1372, held Cheadle/Chedele (Staffs.) & Cheyle-in-Holland & Castle Bitham & Countnorpe & Corby & Careby & South Witham (Lincs.) & Benyfield Castle (Nhants.) & Sapcote & Stanton & Bredon (Leics.) The ancestors of the three branches of Drayton [469], Sapcote and Weldon were all sons of Richard Basset (fl.1190) and Maud Ridel. The Bassets of Sapcote are commonly assigned {barry nebuly Ar-Sa}, e.g. Simon (d.1295) in Q:96 and LM:93. See also [466].

CPR 1371:106 + 1372:119; VCH Warws 6:204 (Rugby); CIPM 15:83-91 (Ralph, 1378) + 16:954 (Ralph, 1390) +19:1031-1035; XDD:10102 (Phil Basset, 1259) + 10103 (Ralf Basset, 1263); XBM:7199* (barry nebuly, Simon, c.1270);

Richard Basset, not identified. Braught attributed the arms to Ralph Basset of Sapcote (d.1322), but see [466]. The item is unfinished in WJ/a, but has the canton vairy in WJ/b. Braught RAE 2:34; Papworth 1028 (Basset of Fledborough in Notts.);

E:130; F:97; PO:455 (Ralph);

Gregory Thornton, not identified.

Ralph Basset of Drayton, o.s.p.1389, baron, KG 1369, son of Ralph (o.v.p.1323) and Alice Audley. He married Joan Beauchamp (d.1402). His nephew and heir, Thomas Shirley, had promised to adopt the Basset arms, but did not. The present arms were already borne by the justiciar Ralph Basset (d.1127) S.Montreuil-au-Houlme (dep Orne).

GEC 2:1-6; Wagner RAH 139; CIPM 16:963-975 (Ralph) + 18:536 (Joan) + 780-788 (Ralph); XBM:7195+7196 (Ralph, 1328+1355);

T:38; E:128; N:94; LM:116; URF:205; PO:216; TJ:1608; AS:96;

John Basset, not identified. One John, o.s.p.m.1362, held Lasseberwe (Glos.).

CIPM 11:285 (John);

Thomas Basset, not identified.

Theobald Mounteney, d.1361, kt., held for life Somerford Keyes (Wilts.) and Grendon (Bucks.).

CIPM 11:373;

Guy Bryan sr., c.1319-1390.ssms,husband of Elizabeth Montagu (d.1356), widow of Giles Badlesmere. Guy sr. was summoned as a baron in 1350, was standardbearer at Calais 1348, admiral 1369, KG 1370, JP dors & som 1385. He held Torbryan &c (Devon).


S:90; E:171; PO:206; TJ:1243+1646; URF:278; GEL:622; BER:1694;

Guy Bryan, o.s.p.m.1386, son of Guy [473] and husband of Alice. He left two daughters: Philippa (b.c.1378), wife of John Deveros (d.c1397) and later of Henry Scrope; and Elizabeth (b.c.1381), wife of Robert Lovell.
475  bryan le second fitz  
   1  O B  3 piles conjoined in base
Phil Bryan, o.s.p.1386, younger son of Guy [473], held Faleys & Shokerwick & Batheneston (Som.).

476  ..  
   1  O G  3 piles undy conjoined in base
John Gernon, ospm.1383, kt, held Bakewell, Derbs & Easthorpe & Lexeden hundred, Esx. & Weston Colville & Wykes, Cambs. & Upton, Hunts. He was married to Alice, leaving 3 daughters: Margaret, b.c1349, wife of John Paiton/Peyton, kt; Joan, whose daughter Joan, b.c1363, married Robert Swinburn, kt. The arms are usually Ar-Gu. Or possibly his relative Nicholas, fl.1361-1383, retained by John of Gaunt.
Walker S 29+270; CIPM 15:984-988; Papworth 1028; T:141*; BEL:1356*; ARS:384*; N:468*; B:214*;

477  john de forneys  
   16v1  1  S A pale of lozenges
John Furneaux, not identified, but in family with Robert (fl.1371) of Lakenheath (Suf.) and Robert (d.1313), who held Barham (Cambs) & in Norfolk and his son John (fl.1314-1324).
CPR 1371:101; Brault RAE 2:186; GA:110; N:588 (Rob); O:172 (John; fl.1314); LM:288*; ARS:394*; PO:59*; TJ:1245*; R:2*; COK:617* (pale engr);

478  thomas daniel  
   1  A S pale of lozenges
Thomas Daniel, o.s.p.m.<1361, kt., husband of Isabel, held Clifton & Badley (Ches.). A soldier retained by the Prince of Wales, he captured Jean de Melun S.Tancarville, chamberlain of Normandy, at Caen, and reraised the Prince's standard at Crécy 1346. Their daughter Margaret (b.c.1348) married firstly (c.1360) John Radcliffe and later (c.1380) John Savage.
Sumption HY 1:510+527; Burke GA 260; Visit.Suf 1561:9-14+399-401; CIPM 11:386 (Marg);
T:1244 (Tho); URF:352 (John);

479  [...]  
   1  A S pile enhanced
Unnamed Dickleton or Dickleston, possibly the father of John (d.1410), who held Dixton in Glos and left a son and heir, Thomas (b.1403).
CIPM 19:883; Papworth 1021; Burke GA 284;

480  william dalison  
   1  A S pile indented
William Dalison, not identified, but see Burke GA 257 for possible changes of arms in the family.

481  hubert de montferant  
   +  1  A SG paly & chief
Hubert de Montferrand, not identified, but probably a son, brother or nephew of Bertrand (fl.1348-1356), a senior gascon captain of Henry D.Lancaster in Aquitaine. An unnamed Montferrand (fl.c1370), married Rose d'Albret, sister of Beraud (III) d'Albret S.Verteuil. The senior line of Montferrand held in Bugey, E.o.Lyon, in Bourgogne.
Chesnaye DN 14:268-272 (Bugey line); Sumption HY 43+133 (Bertrand); Anselme 6:222 (Rose);
ARS:217 (Hubert); TJ:1053* (ch. 3 cinquefoils; Hubert);

482  meis wich  
   1  S E pile enhanced
Meis Wich, not identified. The Wich or Wyche had their arms confirmed 1587, when they lived in Davenham (Ches.), and Cyril Wyche was created baronet in 1729, though the branch became extinct in 1756.
Burke GA 1141;

483  reynald de braye  
   +  1  O V barry
Reginald Bray, not identified, but possibly of the same family as Reginald Bray of Stene, Nhants., (fl.1484, Burke GA 117).
N:779* (Vr 3 bends Gu; Robert);

484  william de waldecote  
   1  S A 3 escallops
William Walcot, not identified, possibly of the Suffolk family (Walker LA 193).
Randolph Dacre of Multon, o.s.p.1375, son of Randolph (1290-1339) and Margaret Multon (d.1361). Randolph sr. was summoned to Parliament as a baron 1321 and brother and heir of William (o.s.p.1361). He held Holbech (Lincs.) & Barton & Huff (Westm.) & Naward & Irighington & Gilsland &c (Cumbl.).

GEC 4:1-26; Burke PB 1:750-753; CIPM 11:60 (Wm) + 11:317 (Marg) + 14:119 (Ranulf); XBM:9160 (Wm, 1357);

N:1028-1029; S:75; G:136; TJ:1250; PO:233; AS:47; ETO:764; BER:1681; GEL:615;

Hugh, c.1335-1382/1384, brother and heir of Randolph [485].

Walker S 267;

John Chidcroft, fl.1371, formerly esquire of Joan Leybourne Cs.Huntingdon, who granted him for life Godwinston (Kent).

CPR 1371:89;

Thomas Strickland, c.1290-1376, son of Walter Strickland of Sisergh (Westm.), husband of Cecily Welles of Hackthorpe, father of Walther (d.1408) and Thomas, the younger son, who served as MP for Westmoreland in 1388 as did his nephews.

Roskell C 4:512-518; CPR 1389:137 + 1399:213;

M:26; PO:490; TJ:1477 (Tho); S:431 (Walt);

Robert Scales, d.1369, son of Robert (d.1322) and husband of Katherine Ufford, daughter of the E.Suffolk, a baron attending Parliament from 1342. He left a son and heir Roger (c.1345-1386), and held Haselyngfeld (Cambs.) & Rewenhale (Esx.) & Wrethelyngton (Suf.) & Berton Byndich & Ilsington & Howe & Middelton (Norfolk).

GEC 11:496-507; CIPM 12:412 (Rob, d.1369) ; ARS:49; S:55; GA:108; T:19; TJ:1251; NAV:1499; PO:39; AS:168; BER:1687; N:80; ETO:730;

Hugh Scales, not identified, related to Robert [489].

John Ratisdon, osp.1361, held Dalling (Norfolk).

CIPM 11:413 (John, d.1361);

PO:130 (John);

Hugh Escott, kt., had a royal grant of 50 marks for life in 1370 and served at sea in 1371. Possibly son of Walter (d.1341) and grandson of Hugh (fl.1300), who held West Tytherly & North Ashley (Hants.). He left a son and heir John.

Brault RAE 2:155; CPR 1370:18+96; XEL:262 (Walt, 1337);

ARS:323; TJ:1354; F:159*; E:451* (semy; Hugh);

John Grey of Codnor, 1305-1392, baron, son of Richard (d.1335), KG 1348.

GEC 6:128-129; CIPM 17:293 (John, 3B); Burke PB 1:1226-1231; XBM:10277;

FW:135; G:100; S:44; ARS:26; S:13; A:209; T:16; MPA:68; PO:208; PO:28; TJ:591; AS:100;

Henry Grey of Codnor, o.v.p.<1392, kt., son of John [493], retained by John of Gaunt. he left a son and heir Richard (d.1418), who succeeded his grandfather.
495 mons robert payn son frere le fitz

Robert Payne, not identified. The legend indicates that his brother and son bore identical arms, which are similar to Poynings.

496 william de karnaby

William Carnaby, husband of Margaret ap-Griffith (d.1387), a niece of Rhys ap-Griffith [980]. He held Wyton Underwood (Nhum.).

VCH Yorks ER 2:127; CIPM 16:651 + 19:379+1003;
TJ:1479 (Wm); BA:694;

497 roger gray of ruthin

Roger Grey of Ruthin, 1372-1440, baron, son of Roger (1323-1388), and grandson of Roger (1300-1353), succeeded by his grandson Edmund (d.1489), son of John (o.v.p.1439). Edmund was created E.Kent 1465.

GEC 6:128-129; Brault RAE 2:204-206; CIPM 16:691-697 + 17:656-661; sigil (Edm, 1442, GoR qtg Hastings-Valence);

ARS:32; S:50; F:46; N:448; E:72; L:134; TJ:1621; GOR:431+909; GOR:909; ETO:723; BER:1702;

498 john gray of ruthin

John Grey of Ruthin, o.v.p.1439, KG 1436, son of Roger [497].

499 john fleming

John Fleming, not identified, but of the same family as Richard Bp.Lincoln [c1480], and probably father of Thomas, who was retained by John of Gaunt in 1398.

Walker S 269; DBA 1:35+40+51 (butterflies)+69;
AS:301 (John); S:346 (Tho); BER:1781; PT:1145*; TJ:507*;

500 ..

John of Gaunt...

501 henry gray of shirland

Henry Grey of Wilton, 1340-1396, son and heir of Reginald (d.1370) and Maud (d.1391). Henry married Elizabeth (d.1402) and left a son and heir, Richard (1392-1442). Henry was summoned to Parliament from 1376. Shirland (Derbs.) came to the Greys with his mother Maud.

GEC; Burke PB 1:1226-1231; CIPM 13:30 (Reg) + 17:48-54+641-655 (Maud) + 18:614-619; DBA;
XB:M:10275;

502 william gray of sandyacre

William Grey of Sandyacre, o.s.p.m.1369, son of Richard. His daughter Alice (c.1334-1390) married a Hillary, and her son, John (c.1360-1403, o.s.p.m.) took the surname Grey. John held Hickling (Notts.) & Sutton Scarsdale & Sandyacre & Kirk Hallam (Derbs.).

Brault RAE 2:206; CIPM 12:351 (Wm); 16:1000 (Alice);
Q:130; PO:275; TJ:594; SD:69;

503 mons rauf de gray

Ralph Grey, not identified.

DBA 2:26;

504 john de eslington

John Eslington, not identified, but probably related to Robert Eslington (o.s.p.m.1349) of Eslington (Nhum.). The 3 mullets are replaced by 2 roundels in WJ/b.

CIPM 16:247 (Rob); DBA 1:40; XHS:225 (Rob, 1323);
TJ:543* (Ar 3 bars Gu acc. 3 mullets Az in chf; John);
mons john de gray of retherfeld  
1 X G AB  barry & bend  
John Grey of Rotherfield, d.1375, baron, had at least three sons: Bartholomew (o.s.p.1375) the eldest [506]; Robert (o.s.p.1388) the second; and Richard [o.s.p.m.1399] the third. John held Rotherfield (Oxon) & Bedale (Yorks.) a.o.
GEC 6:128-129; CIPM 14:138-139 (John+Bart) + 16:582-588(Rob) + 18:221(Rob); DBA 1:327; XBM:10263;
S:64+344; E:284; Q:161; ARS:54; N:447; F:281; PO:29+210; NAV:1483; TJ:593; URF:215; AS:101; ETO:754;

mons barth gray  
1 X G AB  barry & bend  
Bartholomew Grey of Rotherfield, c.1337-1375, o.s.p., eldest son of John [505].

mons ric de gray  
1 X G AB  barry & bend  
Richard Grey of Elton, o.s.p.m.1399, third son of John Grey of Rotherfield [505], held Elton (Warws.). Richard left a daughter and heir Joan (c.1386-1406), who married firstly John Deincourt (d.1405) and then John Lovell (d.1415).
CIPM 18:222 + 19:613-615;

mons esmound de gray de ..  
1 X G AB  barry & bend  
Edmond Grey, not identified, but a member of the Greys of Rotherfield [505]. An Edmund Grey, husband of Joan (d.1393), held Barton-in-Rydale (Yorks.) leaving a son and heir Edmond (b.c1363). CIPM 17:353 (Joan);

ancient arms of evingham  
17v1 1 A B  fess  
An Everingham of Birkin (Yorks.), not identified.
M:57*; TJ:449*; TJ:1260*; PO:509*; AS:215*; CKO:351* (all label);

john de, ebor everingham  
1 A BB  fess & label  
John Everingham of Birkin (Yorks.), not identified.
TJ:1260* (John);

ralph arderne  
1 E B  3 bars  
Ralph Arden, not identified. The identical arms were borne by the Husseys [588, 913].

richard de aldburgh  
1 A BB  fess betw 3 cross crosslets  
Richard Aldeburgh, related til another Richard (fl.1325-1336), who acquired Humburton (Yorks.) and to William (d.c.1360), who has left a mural effigy in Aldeborough Church near Boroughbridge. A member of the family is claimed to have been summoned to Parliament in 1371 (Burke GA 9). The colours are probably inverted.
VCH Yorks NR 1:369 (Az-Ar-Ar); Fox-Davies CG 55;

gerard de ufflete  
1 A BO  fess ch. 3 fleurs-de-lis  
Brault RAE 2:329; Walker LA 23+31+283+292; CPR 1371:118; DBA 1:377;
N:1092; TJ:445+1236; AS:196; S:462*; ARS:117*; ETO:814* (qtg Furnival of Minden);

piers de la mare  
1 A BB  fess betw 2 bars gemel  
Peter de la Mare, not identified, but related to Geoffrey, fl.1294-1325, of Sawbridgeworth (Herts.) & Maxey (Nhants). The family is also reported to have held in Sussex.
REF: Brault RAE 2:279;
N:242*; Q:497*; ST:5*; PO:625*; CKO:358*; TJ:460; AS:305;

william de carwell  
1 A BG  fess betw 3 fleurs-de-lis  
William Carwell, not identified. The reference to the family living in Norfolk (Burke GA 174) might be due to confusing it with Kerwell al. Carvele, who bore {Gu chevron Or betw 3 lion's faces Ar}.
516 Henry d' Arderne

1 E X OB fess checky

Henry Arderne, MP Warws. 1377, cmsnr of peace in Worcs. & Warws. 1374.
Braught RAE 2:14; CPR 1374:478; XBM:6902 (Tho, of Newton, warws, 1280);
LM:236; N:865; PO:348; TJ:488; URF:247;

517 Mons Robert de Hilton

1 A B 2 bars

Robert Hilton, d.1322, son of Alexander (o.v.p.1303) and grandson of Robert (d.1309) and Joan le Breton. Robert sr was summoned to Parliament as a baron 1295-1296, but other members only a few times (1332-1336, 1399). The family held Hilton near Wearmouth (Durham) & Winestead (Yorks) & lands in Numb. A younger Robert led, as sheriff of Yorks., 600 archers to Scotland in 1384. A third Robert (d.1370), husband of Alianore Felton, son of Alexander (d.1361) and grandson of Robert (d.1322), might be the one here.
GEC 7:19-35; Walker LA 241; DBA 1:18+26; XBM:1052;
S:97; AS:119; BG:124; PO:432; TJ:504; LYN:603; URF:317; BER:1708; Q:151; ETO:756; N:134;
F:472; GEL:585;

518 Walter Power

wilts

1 A BG fess betw 3 mullets

Walter Poer al. Power, fl.1361, one of the executors of Henry D. Lancaster, and of the family who held in Rushall and Darrington (Wilts.) and had Herbert and Richard as bishops of Salisbury during 1191-1217.
Fowler KL 217; Papworth 774; Burke GA 814;

519 Aley de Hilton

dur

1 A BG 2 bars & label

Alexander Hilton, d.1361, son and heir of Robert [517]. He married firstly Alice and had a son Robert (d.1370), who married Eleanor Felton and left a son and heir William (1355-1435). He married secondly Maud Emeldon, who already had children. CIPM 13:2 (Maud) + 15:76 (Wm);
Q:225 (Alex);

520 Le Sr de Halghton

esx

1 A BG 2 bars acc. 5 escaplops in chf

Not identified, but related to John Halton al. Halghton, a rebel at Boroughbridge 1322.
DBA 1:38; XBM:10417 (John Halton, 1322);
TJ:505 (John);

521 Le Seignor de Tany

beds

1 B A 3 bars

Unnamed Tany, not identified. The family came from Thenney (dep Eure) and settled in England, where Lucas (d.1282) served as constable of Corfe Castle 1266 and seneschal of Gascony 1272-78, while John (d.1315) held Wennington (Essex). Robert Tanny, a king's sergeant was murdered at Tours in 1354, while bearing a message of truce.
Fowler KL 97 (Rob); Braught RAE 2:411; DBA 1:59;
FW:221; TJ:526; E:66 (Lucas); N:457 (John); AS:337;

522 Emery Bernardston

beds

1 B E fess dancetty

Emery Bernardston, not identified.
XBM:7152 (Geo, 1652);

523 Thomas Bernardston

beds

1 B E fess dancetty

Thomas Bernardston, fl.1366, kt., held in Lincs., probably a brother of Emery [522].
CCR 1366:274;

524 Ancient Arms Gray

--

1 A GG fess betw 6 crosslets (3:3)

Not identified.

525 Mons Rauf de Cranebury

--

18r1 1 B A 2 bars

Ralph Cranbury, not identified.
Burke GA 239; DBA 1:18;
mons willm de cranebury

| 1 | B | AG | 2 bars ch. 6 martlets |

William Cranbury, not identified, related to Ralph [525]. In WJ/b as 'william de gisburn'. DBA 1:54;

thomas de leigh

| 1 | B | AX | OX | 2 bars acc. bend checky |

Thomas Legh, not identified. The arms are one of several attributed to Legh of Adlington (Ches.), a cadet of Legh of Bothes (Ches.), who had the bend plain gules. Robert Legh of Adlington (d.1400) was son of John Legh of Bothes by his second wife Ellen, daughter and heir of Thomas Corona of Adlington. The arms of Corona of Adlington were {Az 3 crowns Or & border Ar}. Clemmensen OM; Driver C 123; DBA 1:46-47;

TJ:1478 (Wm); CY:11+44; PT:1258;

hugh power

| 1 | A | GOG | fess ch. crescent betw 3 mullets |

Hugh Poer al. Power, not identified. Probably a younger brother of William [518].

ralph noyers

| 1 | B | A | fess |

Ralph Nowers, not identified, related to Roger [530]. The arms might be unfinished.

roger noyers

| 1 | B | AO | fess betw 3 garbs |

Roger Nowers al. Newers, not identified. The arms were found in Aylsworth Manor near Tackley (Oxon.) during the visitation of 1566. Burke GA 730+741;

PO:543 (John); TJ:1552 (Roger);

william newesom

| 1 | B | AG | fess ch. 3 crosses |

William Newsham al. Newsome, not identified. Several colour combinations are registered, one branch of the family held Chadshunt (Warws.). Adam Newsome (fl.1367-1382), retained by John of Gaunt, held Newsham (Lancs.). The arms are painted Az-Gu-Ar. Walker LA 276; Burke GA 731 (in Warws.);

TJ:1503;

john de watingford

| 1 | A | GA | fess ch. lion pass |

John Wallingford, not identified.

nicholas gray of codnor

| 1 | X | GAB | barry & escarbuncle |

Nicholas Grey of Codnor, not identified. Nicholas (d.1327), younger son of Henry of Codnor (d.1308), held Barton-in-Rydale (Yorks.) and has {barry Ar-Az & bend compny Ar-Gu} in N:414 and O:96.

mons eustace daubrigcourt

| 1 | E | GO | 3 bars couped ch. 6 escallops |

Eustace d'Auberchicourt al. Sanset Dabrichecourt, d.1272, son of Colart al. Nicholas S.Bugnicourt & Auberchicourt (fl.1318-1335), a hainauter entering the service of Edward III around 1335. Eustace became a prominent member of the royal household, married Elizabeth of Jülich, widow of John Plantagenet E.Kent (1330-1352, o.s.p.) and appointed KG in 1348. His brother Nicholas (d.1375/79) and the elder son of Eustace, Francois (o.s.p.1410) returned to Hainaut and entered french service, while the younger John of Markeaton (d.1415), who was a prominent jouster (at St.Inglevert 1390), continued in english service being elected MP Derbs. 1393, steward of the household of John of Gaunt in 1399 and KG 1413. Two branches of the hainauter family d'Auberchicourt was prominent at this time. The senior branch, lords of Estaingbourn in Hainaut, bore the hamaiades undifferenced. The junior branch of Bugnicourt probably bore the brisure of escallops, though the undifferenced arms are known from a seal of 1361 and from a late list of founder knights (S:23). The escallops are also known for the Flemish branch at Lambres (XDD:2524). ESNF 13:22-24; Roskell C 2:728-733; DBA 1:52+63+69+73;

CA:115 (Nic); URF:2654 (Jean); S:322 (John); NAV:1185 (Eustace) + 1207 (Nic); GEL:1531 (Franco); S:23* (Eustace) + 320* (Nic); T:105* (less escallops; John); NAV:1208* (escallops & 1st ch. mullet;
535 mons gafry daubrigcourt
  1  E GO  3 bars couped ch. 6 escallops
Geoffrey d'Auberchicourt al. Dabricecourt, not identified, but see [534].

536 roger de kottisford
  1  A GSA 2 bars & border engrailed ch. annulet dx
Roger Cottesford, served as JP in Oxon in 1371 and 1374.
Burke GA 233 (in Devon, crest); CPR 1374:101+478;

537 engayne
  1  G OO fess dancetty, crusily
Thomas Engaine, osp.1367, son of John (1302-1358) and Joan Peverel, husband of Katherine
Courtney d.1400). He held Cotes, (Cambs.) & Sandeye (Beds.) & Gidding & Grofhum &
Dillington (Hunts.) & Haloughton (Leics.) & Colne Engaine & White Nottle (Esq.) & Hunsdon
(Herts.) & Blatterwick & Laxton (Nhants.). His heirs were his sisters: Joyce (b.c1337), wife of John
Goldington; Eliza, wife of Lawrence Pakenham; and Mary, wife of William Bernake.
GEC:5:71-81; Brault RAE 2:150; CIPM 12:139 (Tho, d.1367); XBM:9471-72 (John, 1300+1307)
LM:342; N:55; H:65; GA:134; FW:669; TJ:411; PO:223; AS:75;

538 henry engayne
  1  G OO fess dancetty, crusily
Henry Engaine, not identified.

539 john brette
  1  G OO fess dancetty, billety
John Brett, fl.1374, kt., served in 1374 in Ireland with William Windsor [653], Thomas Cobham and
Nicholas Goushill. He held Wiverton (Notts.).
Burke GA 120; CPR 1374:403;
N:825*; LM:411; TJ:416; PO:284; COK:530;

540 henry de hertlington
  1  G AA fess acc. 3 stag's faces
Henry Hertlington, fl.1371, son of William (fl.1367), mentioned for debts and trespasses in Yorks.
William was probably a descendant of Henry (fl.1314), who held Hertlington & Braham (Yorks.),
and was attainted for adherence to the scots. Another Henry Hertlington (fl.1334) is given {Ar lion cr.
Gu} in XBM:10513 and AS:237.
CPR 1371:71 + 1373:345; CIPM 12:147e (Henry fl.1314, Wm fl.1367);

541 brian le and nicholas de poinz fitzalan
  18v1 1  O GS barry acc. mullet in chf dx
Uncertain item, no contemporaries identified. These arms were used by Brian FitzAlan of Bedale
(o.s.p.m.1306), Warden of Scottish Marches & Custodian of Scotland 1297 and lord of Bedale
(Yorks.), however his right to bear these arms were disputed by Hugh Pointz (d.1308), lord of Curry
Mallet (Som.). Hugh had a father Nicholas (d.1273) as well as a son Nicholas (d.1311). One John
Pointz (d.1376) left a son Robert (b.c.1359) and held Elkeston & Irenacton (Glos.). This item might
be a reminder of this dispute.
Wagner RAH 141; Brault RAE 2:166 (Fitzalan); GEC 10:669-676; Brault RAE 2:352; CIPM
15:53+447 (Pointz); Wagner HH 19+21+122; Wagner RAH 110-111; Brault EB 199 (dispute);
GA:145; FW:609; P:136; N:63; E:190; TJ:575 (Brian FitzAlan); N:112* (Nic); K:29; SP:67; PO:311
(Hugh Pointz);

542 robert fitzalan
  1  O GS barry acc. mullet in chf dx
Robert FitzAlan, not identified, probably a son of [541].

543 stephen de apuldrefeld
  1  O GA fess ch. 4 lozenges
Stephen Appletreefield or Apuldrefeld, not identified.
Brault RAE 2:11-12; Burke GA 22;
A:46*; FW:292* (lozenges Vr); FW:290*; A:38* (Er bend Gu); ); FW:291*; A:40* (Er bend vairy Or-
mons john daundyslaye

John Dautsey, d.1391, husband of Joan, MP 1378, sheriff of Wilts.1374. He held Dauntsey & Merden (Wilts.). He left a son and heir John (c.1357-1405) who married Elizabeth Beverley.

S:366; BG:220 (John);

les armes saint howen

The St.Owen family at various times held Ash (Heref.) and Walton & Womaston (Radnor) & Burton & in Weobley (Heref.) & Clapham (Ssx.). The arms are derived from Clare E.Gloucester.

F:131* (3 bars); E:285* (Gu-Or);

thomas st owen

Thomas St.Owen, not identified, but of the family in [545].

john st st owen

Possibly John St.Owen, d.1361, who held Burton & in Gerneston-in-Weobley (Heref.), leaving a son and heir John (b.c1345). See also [545].

CIPM 12:414 (Marg d.1361) + 13.238 (John);

john stodawe

John Stodow, not identified. There are two possibles of the name, of unknown arms: (1) John Stodow (fl.1361-1371), kt., possibly a London merchant, who was cmnrs of fisheries in the Thames and bought land in Kent from Nicholas Bembre and John Berlingham; and (2) the Stodows of Studdah-in-Richmond (Yorks.), if the Robert (d.<1389) is a scribal error for John. This Robert/John was son of Robert (d.1383), grandson of Robert the husband of Denise Clervaux of Croft (d.1389) and had a son John (b.1382). Identical arms wer borne by the ancient Constables of Richmond, with a crescent in [552]. The Clervaux used {Sa saltire Or} in P:156.

CPR 1370-74:161 a.o.; CIPM 12:102 (of London); CIPM 16:927 + 17:277 + 18:687950-953 (of Richmond); DBA 1:78;

harcourt

The Harcourts came from Harcourt, can Brionne, ar Bernay, dep Eure, where the french branches were one of the dominant families in Normandie. The french used only Gu-OR, while both Gu-Or and Or-Gu are known in the english branches, see [582].

les armes gobaud <idem p sr robt luttrell>

Possibly John Gobaud, fl.1324, son of Guy (d.1314) and grandson of John (d.1310), who acquired Rippingale & Haconby (Lincs.) from Baldwin Wake (d.1282). The arms are Wake inverted. The reference to Robert Luttrell is due to the transposition of legends in between Q:512 and Q:515. Brault RAE 2:196; DBA 1:41;
O:66; LM:400 (John); N:655; TJ:515; AS:348 (Gobaud); Q:512; SES:25 (Rob Luttrell;

mons roland de rychemond

Roland Richmond, not identified. The head of the family was hereditary constable of Richmond Castle (Yorks.). Roald or Ronald was a common name in the family. One Roald founded Easby Abbey in 1152.

VCH Yorks NR 1:233;
N:1065; K:95; B:213; GA:246; F:509 (Tho); TJ:810; P:145 (Roald);

john de richmond

Thomas Richmond, not identified, but related to Roland [551]. One Thomas ( fl.1288-1319) had two sons: Thomas and Roald.
reynald beauchamp
Reynold Beauchamp, not identified. The arms {fess & label} were used by James (fl.1277-1293), son of William of Elmely (d.1268) and younger brother of William Beauchamp (d.1298), the first E.Warwick.
Brault RAE 2:39;
P:81 (Wm); E:283*; F:579* (label; Js);

barnard brother of reynold beauchamp
Bernard Beauchamp, brother of Reynold [554].

boteler of wemme and wytinton of stanton
Not identified, possibly confounded arms of Butler of Wem [556]. Whittington is mentioned in Burke GA 1105 with a fess or chevron checky.
PO:660 'sr william boteler';

john boteler
John Butler, not identified. The arms are Butler of Wem (Salop). The contemporary and last member of the baronial line were William (o.s.p.m.1369) and his halfbrother Edward (o.s.p.1375), a clerk. One John (o.s.p.1287) is known and also a John, son of Ralph and Hawise, and father of Edward (o.s.p.1412). Another John, kt., served John of Gaunt D.Lancs. as MP in 1377.
S:288; TJ:455; SD:132; AS:223; Q:98; E:162; LM:117; N:963; F:195;

earl of warwick
Thomas Beauchamp, d.1369, E.Warwick, son of Guy E.Warwick (d.1315), husband of Katherine Mortimer. His brother and four of his sons are among the following items. Thomas was a principal commander during the french wars, a place reflected by his place as the second KG in 1348, just after Henry Plantagnet D.Lancaster.
GEC 12.2:357-382; Ashmole OG; CIPM 16:94-95 (Philippa)
PO:469 (Guy);

william de, the third son beauchamp
William Beauchamp, d.1411, younger son of Thomas E.Warwick [557] and Katherine Mortimer, husband of Joan FitzAlan (d.1435). William was nominated KG 1373, a king's knight of the chamber to Richard II in 1377, summoned to Parliament as B.Abergavenny 1392, acting chamberlain 1378-80. He left a son and heir Richard (1397-1422, o.s.p.m.).
GEC 1:24; Burke PB 1:12 (Abergavenny); CIPM 19:844-860; XBM:7275 (Wm, 1396);
S:83; T:37 (Wm);

earl of warwick
Thomas Beauchamp, d.1369, E.Warwick, son of Guy E.Warwick (d.1315), husband of Katherine Mortimer. His brother and four of his sons are among the following items. Thomas was a principal commander during the french wars, a place reflected by his place as the second KG in 1348, just after Henry Plantagnet D.Lancaster.
GEC 12.2:357-382; Ashmole OG; CIPM 16:94-95 (Philippa)
PO:469 (Guy);

William Beauchamp, d.1411, younger son of Thomas E.Warwick [557] and Katherine Mortimer, husband of Joan FitzAlan (d.1435). William was nominated KG 1373, a king's knight of the chamber to Richard II in 1377, summoned to Parliament as B.Abergavenny 1392, acting chamberlain 1378-80. He left a son and heir Richard (1397-1422, o.s.p.m.).
GEC 1:24; Burke PB 1:12 (Abergavenny); CIPM 19:844-860; XBM:7275 (Wm, 1396);
S:83; T:37 (Wm);

earl of warwick
Thomas Beauchamp, d.1369, E.Warwick, son of Guy E.Warwick (d.1315), husband of Katherine Mortimer. His brother and four of his sons are among the following items. Thomas was a principal commander during the french wars, a place reflected by his place as the second KG in 1348, just after Henry Plantagnet D.Lancaster.
GEC 12.2:357-382; Ashmole OG; CIPM 16:94-95 (Philippa)
PO:469 (Guy);

earl of warwick
Thomas Beauchamp, d.1369, E.Warwick, son of Guy E.Warwick (d.1315), husband of Katherine Mortimer. His brother and four of his sons are among the following items. Thomas was a principal commander during the french wars, a place reflected by his place as the second KG in 1348, just after Henry Plantagnet D.Lancaster.
GEC 12.2:357-382; Ashmole OG; CIPM 16:94-95 (Philippa)
PO:469 (Guy);

earl of warwick
Thomas Beauchamp, d.1369, E.Warwick, son of Guy E.Warwick (d.1315), husband of Katherine Mortimer. His brother and four of his sons are among the following items. Thomas was a principal commander during the french wars, a place reflected by his place as the second KG in 1348, just after Henry Plantagnet D.Lancaster.
GEC 12.2:357-382; Ashmole OG; CIPM 16:94-95 (Philippa)
PO:469 (Guy);

earl of warwick
Thomas Beauchamp, d.1369, E.Warwick, son of Guy E.Warwick (d.1315), husband of Katherine Mortimer. His brother and four of his sons are among the following items. Thomas was a principal commander during the french wars, a place reflected by his place as the second KG in 1348, just after Henry Plantagnet D.Lancaster.
GEC 12.2:357-382; Ashmole OG; CIPM 16:94-95 (Philippa)
PO:469 (Guy);
562 Thomas Beauchamp

563 Reynbroun Beauchamp, the fourth son

565 William Beauchamp of Powyke

566 Jenkyn Beauchamp of Holt

568 Richard Willoughby / Warde

569 Roger de Beauchamp
Giles Beauchamp, d.1361, younger son of Walter of Alcester (fl.1301), uncle or brother of William of Powick [565] and kinsman of E.Warwick [557]. His younger son Roger of Bletso (d.1380) was summonend to Parliament as a baron in 1363.

CIPM 11:288 (Giles) + 15:191-193+952-957 (Roger);

PO:387 (Giles); FW:341; E:271; a.o. (Walt); URF:168;

John Beauchamp, d.1388, son of Jenkyn of Holt [567], husband of Joan FitzWyth, left a son and heir John (1378-1420, o.s.p.). John was constable for life 1370 of Bridnorth (Salop), MP for Worcs. in 1377 and 1380, chamber knight 1385, steward of the household 1387-88, summoned as B.Kidderminster 1388, but executed after attainder in the 'Merciless Parliament'. There is an armorial tomb for him in Worcs Cathedral.

Goodman LC; GEC 2:45;

Edward Beauchamp, esquire of John of Gaunt. Not otherwise identified, but probably of the Alcester-Powick branch.

Robert Colville, 1304-1368, husband of Cecily, summoned to Parliament as a baron 1348 as was his grandfather Roger (d.1288) in 1283. His father Edmund was not summoned. His son Walter (o.v.p.1367) left a son and heir Robert (1364-1369) who died an infant. Robert sr. held Bitham &c (Lincs.) & Bottesford (Leics.), inherited by Ralph Basset and John Gernoun.

Brault RAE 2:114; GEC 3:374; CIPM 12:218+334;

ARS:383; TJ:430 (Edm) + 1495 (John); PO:215; AS:110; E:101; Q:94; F:53; N:699;

Robert Colville of Dale, not identified. Ingleby Arncliffe & Dale & East Heslerton & East Lutton & Thimbleby & West Rounton & Kirby Sixton & Northallerton (Yorks.) were held by William Colville (fl.1376), husband of Joan, father of John (d.1405) and Robert (d.<1415), the father of John (1395-c.1440), who sealed with these arms. William might be the one who has the fess ch. 3 crosslets in [578].

GEC3:373-375; VCH Yorks NR 1:444 + 2:34; CIPM 20:370; XBM:8798 (John, 1418);

TJ:431 (Rob); S:252 (John); N:711; AS:282;

William Huntingfeld, 1329-1375.sps, married Elizabeth Willoughby. He was summoned to Parliament as a baron in 1351 and served on several commissions in East Anglia. William held Huntingfield & Mendham (Suf.) & East Bradenham (Norf.) & Boxworth (Cambs.) & Frampton & Pinchbeck (Lincs.).

N:88; TJ:1309 (Wm); E:95; Q:125; ARS:385; LM:135; MPA:23; TJ:481; PO:214; AS:471;

William Colville, husband of Joan, who held Eton (Beds.) for life of the inheritance of Joyce, wife og John Goldingham. This William might be the same as William (fl.1376), who held Dale (Yorks.) see [575].

CPR 1371:16 + 1373:377;

ARS:398; TJ:433 (Wm); TJ:549 (John); PO:378;
Richard Bingham, d.1387, husband of Joan, outlawed 1384, held Bingham (Notts.). He left a grandsom and heir Robert (b.c1384), son of his son William (o.v.p.) and Isabella. Braunlt RAE 2:54; CIPM 16:521; CPR 1390:216+248+283; LM:410; PO:272; S:317 (Ric); Q:436; TJ:485+970;  

Thomas Colville, d.c.1398, kt., son of Thomas (fl.1347-1373), had three sons: George (o.s.p.), William (o.s.p.) and Thomas (o.s.p.1405). Thomas sr. held Coxwold & Oulston & Yearsley (Yorks.), was retained by John of Gaunt and served on several commissions with Conan Aske [1002]. VCH Yorks NR2:14; Roskell C 2:638; Armitage JG 441; Walker S 266; Braunlt RAE 2:115; CIPM N:1099; M:19; TJ:432; S:319;  

Thomas Wake, c.1290-1349, o.s.p., baron, son of John (d.1300), husband of Blanche (d.1380), a sister of Henry D. Lancaster. The barony was inherited by his sister Margaret Wake (d.1349), wife of Edmund Plantagenet E. Kent (d.1330), and from her to the Holland E. Kent. GEC 12.2:295; Burke PB 2:2903; Braunlt RAE 2:441; CIPM 15:438-445 (Blanche); DBA 1:43 a.o.; XBM:14204 (Tho, 1317-48); XGD:2547 (Tho, 1318); FW:102; MPC:50; NAV:1477; PO:18; TJ:514; URF:165; AS:35; N:14; LM:57; F:89; GEL:598;  

Thomas Harcourt, c.1341-1417, kt., second son and heir of William (d.1349) and Joan Grey (d.1369). He married Maud (d.1393), widow of John Botetout, and left an eldest son and heir Thomas (1377-1460). Thomas sr. was retained by John of Gaunt, served as MP for Oxon 1376, and held Stanton Harcourt (Oxon) &c. GEC 6:298; Burke PB 2:2888; Roskell C; Armitage JG; CIPM 12:360 (Joan) + 17:367-368 (Tho & Maud); DBA 1:19 (Gu-Or); XBM:10477 a.o.; S:132; BG:285; ARS:90 (Tho); BER:1668; N:144; Q:206; LM:264; F:61; TJ:565; ETO:796;  

Thomas Wake, held Winterbourne (Yorks.).; CKO:119; N:705; LM:162;  

Baldwin Wake sold land to Stuteville. CPR 1373:320;  

Not identified. The last of the Multons of Egremont was John (o.s.p.1334), a baron. The senior line, Multon of Gilsland [1141] descended from Thomas (d.1271) and the junior line of Multon of Egremont from his younger brother Lambert (d.1246). GEC 9:396-410; DBA 1:60; Braunlt RAE 2:312-313; AS:49; CKO:307; CG:224; B:157; TCO:55; MPC:38; URF:345; TJ:525; FW:306; LM:133; N:37;  

Thomas Multon, not identified. H. Stanford London identifies Thomas 'the forester' in B:158 as Thomas of Gillesland (d.1271), son of Thomas Multon (d.??) and Ada, daughter and coheir of Hugh Morland, hereditary forester of Cumberland. Wagner RAE146; B:158 (Tho 'forester'); TJ:528* +584* (label Vt; Tho;  

Robert Multon, not identified, but related to Multon of Egremont [585]. Q:454* (Rob); PO:501* (Tho);
Probably not Hugh, but Henry Hussey, c.1339-1408, son of Mark (o.v.p.1345), regularly summoned to Parliament, and leaving a son Mark (d.1413). His grandfather Henry (d.1383), who held Herting (Ssx.) & Saperton (Glos.) and was father of Henry (c.1362-1409) MP for Sussex 1401. However a Hugh was appointed to levy men in Lincs. in 1371.

GEC 7:1-17; Roskell C 3:462-464 (Henry, MP); CPR 1371:102 (Hugh); CIPM 15:998-1003 + 16:856-87 + 19:513-516; DBA 1:61; XEL:420;

ETO:807; LM:308; N:241; FW:639; TJ:534+1656; PO:641; AS:200; AN:350;

Robert Martin, o.s.p.1375, kt., held Waltereston & Poleynston & Athelamston (Dorset), dors. His heir was John Gouytz (b.c.1357), son of his sister Joan . He was related to William Martin (1257-1324), summoned as a baron in 1295.

CIPM 14:268; GEC 8:530-538 (baron); Wagner RAH 27; DBA 1:17;

H:44; N:897; SP:79; ST:77; TJ:527; TJ:1282; PO:670; AS:97; CKO:314; CG:234; CK:79; CRK:420;


Richard Denton, fl.1368, o.s.p.m. His heiress married Adam Copley. The name appears in TJ:700 with the arms of John Cotton - a transcription error. He held for life Thoresby (Cumbl.) of Robert Ogle.

PO:395 (John); PT:1252; BG:453;

John Multon, d.1368, son of John, held Frampton (Lincs.) and left a daughter and heir Maud (b.c.1366), who married William Spaigne of Boston (Lincs.). The family was a cadet line of Multon of Egremont [585].

CIPM 12:300 + 13:269;

COK:308; E:242; A:273; SP:74; J:123; TJ:524; F:164; CG:225; MLN:562; Q:80;

John Kirketon, fl.1321, o.s.p.1367, son of Robert and Cecily, husband of Isabel (d.1369), widow of George Meriet. John was summoned to Parliament as a baron in 1362. He held Kirketon-in-Holland & Sixhill (Lincs.), and of Ralph Cromwell of Tattershall he held for life Tattershall & Tumby & Kirkeby-upon-Bayne (Lincs.). In right of Juliana, he held her dower of a third of Castlecarleton (Lincs.), which went to her grandson John Meriet (b.c.1346);

GEC 7:338-340; CIPM 12:150 (John, d.1367) + 12:364 (Isabel);

PO:500; TJ:553; AS:203; PT:612; BG:35; Q:451; LM:398; SD:55*;

John Oddingseles, 1336-1380, husband of Isabel, retained by John of Gaunt, cmsnr of array warws 1377, JP 1379, held Long Ichington &c (Warws.) & Pirton (Herts.) & Bradwell (Oxon). He left a son and heir John (1365-1403). Most Oddingseles arms have a number of mullets in chief.

Brault RAE 2:326; Armitage JG 441; Walker LA 276; Coss KME 75; VCH Warws 4:218; CIPM 15:330-332 + 18:897-902;

S:292 (John); MPA:109*; N:122*; PO:288*;

Edmund Oddingseles, not identified, but related to John [593].

XBM:12283 (1320, John);

N:122; E:616; LM:404; Q:229; F:485; PO:288; TJ:461; AS:262;

John Bernake, not identified. The arms are reported in the visitation of Notts. 1614. Most Bernakes used a bend rather than a fess [1446, 1447], as did Bagot. Alternatively, his item might be for John Bitton as in TJ:1456.

Burke GA75;
596 alex de aunsell of cornwall
  l E SO fess ch. 3 crosses crosslet
Alexander Auncell, fl.1345-1361, kt., served as a captain for 8 campaigns in France with Henry D.Lancs, held in Lincs. His relation to Cornwall has not been substantiated. Burke GA 34 has {Gu saltire engr Ar betw 4 roundels Or} for Auncell in Cornwall.
Fowler KL 183+286n90; CPR 1358-61:225;
ARS:343*; TJ:492 (Alex);

597 hugh de calverley
  l A GS fess betw 3 calves
Hugh Calverley, o.s.p.1394, of Bunbury (Cheshire), fought in Brittany 1341, becoming a senior commander in the french wars, keeper of Channel Islands 1373, captain of Calais 1375. His success paved the way for several members of his family, incl. his nephew Hugh jr. (d.1393), and his nephew John (d.1403).
ODNB 9:565-568; Roskell C 2:466; CIPM 17:619; CPR 1373:291; CCR 1392:40-41; DBA;
XEL:1149 (Hugh, 1387);
ETO:801* (Ar-Sa-Sa); GEL:620; BEL:1315; URF:200 (Hugh); S:84; UFF:95; TJ:1481;

598 michael bellet
  l A GG fess acc. greyhound courant in chf dx
Michael Belet, not identified. Several Michaels are named as witnesses temp. Richard I and Henry II.
TJ:493 (Mic);

599 john berton of fryton
  l E GO fess ch. 3 annulets
John Barton, son of John (fl.1300-1335) and Agnes, husband of Isabel, held Fryton & Howthorpe (Yorks.), leaving a son and heir William (fl.1367), who left a son Ralph (fl.1393).
VCH Yorks NR 1:507+549 + 2:212; Burke GA 55 (crest);
P:162; TJ:478+1018; AS:220;

600 ralph de normanville
  l A GAG fess ch. 3 fleurs-de-lis acc. 2 bars gemel
Ralph Normanville, d.<1368, held tenements in Tadcaster (Yorks.).
Brault RAE 2:323 (less fleurs-de-lis); VCH Yorks NR 1:328 (Ralph, fl.1330, son: John, in Yorks.);
Burke GA 737 (Kilwick, yorks);
TJ:483+1369; AS:450 (Ralph);

601 badlesmere
  l A GG fess betw 2 bars gemel
Giles Badlesmere, 1314-1338, o.s.p., son of Bartholomew (d.1322) and Margaret Clare, husband of Elizabeth Montagu (d.1359), daughter of William E.Salisbury, held Badlesmere & Chilham Castle (Kent).
GEC 1:371-374; Brault RAE 2:24; DBA 1:100;
PO:540 (Giles); E:473; Q:99; LM:97; FW:207; N:148; O:64; TJ:1349;

602 ingeram de hache
  l A GG fess acc. dance in chf
Ingeram Hackett, not identified.
TJ:423+462; AS:264 (John); N:972* (fess engr.);

603 robert de ingram
  l E GO fess ch. 3 escallops
Robert Ingram, possibly the father of William (fl.1392-1402), who held Wolford (Warws.). Another Robert (ospm.<1270) held Ingleby Arncliffe &c. (Yorks.NR), which came to William Colville on his marriage with the daughter Engelise.
VCH Warws 5:217; VCH Yorks NR 2:240; GEC 3:373;
TJ:441; AS:232+316 (Rob); TJ:1290 (John); P:160; BEL:1352;

604 mons .. de wasseynton du count de lancaster
  l A GG 2 bars acc. 3 mullets in chf
Edmund Washington, cmsnr of array in Lancs. One late member of the family was George Washington, the first President of the United States of America.
CPR 1373:339; Bedingfeld H 56 (Geo);
S:427 (Wm); TJ:1469* (Gu-Ar-Ar; Wm);

605 [..riett]
  l GA fess
Not identified

72
606  thomas lovain
   1  G AO  fess, billety
Thomas Louvain, 1291-1345, husband of Joan, a descendant of the dukes of Brabant. His son John is [607].
GEC 8:178-182;
   G:151; B:120; E:516; N:477; O:184; TJ:464; AS:351+434; F:461;
607  john, the son lovain
   1  G AO  fess & label
John Loouvain, o.sp.m.1347, son of Thomas [606]. His daughter Eleanor, 1345-1397, married
William Bourchier and became mother of William Bourchier C.Eu. The arms are unfinished, omitting the billets.
GEC 8:178-182; CIPM 19:461+488 + 20:9-11;
608  william mauntell
   1  G AO  fess & label
William Mansell al. Maunsell, not identified. This item might be copied from an earlier armorial, or
William be be related to William (d.1324) of Stroud (Glos.), MP for Glos. 1307.
Brault RAE 2:278; XBM:11706 (Wm, temp E-III);
   N:910*; F:332* (less label; Wm); A:268; E:385; FW:272 (Wm); TJ:480* (label Az; Tho);
609  thomas blunt
   1  G AA  fess acc. 6 martlets
Thomas Blount, kt., deputized for the dowager countess of Pembroke at the coronation of Richard II.
AS:401; R:8; N:842; TJ:465+1209 (Tho); PO:379 (Wm); L:45;
610  john peche
   1  G AA  fess betw 6 cross crosslets (3:3)
John Peche, fl.1354, d.1377, kt., leaving a son and heir John (1361-1386, o.s.p.m.). He served John
of Gaunt and held Hampton-in-Arden & Honiley & Worm Leighton & in Dunchurch (64b5) & in
Toft & in Fenny Compton (Warws.). Early members of the family used {Gu chief Ar ch. 2 mullets
Gu} as in FW:384 and A:120.
GEC 10:344; Brault RAE 2:354; Walker LA 277; VCH Warws 4:35+83 + 3:121 (in Honiley) + 4:83
(in Hampton) + 5:48; CIPM 14:278;
   L:157*; N:843*; O:122*; PO:472*; TJ:1390* (fess; crusily);
611  john avenayne
   1  G AA  fess acc. 6 annulets
Two possibilities: (1) John Avenell, d.1382, kt., brother of Edmund (o.s.p.1382) of Crokes Eston
(Hants.) and father of Robert (b.c1374). John held Kellyng (Norf.) and in Cambs. (2) John Avenell, o.s.p.m.<1372, kt., husband of Katherine. They left two daughters: Mary, wife of Warin
Bassingbourne; and Joan, wife of Thomas Grimstead. He held Dunton Chamberlain (Beds.). The
item, here with colours inverted, is doubled in [794]. John served Henry D.Lancaster in 1352 on a
diplomatic mission to Hainault.
Fowler KL 120; CIPM: 15:676-679 (John, d.<1372); CPR 1374:216; CCR 1368:490 + 1378:347
(John, d.1382); XBM:7029 (John, 1337, in Cambs.);
   #- chk CIPM
   N:606*; PO:535*; TJ:1020*; NAV:1501* (Ar-Gu-Gu); NAV:1502* (label);
612  walter mountoye
   1  G AA  fess acc. 3 martlets
Walter Mountoye, not identified.
613  mons rauf bayouse
   1  A G  barry
Ralph Bayous, not identified, apparently from the welsh marches [927], and possibly related to the
Lincolnshire family [912].
DBA 1:87;
614  mons john de ros de tyd
   1  X B AG  barry & bend engrailed
John Ros of Tyde, not identified, and in WJ/a drawn as barry & bend of 8 lozenges.
DBA 1:71+359;
   N:661* (& bend engr Sa; John); TJ:854 (John);
615 william barett  esx

1 A G  per pale & 2 bars cch

William Barret, not identified. The family later held in Belhouse in Averley (Esx.). The arms are painted barry cch.

Brault RAE 2:30 (in Nhum.); Burke GA 52; DBA 1:21+85+90+99; XBM:7140 (Wm, 1331); Q:481 (s.n.);

616 mons john walshe  leics

1 X A GA  3 bars gemel & bend

John Walsh, d.<1350, husband of Alice Cliff, father of Thomas Walsh al. Waleys (c.1346-1398), Kt., of Wantlip (Leics.), with additional lands in Hereford. Thomas was steward of honour of Leicester of the duchy of Lancaster, and elected MP 15 times for Leics. between 1371 and 1397. There is an effigy in Wantlip Church for Thomas.

Brault RAE 2:444; Roskell C 4:756-758; DBA 1:79 (Tho); DBA 1:84 (John);

617 mons lambert de weston  lincs

1 G A  2 bars

Lambert Weston, fl.1367, kt., coeofee with John Littlebury a.o. of Anthony Lucy for manors in Linces.

618 mons rich de ekerynge  --

1 G AA  2 bars acc. 3 roundels in chf

Richard Ekering, not identified. Identical arms were borne by Otteby and possibly Wake (DBA 1:43);

619 mons geregere ank  --

1 G AA  2 bars acc. 3 annulets in chf

Gregory Anke or Auk, not identified.

DBA 1:36; Burke GA 19;

620 mons william de wasseygedon  lincs

1 G AA  2 bars acc. 3 mullets in chf

William Washington, not identified, but related to Edmund [604].

S:427* (Ar-Gu-Gu; Wm);

621 neville  dur

21r1 1 G A  saltire

Ralph Neville, 1291-1367, husband of Alice, second son and heir of Randolph (d.1331), who was summoned to Parliament as a baron 1295. The Nevilles of Raby (Durham) were, with the Percies, the most powerful family in the North. One of his sons was Alexander (d.1392), Abp.York 1374-1388.

GEC 9:491-502 (Raby) + 12.2:544 (Westmorland); Burke PB 1:11-20; Brault RAE 2:318-321; CIPM 12:160 (Ralph); Farrer HK 2:vi+165-166; Neville Psalter, BnF lat.1158:27v+34v; Given-Wilson EN xii-xiii (map of holdings); VCH Yorks NR 2:176 (Sheriff Hutton); XBM:12138 + 12142-12143 (Ralph, 1301, 1381);

S:47; T:2; FW:605; ARS:23; LM:143;N:101; URF:166; PO:224; AS:42; ETO:715+733; GEL:587;

622 the son of neville  nhum

1 G AO  saltire & label

John Neville, 1330-1388, son and heir of Ralph [621], KG 1369, admiral. His son Ralph (c.1364-1425), created E.Westmoreland 1397, married firstly Margaret Stafford (d.1396), daughter of Hugh E.Stafford), and in 1396 Joan Beaufort, natural and legitimized daughter of John of Gaunt. Ralph divided his lands with one half to his children of each marriage: 11 sons (4 died young) and 12 daughters (1 died young, 2 nuns), all portrayed in in BnF lat.1158:27v+34v 'Beaufort Psalter' 1427.

PO:232*;

623 robert neville  dur

1 G AX PG  saltire ch. pair of annulets

Robert Neville 'of Elden', d.<1345, younger son of Ralph [621]. A similar difference is reported for Robert (d.1457), a younger son of Ralph E.Westmoreland, Bp.Salisbury 1427 and of Durham 1337; and for John (1382-1430, o.s.p.), B.Latimer of Danby 1395, younger brother of Ralph E.Westmoreland. The item in WJ might look like a letter 'S' in sable.

ETO:857;

624 walter neville  yorks

1 G AS  saltire ch. fleur-de-lis

Walter Neville, d.1367, 'of Roskeel'. The arms were also used by William [631].

XBM:12128 (John, 1437) + 12164 (Wm, 1381, kt, bucks & berks);
625  Earl of Desmond  

Maurice FitzThomas, 1293-1356, created E.Desmond 1329, an Irish peerage. He left two sons: Maurice FitzMaurice (1336-1357, o.s.p.), the eldest and immediate heir of his father, and Gerald FitzMaurice (d.1399), heir to his brother. The family used patronyms for most of the Middle Ages, though later changed the family name to FitzGerald, the same name as had the E.Kildare. The present arms have the colours inverted. The correct arms are assigned to the E.Kildare [641]. Though their arms are similar, the two families have no common ancestor. Arms on banner.

Burke PB 1:801 (Fielding)+1064; GEC 4:237; ODNB 7:217 (1E); Fryde BC 493;

626  Maurice son of Earl of Desmond  

Maurice FitzMaurice, 1336-1357, o.s.p., son and heir of Maurice FitzThomas E.Desmond [625]. The colours are inverted.

627  Thomas de Neville  

Thomas Neville, younger son of Ralph [621].

PO:236 (Ralph);

628  Ralph de Neville  

Ralph Neville, fl.1345, fourth son of Ralph [621] and Alice. He held Cundall (Yorks.NR)

629  Lerenceck of Anwick  

Robert Neville dit 'Peacock of the North', o.v.p.s.p.1319, eldest son of Randolph (d.1331) and brother of Ralph (1291-1367), see [621]. The difference was also used by his nephew Ralph [628].

630  Alex de Neville  

Alexander Neville, o.s.p.1367, younger brother of Ralph [621] and Robert [629], held Raskelf (Yorks.).

CIPM 12:161;

631  William Neville  

William Neville, d.1391, fifth son of Ralph [621], king's kt. 1377, of the chamber 1383, admiral of the North 1372, an appellant 1388, constable of Nottingham Castle, and a lollard. He held Yarnewick, Yorks; Another William (c.1338-c.1409), of Holt & Rolleston & Pickhill (Leics.), MP for Nott, 1378 and 1394, might be the admiral of North 1371 (Roskell C 3:824). William of Holt is reported using {Gu saltire Er}, possibly the one in [632]. A seal of William (XBM:12164, 1381) has the difference of a fleur-de-lis, as for Walter [624].

632  William de Neville  

Possibly William Neville (c.1338-1409) of Holt, see [631]. The colours are faded.

633  Hugh de Kerdeston  

Hugh Kerdeston, not identified. The Kerdestons held several properties in Norfolk, and their arms are usually a saltire engrailed as on the tomb canopy in Reepham (Norfolk). Roger (c.1274-1337), son of William (d.c1324), who held Kerdeston &c (Norf.), was summoned as a baron in 1332, he left a son William (1307-1361), and two grandsons: Roger (o.s.p.<1361) and William (o.s.p.1361). GEC 5:627 + 7:190-199; Brault RAE 2:241; CIPM 11:102 (Wm, d.1361);

634  Thomas de Kerdeston  

Thomas Kerdeston, son of Hugh [633].

635  John de Kerdeston  

William Kerdeston, son of Hugh [633].
John Kerdeston, not identified, but see Hugh [633].
F:322; N:547; R:66 (Wm); C:139; B:79 (Fulk); TJ:358 (John); PO:41; AS:135; T:159; N:548* (label; Roger);

636 James Neville

1 G AA 2 trumpets in saltire, crusily

James Neville, not identified, but possibly copied from an older armorial. James, fl.1285, son of Philip, held Enderby (leics.) and in Surrey & Sussex. He was a cadet of Neville of Scotton, see [1086]. The trupets are usually addorsed.
BraulfRAE 2:318; XBM:12109 (Js, 1285);
FW:644*; A:132*; F:299*; Q:218*; N:243*; E:248*; TJ:1187* (Gu-Or-Or; Js);

637 Robert Neville

21v1 1 A G saltire

Robert Neville, 1312-1372, son of Geoffrey (d.1285) and Margaret Lungvillers, summoned to Council 1342, served at Crecy 1346, held Hornby (Lancs.) & Appleby (Lincs.) & Hutton Magna &c (Yorks.).
S:139; N:727; LM:123; E:236; TJ:356; PO:629; AS:43; SD:87;

638 Son of Robert Neville of Hornby

1 A GB saltire & label

Robert Neville jr, d.1413, 'of Hornby', son of Robert [637], husband of Margaret de la Pole, sister of E.Suffolk, MP 1377 for Yorks. He went to Prussia in 1390 with Henry Bolingbroke.
CIPM 20:30-31;

639 Neville

1 A GA saltire ch. martlet

Not identified, but member of the Nevilles of Hornby [637].

640 Thomas de Burton

1 S AA saltire engraved & chief

Thomas Burton, not identified. Thomas Burton of Tolthorpe (Rut.), retainer of Henry of Grosmont and John of Gaunt, bore {Sa chevron Ar betw 3 owls Ar}.
Clemmensen OM;

641 Earl of Kildare

1 E G saltire

Maurice FitzGerald, 1318-1390, younger son of Thomas E.Kildare (d.1328), succeeded his brother Richard (o.s.p.1331) and served as Justiciar of Ireland 1356-1371 & 1376. He married Elizabeth Burghersh and left an son and heir Gerald (d.1432). The arms of the FitzGeralds E.Kildare and later D.Leinster were {Ar saltire Gu}, they are often confused with the FitzMaurice E.Desmond [625].
Arms on banner.
Burke PB 1:1678-1682 (Leinster); GEC 7:201-216 (Kerry) + 7:218-245 (Kildare) + 10:10-20 (Offaly) + 12.2:792 (Windsor);
LM:156; J:120 (Tho FM); URF:2550 (E.Desmond); FW:136*; D:196*; C:171*; A:170* (Ar-Gu; Maurice FG); TJ:401* (E.Kildare); URF:395* 'le conte dessemont' (Ar-Gu);

642 William Scargill

1 E G saltire

William Scargill, fl.1350, from the soke of Scargill in Gilling-West (Yorks.), steward for the earldom of Derby of Henry 'of Grosmont' D.Lancaster & E.Derby, retained by John of Gaunt 1372-1382, held Ossett & Sandal (Yorks.). Father of Warin [643] and grandfather of William jr. [644].
Walker LA 32+280; Armitage JG 442 (Wm jr); Fowler KL 183; VCH Yorks NR 1:41; CIPM 11:435 (Wm jr, Warin); XEL:2007 (Wm sr., 1343);
TJ:364 (Wm); S:306 (Wm jr); PO:77* (saltire engr; Wm); P:166* (saltire engr; Warin); PO:256* (saltire ch. mullet; Wm);

643 Warren Scargill

1 E GB saltire & label

Warin Scargill, o.v.p.1349, son of William sr. [642].

644 William Scargill

1 E G saltire

William Scargill jr., b.1350, son of Warin [643], and grandson of William sr. [642], the late steward of Derby for the duchy of Lancaster. William jr. was retained by John of Gaunt.
Walker LA 32+280;
645 tiptoft

1 A G saltire engrailed

John Tiptoft al. Tibetot, 1313-67, son and heir of Payn Tiptoft (1279-1314), who was summoned as a baron 1308 and killed at Bannockburn. He married firstly Margaret, then Elizabeth, and had a son and heir Robert [646], last of the baronial line.

GEC 12:1:746; CIPM 12:171 (John, d.1367) + 13:212 (Rob, d.1372); XBM:13942, Rob, 1270; XHS:475 (Rob, 1283);

N:52; Q:97; E:228; PO:43; TJ:357+886; S:440; SD:44; AS:68; FW:163;

646 son of tiptoft

1 A GB saltire engrailed & label

Robert Tiptoft, 1341-1372, o.s.p.m., son of John [645].

XEL:794 (Rob, 1366);

647 william suttord of norfolk

1 E G saltire engrailed

William Botetout, not identified, but probably descended from Guy (fl.1316) of Ellingham (Norf.), a brother of John, who was summoned to Parliament as a baron in 1305, see [649].

Braught RAE 2:65;

F:396; N:543; E:297; Q:363; LM:371;

648 handwyn suttord of norfolk

1 E G saltire engrailed

Handwyn Botetout, not identified, possibly a brother of William [647].

649 john buttort

1 O S saltire engrailed

John Botetout, d.1369, son of John (o.s.p.m.s.1385) baron of Weoley (Worcs.). His widow Maud later married Thomas Harcourt. The arms are painted {Arg a saltire engr Sa}.

GEC 2:233-236; Braught RAE 2:65; CIPM 14:11 (John, d.1369) + 14:242 (John sr) + 16:205-208; XEL:96+1072; XBM:7674;

S:76; GA:54; G:81; N:53; PO:31+386; URF:219; TJ:359; AS:74;

650 baldwin de manners

1 A SO saltire engrailed ch. 5 roundels

Baldwin Manners, not identified, but related to Baldwin (o.s.p.1320), who held in Nhants. & Cambs. & Norfolk. Similar arms were used by Tamworth [652].

Braught RAE 2:278;

N:595*; E:611*; G:123*; LM:521*; TJ:361*; PO:620*; AS:339* (saltire engr; Baldwin);

651 thomas de manners

1 A SOG saltire engrailed ch. 5 roundels & label

Thomas Manners, son of Baldwin [650].

652 n tamworth

1 A SA saltire engrailed ch. 5 roundels

Nicholas Tamworth, a routier captain in France 1358, captain of Calais 1370-1373, retained by Henry D.Lancaster.

Walker LA 32; Sumption HY 2:382; Burke GA 996 (in Lincs.); CPR 1370:76 a.o.;

653 william windsor

22r1 1 S A saltire

William Windsor, o.s.p.m.1384, son of Alexander (1317-1342), king's knight 1366 and again 1379. William replaced Robert Ashton [940] as Justiciar of Ireland in 1374. He married Alice Perrers, the former mistress of Edward III. He held in Cumberland and Westmoreland and left a daughter Joan, who married Robert Skerne.

GEC 12:2:874;

URF:272; MY:46; N:320*;

654 j de windsor

1 S A saltire

James Windsor, o.v.p., son of Richard (d.1367) and Juliana, his first wife. He married Elizabeth (d.1371), who held Bentworth (Hants.) and they had Miles (1353-1386), who married Alice (d.1395) and they had Brian (c.1372-1398), who married another Alice (d.1406) and held Bentworth & Alton &c (Hants.) & Chilton &c (Berks.) & Burnham & Herdemede (Bucks.) & Stanwell &c (Msx.). West Horsley & Hurtmure & Eastbury-in-Compton & Berewe (Sur.).

CIPM 12:172 (Ric, d.1367) + 13:154 (Eliz&Js) + 14:64 (Miles, s/Js) + 16:473-477 + 17:572-574+741 + 19:235-236; see [653];
655 thomas morys  glos
  1 SA+ saltire engrailed ch. escutche {Or cross Gu}
Thomas Morris, not identified. The family lived at Wingfield House near Bath c.1770. The
inescutcheon is Ulster al. Bigod.
Burke GA 708;
  TJ:363; AS:311;

656 j the son  glos
  1 SA saltire engrailed
John Morris, son of Thomas [655].

657 robert belhouse  norf
  1 OG saltire
Robert Belhouse, not identified. An ancestor, Richard (d.1300) held Bilney & Bodney (Norfolk), and
his son, Thomas (1272-1304), held Barkstone (Leics.). The arms are probably unfinished.
Brault RAE 2:45;
  E:539*; Q:283*; R:43* (Or saltire vairy Or-Gu); TJ:404* (Or saltire Gu roundely Or); E:535*;
  Q:285*; LM:454* (bend replacing saltire);

658 richard belhouse  norf
  1 OGB saltire & label
Richard Belhouse, son of Robert [657].

659 j de moyne  suf
  1 OG saltire engrailed
John Moigne al. Moigne, d.1342, MP for Hunts. 1290 & Cambs. 1303, held in Suffolk as well.
Brault RAE 2:295;
  GA:55; N:507; TJ:371 (John);

660 hugh de caversham  --
  1 AS saltire
Hugh Caversham, not identified.

661 robert brewes  --
  1 GO saltire
Robert Brewes, not identified.

662 son of robert brewes  --
  1 GO saltire
Unnamed son of Robert Brewes [661].

663 william la lange  --
  1 GO saltire
William Lang, not identified.

664 william armine  lines
  1 A G saltire engrailed & chief
William Ermyne al. Ayremeine, fl.1385-1393, kt., MP linces 1385, treasurer of John of Gaunt, held
Keisby (Linces.).
Walker LA 193; XBM:7048 (ch. lion p.g., Wm, 1393);
  ARS:175*; S:331* (saltire & chief ch. lion p.g.); TJ:402 (all Wm);

665 willington  glos
  1 GZ saltire
Possibly Ralph Wellington al. Willington, o.s.p.1348, baron, son of John (d.1338), husband of
Eleanor Mohun. However, two brothers: Thomas (o.s.p.1382) and John (d.1382), who held Frampton
Cottell &c (Glos.), or their father are also possible. The arms are painted Or-Vr, but emended here.
  + 17:937-949 (John jr);
  E:200; FW:261 (Ralph); O:99 (Henry); LM:554; TJ:365 John); PO:317* (Or-Vr; Ralph); URF:238;

666 son of willington  glos
  1 G ZB saltire & label
Unnamed son of a Wellington, see [665].
  PO:126* (Or-Vr);
Robert Chambernon, not identified, but of the family who once held Ilfracombe (Devon).

Robert Chambernon, either a son of Robert [667] or more likely an alternative reading of a written blazon, as the saltire was actually painted 'vert' rather than 'vair'.

Arms of the earls of Chester, which replaced the wolf arms attributed to Hugh d'Avranches dit 'Hugh Lupus' (d.1101). The change was probably made by Randolf de Blondeville (r.1180-1232, o.s.p.m.), son of Hugh Keveliok (r.1162-1181). By 1254 Chester was a royal palatinate earldom, and was traditionally held as appanage by the Prince of Wales.

Wagner RAH 22; GEC 3:164-179; XDD:10112 (Ranulf E.Lincoln & Chester, 1231); FW:48; MPH:48; TCO:56; F:9; N:1038; MPC:31+34; E:16; MPA:14; G:36; D:219; B:16; TJ:1215-

Ralph Chester, see [669] above.

William Tindal, d.c1373, kt. The arms are probably confounded.

John Sheffied, d.1370, second son and heir of Thomas and Agnes, left a son and heir Thomas (c.1348-1382, o.s.p.m.). He held Baynton (Yorks.) & Biker-in-Holland (Lincs.).

Thomas Sheffield, c.1348-1382, o.s.p.m., son of John [672].

William Sheffield, fl.1382, younger brother of John [672].

Alexander Comyn of Buchan, o.s.p.m.1308, kt., a younger son of Alexander Comyn E.Buchan (d.1290). GEC 2:373-384 (E.Buchan); McAndrews BR 12-13; Brault RAE 2:117; XMS:579; LM:137; Q:255 (Alex);
Gilbert Segrave, d.1254, son of Stephen (d.1241), father of Nicholas [297], husband of the heiress Amabel Chaucombe. The garbs are the ancient arms of Segrave, probably derived, as was Lacy, from the norman E. Chester, their overlord. It was changed to the lion, as was Lacy, after the earldom came to the Lord Edward and to the crown in 1254. Another explanation of the change derives the lion from the arms of Chaucombe.

John Comyn, not identified.

This Comyn from Warws. have not been identified. A Comyn branch held Snitterfield (Warws.) in 1174, the last one was William (o.s.p.m. 1224). His daughter Margery married John Cantilupe, a younger son of her guardian.

Thomas Blenkinsop, fl. 1365-1386, son of Thomas (fl. 1340), husband of Margaret Swinbourne, held Blenkinsop (Cumbl.). Thomas was a witness in the Scrope-Grosvenor case, cmsnr of array 1369, and MP cumbl 1384. He left a son and heir John [682].

John Blenkinsop, fl. 1380-1410, son of Thomas [681], cmsnr of truce with Scotland 1380. He left a son and heir Thomas (fl. 1433).

John Blenkingsop, not identified.

Probably a Blenkinsop as are [681-683];

Thomas Roos, d. 1384, baron, younger son of William (d. 1343) and Margaret Percy. He succeeded his elder brother William (1326-1352, o.s.p.). This line held Helmsley al. Hamlake &c (Yorks.) & Belvoir (Leics.) &c.


T: 14; N: 28; S: 127; LM: 95; FW: 133; E: 168; MPA: 55; J: 962; PO: 21; AS: 38; GEL: 613;

William Roos, 1369-1414, second son of Thomas Roos of Helmsley [685]. William succeeded his elder brother John [689] as baron. He married Margaret Arundel and left several sons, incl. his heir John (1399-1421).

Thomas Roos, third son of Thomas Roos of Helmsley [685].

Robert Roos, fourth son of Thomas Roos of Helmsley [685].
689  
John Roos, o.s.p.1394, eldest son and heir of Thomas Roos of Helmsley [685]. He was succeeded by his brother William [686].

689  
G AB  
3 water-bougets and a label  

690  
James Roos, d.1361, kt., held Gedney & Wywell (Lincs.) & Hunmanby (pt) & in Oustwick (Yorks.). He left two sons: Robert [690] and Nicholas (b.c1341). 

690  
G E  
3 water-bougets  

691  
Robert Roos, c.1327-1381, o.s.p., kt., son of James [690].

692  
George Roos, not identified. The arms are Roos of Helmsley, see [685].

693  
Robert Roos, fl.1354-1377, son of William (d.c1334), MP for Yorks. 1377, held Ingmanthorpe & Kirk Deighton (Yorks.).

693  
B O  
3 water-bougets  

694  
Unnamed son of Robert Roos of Ingmanthorpe [693].

695  
William Roos of Youlton (Yorks.), not identified, but related to John Roos of Youlton (fl.1334).

696  
John Roos, d.1373, married Alice (d.1376) and had a son John (o.v.p.), who left a son John (c.1362-1376). He held Ashildham & Radwinter &c (Esx.) & Saret & Gedeleston (Herts.).

697  
Thomas Roos, d.1390, kt., held Kirkeby-in-Kendal &c (Westm.). His heir was Elizabeth (b.c1365), wife of William Parr and daughter of his son John (o.v.p.) [698]. The same arms were used by Robert Roos (o.s.p.m1296) of Wark-on-Tweed (Nhum.), husband of Margaret Bruce of Skelton, baron, attainted for adherrence to William Wallace.

699  
Thomas Roos, collected taxes in Lincs. in 1377, and held Dounesby (Lincs.).

699  
GZO  
fess betw 3 water bougets  

700  
Unnamed son of Thomas Roos of Dounesby [699].
John Lilbourne, d.<1370, kt., married Katherine (d.>1371) and left a son and heir William (d.1371), who left a son, John (c.1349-1399). John, and later William, held Belford & Benley & West Lilburne & Shawdon (Nhum.).

CIPM 13:119 (Wm, d.1371) + 18:3 + 19:347+896+902; DBA 2:212; XEL:1665 (John, 1338);

TJ:968; S:264; PO:462; BER:1803;

Henry Lilbourne, not identified, but related to John [701].

William Lilbourne, living in Yorks., not identified, but related to John [701].

John St.Clair, not identified, the item is damaged in WJ/a.

Thomas Ilderton, fl.1369-1382, kt., retained by John of Gaunt, held Ilderton & Roseden (Nhum.).

Walker LA 272; DBA 2:209-210; XGD:1427 (Tho, 1506);

Edward Ilderton, son of Thomas [705]. There is no label in WJ/a.

Robert Hilliard, not identified, but probably descended from Robert (d.c1295), who held Riston & Sutton-in-Holderness (Yorks.).

Brault RAE 2:228; VCH Yorks NR 1:80;

M:47 (Rob);

Robert Breton, of Lincs., not identified. There is a Breton effigy at Panton (Lincs.). A John served as JP in Hunts 1374.

CPR 1374:478; DBA 1:390; XRO:2148 (Wm, 1423).

O:93; TJ:288+1210; S:439 (Rob); AS:392; N:684;

Robert Hansard, not identified, possibly [712] inverted.

Not identified, several Hansards are known in Lancs., Yorks., and Surrey, and the item might have been copied from an older armorial.

Brault RAE 2:214-215; VCH Yorks NR 1:199+414+425;

FW:612; B:75; Q:170; GA:247; L:17; N:1021; K:93; G:64; E:148; J:121; F:96; M:17; ST:72;

TJ:1201; AS:115; PO:424* (Gu-Or; Rob)
713 **robert de pyllesden**

1  *B A* 3 mullets

Robert Pillesdon, not identified. The family originated in Cheshire. Papworth 994* (Sa-Ar);
N:961* (Ric; Sa-Ar);

714 **robert haumsard**

1  *S O* 3 mullets

Robert Hansard, not identified, see [712]. The same arms are in E:416 and F:157 as Simon Hershman or Hereswell.

715 **walter kirkelord**

1  *S AO* 3 mullets & border engrailed

Walter Kirkland of Kirkland (Cumb.), not identified. Papworth 996; Burke GA 569;

716 **de la lune**

1  *G OE* 3 mullets & canton

Not identified, possibly a Hargill from Yorks. (Papworth 995, Burke GA 456) or a Berlay.

717 **ralph sansaver**

1  *B OO* 3 crescents, crusily

Ralph Sanzaver, probably son of Ralph (d.1314), who held Bignor (Sussex).
Brault RAE 2:381;
Q:223; F:448; E:211; FW:260; N:253; TJ:1028; AS:250;

718 **thomas sansaver**

1  *B ASA* 3 crescents, crusily (1st ch. mullet)

Thomas Sanzaver, probably son of Hugh [718].

719 **mons john stakpoule**

1  *B AO* chevron betw 3 crescents

John Stackpole, not identified.
DBA 2:319;

720 **count of gynes**

1  *O BOO* chief ch. halfmoon's face betw 6 estoiles

Not identified, possibly a later addition. The counts of Guines, in Picardie outside Calais, used {vairy Or-Az}, but the county was sold to the king of France in 1282. It was later bestowed on Raoul de Brienne C.Eu, connétable de France, who was executed 1351, and the county confiscated. The castle of Guines fell to the English in 1360, see [1593].
FW:74*; D:71*; C:39*; TCO:234* (vairy Or-Az);

721 **mons joh de rither**

1  *A BO* bend ch. 3 crescents

John Ryther, fl.1361-1394, retained by Henry of Grosmont and later by John of Gaunt.
Walker LA 279; Fowler KL 179; DBA 2:20; Burke GA 856*;883;
TJ:280+1496; AS:199 (John);

722 **thomas cheme**

1  *B OO* fess undy betw 3 crescents

Thomas Cheyney, not identified. Possibly the Thomas (d.c.1372) who had a royal grant of £10 rent for life from Nordley (Salop).
Papworth 743; CPR 1373:375;

723 **henry de rither**

1  *B OE* 3 crescents & bend

Henry Ryther, not identified.
William Ryther, fl.1381, related to William (fl.1299-1309) of Ryther (Yorks.). William was overlord of land in Hornington (Yorks.) held by Gilbert Umfraville E.Angus [1101]. GEC 11:6-11; Brault RAE 2:369; CIPM 15:341 (E.Angus); N:117; TJ:1027 (Wm); AS:295;

Robert Ryther, fl.1368, probably son of William [725], related to William (fl.1299-1309) of Ryther (Yorks.). Robert was co-grantee of John Mowbray (d.1361) for Thresk & Burton-in-Lonsdale (Yorks.). F:390; E:402 (Wm);

John Ryther, not identified, possibly a younger son of William [725].

Robert Ryther, not identified, see [724].

William Ryther, possibly a repeat of [725] from a faded source.

Unnamed Stockbridge, not identified. Burke GA 974; DBA 2:429;

Robert Pateshull, not identified, son or brother of [733].

John Dudley, not identified, see also [95]. Burke GA 303; ARS:189 (John);

Possibly John Nowers, husband of Agnes, or his son John, who married firstly c.1370, as a minor and without license, Maud and then Alice, leaving a son and heir Amery (1394-1407, o.s.p.). They held Gayhurst & Stoke Goldington (Bucks.). The arms are probably confounded and ought be like [761]. CPR 1370:14 (John & Maud, heir of Grace Nowers); CIPM 17:879 (John d.1396) + 19:574-576 (Amery);

MY:261*; N:363* (2 bars acc. 3 crescents in chf);
Robert Ogle, fl.1329, d.1362, married firstly Isabel Fernielaw, and secondly Joan Hepdale (d.1364). He had a son Robert (o.v.p.1355), who married Helen Bertram of Bothal and had a son Robert (1352-1409) summoned to Parliament as a baron. Robert sr held Ogle (Nhum.) and served as steward of Hexhamshire.

Unnamed Odell al. Woodhull, probably the father of Nicholas Odell (d.1410), who left a son and heir Thomas (b.c1399) and held Odell (Beds.) &c.

John Waterton, probably the father of Hugh (d.1409), John and Robert (d.1425), all prominent Yorkshire landowners serving John of Gaunt and Henry IV. Walter left a son and heir Thomas (fl.1365), kt. Walter left a son and heir Thomas (d.1402), husband of Margaret. Thomas jr. left a son and heir Henry, attainted and executed 1405, who had two sons: Thomas (b.c.1388, o.s.p.) and William, who recovered Acklam.

William Boutevilain, married Juliana (d.1380), leaving a son, Robert (b.c.1350), held Henwick-Boutevilain (Beds.).

Possibly William, b.c.1350, son of William [741].

Nicholas Hallow, not identified. The Hallows or Holloways had branches in Devon and Kent and at a time in London [748, 756]. The parent arms were [Gu 3 crescents Ar]. Papworth 601+743; Burke GA 444+501;

Hugh Cobham, not identified.

William Wisbech, not identified.
746 monsr rauf de wisbech
   1 G OO fess betw 3 crescents
Ralph Wisbech, not identified, related to William [745].

747 monsr g wysboch
   1 G OSO fess ch. mullet betw 3 crescents
Not identified, but probably a son of Ralph [746].

748 thomas halows
   1 G AA fess betw 3 crescents
Thomas Hallow, not identified, related to Nicholas [743]. The fess might be charged with an annulet or roundel Or.

749 john de thorpe
25r1 1 B A 3 crescents (2:1)
John Thorpe, c.1315-1340, o.s.p., eldest son of Robert (c.1270-1324) who was summoned as a baron 1309 and was steward of the royal household in 1307. John was never summoned to Parliament. He held Ashwellthorpe (Nfolk).
GEC 12.1:717-725; ODNB 54:667 (John, d.1324); CPR 1371:99 a.o. (Edm);
Q:566+954; T:69+160; PO:71; TJ:1339; URF:242; S:303;

750 thorpe le frer
1 B AG 3 crescents & label
Edmund Thorpe, 1319-93, brother of John [749], kt., married Joan Baynard (d.1400), served as sheriff of Norfolk 1371. He left a son and heir Edmund (d.1418), who became king's kt. for life in 1393, renewed 1399, and was MP Norf. 1397 and 1407, summoned to Gt. Council 1401.

751 mons john de cotom
   1 G AA chevron betw 3 crescents
John Cotton, not identified, but probably elder brother of William [752].
DBA 2:319;
TJ:700 (Ric Denton);

752 william de cotom
   1 G ASA chevron ch. mullet betw 3 crescents
William Cotton, cmsnr in Yorks. East Riding 1373.
CPR 1373:241; DBA 2:462;
TJ:700*;

753 [...] --
   1 X A BG per pale & 3 crescent
Not identified, probably a member of the Malson family.
Burke GA 654+693; Papworth 600;
PO:450;

754 .. --
   1 X E BG per pale & 3 crescent
Not identified, probably a son or brother of the unnamed Malson in [753].

755 william ffrevyle
   1 G E 3 crescents (2:1)
William Freville, not identified. A William held lands worth £60 p.a. in Cambs. and Suf. in 1436. The brothers John (o.s.p.1372), husband of Ellen (d.1381), and Robert (c.1340-1393) both held Lt. Shelford & Bokesworth & Caxton &c (Cambs.). Robert had a son and heir Thomas (b.c.1360).
Braul RAE 2:185; Gray IL; CIPM 13:180 (John, o.s.p.1372) + 15:344 (Ellen d.1381) + 17:334
N:598 (John; in Cambs.); F:333; E:632; TJ:1029 (John); TJ:1409 (Rob); CKO:441;

756 monsr rauf de halow
   1 G AO 3 crescents & border engrailed
Ralph Hallow, not identified, but related to Nicholas [743].

757 monsr thomas wythir
   1 A GS chevron betw 3 crescents
Thomas Withers, probably son of the lancastrian retainer Thomas Withers, who was exiled for taking part in the 1329 rebellion of Henry E.Lancaster (d.1345).
Fowler KL 25;
John atte Lee, d.1370, held Albury &c (Herts.) & Berwalden-in-Tolleshunt Knights (Esx.). He left a son and heir, Walter atte Lee, c.1350-1395, lancastrian retainer, king's knight 1386, JP 1377-78 and 1381-89, sheriff of Herts. & Essex 1389-90, elected MP fourteen times.

Roskell C 3:577-579; CIPM 13:34 (John); Papworth 743;

Robert Marshall, not identified.

SK:193* (chevron betw 3 crescents);

Probably a Bapthorpe, the family, e.g. several Ralphs (fl.1190, fl.1284, and o.s.p.m.1490), held Bapthorpe near Hemingbrough (Yorks.).

VCH Yorks ER 3:53; DBA 2:319-320;

William de St. Omer, not identified. It was probably a kinsman, Thomas St.Omer (o.s.p.m.1366), who held Mulkeberton (Norfolk).

Burke GA 890 (in Norfolk); CIPM 12:79+185 (Tho);

Edmund Dummer al. Dunmer, fl.1370, kt., held in Somerset. There is an effigy of a Dummer at Perndomer (som.), but the family came from Dummer (Hants.).

Brault RAE 2:146; CPR 1370:11;

E:581 (John); URF:235;

Thomas Courtenay, o.s.p.v.p.<1374, second son of earl Hugh [765], MP Devon.

Hugh Courtenay, 1303-1377, E.Devon, husband of Margaret Bohun, second son and heir of Hugh (d.1340), who was created earl early 1335. His elder brother John chose the Church and became Abp.Tavistock. Hugh was succeeded by his grandson Edward 'the blind' (1357-1419). Hugh and Margaret had 9 sons and 8 daughters, of which sex sons are in WJO. The Courtenay earls used the arms with a label for many years before discarding it (P:58, PO:17, S:38, GEL:567, URF:152). They were a cadet branch of the french S.Courtenay.

GEC 3:465 + 4:308-338; Burke PB 1:833-836; XEL:1245 (Hugh, 1365); XBM:9004-9027;

ETO:719; ARS:19; NAV:1470; TJ:1609; CKO:416;

Hugh Courtenay jr., 1327-1349, o.v.p., husband of Maud Holand, KG 1348, leaving a son and heir Hugh (o.s.p.1374). In Ashmole G his arms has the label roundely.

S:11+38; FW:308; LM:71; URF:152;PO:17; TJ:1198; S:458; GEL:567; ETO:836;

Thomas Courtenay, o.s.p.v.p.<1374, second son of earl Hugh [765], MP Devon.
Philip Courtenay, d.1406, sixth son of earl Hugh [765]. Philip was Lord Lt. of Ireland 1383-1393, held Powderham Castle.
Roskell C 2:670-673; CIPM 19:123-125 (Phil);
S:107* (label annulety; Phil); ARS:100 (label roundely; Phil);

CIPM 16:673 (Wm);

Edward Courteney, o.v.p.1364/1372, third son of earl Hugh [765], husband of Emmeline Dawnay, and father of Edward 'the blind' E.Devon (1357-1419), held Goodrington.

Thomas Courtenay, d.1362, son of Hugh E.Devon (d.1340), brother of Hugh E.Devon [765], husband of Muriel, left a son and heir Hugh or Thomas (b.c1350). Thomas held Wallop (Hants.) & Over Otverton (Oxon) & Maperton &c (Som.) & King's Carswell &c (Devon).
CIPM 11:309;

Peter Courtenay, o.s.p..1405, seventh son of earl Hugh [765], KG 1388, standardbearer to Edward III, castellan of Windsor, Captain of Calais and chamberlain and chamber kt. 1377 of the young Richard II.
S:458; TJ:1198 (Peter); ARS:101 (label annulety; Peter);

Richard Baskerville sr, probably the father of Richard (d.1374) [778].

Richard Baskerville, d.1374, leaving a son and heir Richard (b.c.1371). He held Eardisley (Heref.)
Brault RAE 2:31-32; CIPM 14:13 (Ric, d.1374) + 17:274 (Ric, b.c1371); DBA 2:396;
F:232; E:551;
779 ralph de besils
   1 E G
   3 roundels
Ralph Bezille, not identified, but related to Thomas [773].

780 john de creswell
   1 G AGA
   3 roundels each ch. squirrel acc. annulet in fess point
John Creswell, not identified.

781 thomas lune, de la
26r1 1 A S
   3 roundels
Thomas de la Lune, not identified.
CK:87 (Ar-Az; s.n.);

782 michael crokedayk
   1 E S
   3 roundels
Michael Crokedale, not identified.

783 joh de bevlay
   1 A SS
   chevron betw 3 roundels
John Beverley, o.s.p.m.1380, husband of Amice (d.1416, widow of Robert Bardolf), king's esquire, constable of Leeds castle, held Penchrych & Rodbaston (Staffs.) & Tremworth (Kent) & Mendlesden (Herts.) & Bukenhulle & Godyndon & Hedyndon (Oxon). They left two daughters: Anne, b.1370, married a Langeford and left a son Robert; and Elizabeth, who married a Daudessy and left a son Walter.
CPR 1372:207; CIPM 15:311-315 + 20:584-588 (Amice); DBA 2:397;

784 [...] 1 A SS
   fess betw 3 roundels
Not identified.

785 le sire de vipount
   1 G O
   6 annulets (2:2:2)
Robert Vipont, o.s.p.1370, son of Nicholas and Ellen, held Jonby (Cumb.). His heirs were his sisters Elizabeth (b.c.1346) wife of Thomas Blencou and Joan, wife of Walter Whitlaw. The major estates of the Viponts went to Leybourne and Clifford on the death of Robert (o.s.p.m.1265).
CIPM 11:476 (Ellen) + 13:54+135;
   B:99; P:88; M:20*; ST:68*; ARS:438*; TJ:1011*; PT:425*; CRK:1855*; PO:572*; CKO:523*;
   CG:442*; N:118*; N:745*; M:71*; L:212*;

786 ralph de kardoyl
   1 A G
   6 annulets
Ralph Kardoyle, not identified.
DBA 1:6; Burke GA 552;

787 mons thomas musgrave
   1 B O
   6 annulets
Thomas Musgrave, son of Thomas (d.<1314) and Sarah Hartcla, sister of Andrew E.Carlisle. Thomas was summoned to Parliament as a baron in 1350, and keeper of Berwick (Nhum.) in 1373, member of several commissions, escaher in Yorks. & Nhumb. He left a grandson and heir Thomas (d.1409), see Thomas [788].
GEC 9:433-440; Roskell C 3:809-811; Burke PB 2:2043-0245; CPR 1370-74:23+19+399 a.o.; DBA 1:7;
   TJ:1014; S:181; ARS:439; PT:426; PO:411; BG:234+386;

788 son fitz
   1 B O
   6 annulets
Thomas Musgrave, c.1337-1372, o.v.p., of South Holme (Yorks.), MP for Yorks, son of Thomas [787]. He left a son and heir Thomas, d.1409, of Hertlaw (Westm).
AS:163* (label; Tho);
**roger de cromwell**

1. O G
6 roundels (2:2:2)

Possibly misnamed, the arms are Vipont inverted. John Cromwell, o.s.p.m.1335, younger son of Ralph Cromwell (d.1289), adopted this coat on his marriage to Idonea Vipont, daughter and heir of Robert Vipont (d.1264).

Brault RAE 128; DBA 1:8; XBM:9096 (John, 1316, of Arnold, Notts, kt);

SP:87*; M:4*; ST:48*; TJ:1012*; AS:164*; CKO:525*; N:119* (Gu-Or);

---

**mons hugo de plesey**

1. G A
6 annulets (2:2:2)

Hugh Plesey, o.s.p.m.<1361, husband of Millicent (d.1361), held West Wythenham (Berk.) & Hook Norton (Oxon.) & Combe Bisset (Wilt.). He left a great grandson and heir John Levesey dit de Plesey (b.c.1352, fl.1372), grandson of his daughter Eleanor (d.<1361) and John Levesy. The inverted colours {Ar-Gu} were used by the baronial line of Plesey, extinct with Joan Plesey (1324-1373), husband of John Hamelyn (1324-1399), who qtd Hamelyn and Plesey (S:469; ETO:849).

CIPM 11:164+469; XBM:12374 (John Levesey al. Plesey, 1372);

LM:148*; J:137*; ARS:369*; E:293*; TJ:1015* (Ar-Gu);

---

**lowther**

1. S O
6 annulets

Unnamed Lowther, not identified. The arms are inverted, see [795].

---

**william lowther**

1. A S
6 annulets

William Lowther, not identified, see [795] for comments.

DBA 1:7;

TJ:1022 'henry luzer';

---

**john averell**

1. G AA fess acc. 6 annulets

Possibly a repeat of [611]

---

**mons robert de lowther**

1. O S
6 annulets

Robert Lowther 'the elder', keeper of Carlisle castle 1285. The principal line, created E.Lonsdale in 1807, used these arms and held Lowther &c (Wstm.) & Newton Reyne & in Wythorpe (Cumb.), and usually held elected positions in those counties. The available pedigree is incomplete and unsatisfactory, some Hugh's being combined.

Robert Lowther (d.1430), son John (d.c.1382) and Margaret Preston, held Lowther (Wstm.) & Newton Reigny (Cumb.), MP Cumbl. 7 times during 1391-1417, who had younger brother William (d.c.1421) sheriff of Cumbl. 140, MP 1393 and 1404. His father John (d.c.1282) was MP Westm. 1377 and brother of Robert 'the elder'. Robert had a son and heir Hugh (IV), who fought at Agincourt 1415 and a second son William (d.c1454). Another Robert de Louther (d.1386), who held Halton & Claversworth (Nhun.), might belong to this family (CIPM 16:410).

Burke PB 1:1756-1758 (E.Lonsdale 1807); GEC 8:131-137 (B.Lonsdale 1696); Roskell C 3:639-643; Brault RAE 2:268; DBA 1:7-8; XBM:11392* (ch. martlet, Geof, 1440, kent) + 11394 (John, 1338);

GA:84; TJ:1013; PO:423 (Hugh); MY:170; AS:161; PT:1231;

---

**mons robert de lowther**

1. O S
6 annulets

Robert Lowther jr, not identified, see [795] for comments.

---

**[..]**

26v1

1. O G
barry undy

Not identified, but the arms might be for Basset of Wycombe (Leics.). All items are very rough on this page - some sketches - all might be later additions.

B:93; P:106 (Phil);
hamond sutton

Hamond Sutton, not identified.

DBA 2:452;
SES:83;

john smith of norfolk

John Smith, of Norfolk, possibly a later addition.

Corder SA 78; Papworth 207;

william hunston

A later addition, the 'arms' is like sable a window per saltire argent.

[.]

Probably a later addition.

meyres

Roger Meeres, fl.1361, justice of the Common Bench 1372, JP in Norfolk 1371 and on many commissions in several counties. Roger held in Kirketon in Holland (Lincs.)
Walker LA 121; Papworth 736 (in Lancs.); Burke GA 679 (crest, in Lincs.); CPR 1370-74:106+145+239 a.o. (Roger);

gregory wolmer

Gregory Wolmer, not identified. The family lived at Bloxton, Swinstead and Spalding (Lincs.) and at Kington Tokington (Worcs.) c.1437.
Burke GA 1128;

king arthur

Untinct cross with Virgin & Child in chf dx.

[.]

Thomas Ingleby of Ripley, husband of Katherine, held East Harlsey & Bordelby (Yorks.), justice of the King's Bench 1372-1381, JP in 1371 and on many commissions in Lincs., Leics. & Yorks. His son John, husband of Ellen, in 1398 with Thomas E.Kent & D.Surrey founded the carthusian priory of Mt.Grace on his estate of Bordelby (Yorks.).
Walker LA 120; VCH Yorks NR 1:151 + 2:29+191; CPR 1371:106 a.o.; TJ:1645 (John);

jenyns

Crest of William Jenyns, Lancaster Herald, see [807].

jenyns

Arms of William Jenyns, Lancaster Herald 1519-1527, a later addition with {Az chevron Ar betw 3 griffon's heads erased Ar & chief Or ch. lion passt Gu betw 2 roundels Gu}. Burke GA 539+540;

king harold

Harold Godwinson, c.1006-1066, son of Godwin E.Wessex, whom he succeeded as E.Wessex. Elected king of England as Harold II on 6.01.1066, he defeated on 25.09 at Stamford Bridge (Yorks.) an invasion by his brother Toste and Harald Hardrade R.Norway (d.1066). But he was himself defeated and killed at Hastings on 14.10 by the norman invaders under William D.Normandie, who assumed the crown of England as William I 'the Conqueror' (r.1066-1087). The figures are uncoloured.
Fryde BC 29+34; DBA 1:51;
FW:19; MPH:1*; MPM:1*; MPM:2*;
809 Edmund Ashton  
1 A SS  
_fess acc. 3 mullets in chf_

Edmund Ashton al. Aston, not identified. The family lived 1835 in Staffs.
Burke GA 29+31 (Ar fess Sa betw 3 lozenges Sa);

810 Mons John Champayne  
1 A X AG  
_2 bars vairy_

John Champayne, not identified. The arms are probably mispainted.
DBA 1:23; XBM:8468* (3 bars undy, Rob, 1294);
N:288*; A:25*; GA:194*; FW:211* (Ar 3 bars undy Gu);

811 Holand of Crowland  
1 O GB  
_per pale indented acc. crescent in chf_

Family of the owner, see [1].

812 Philip Folleville  
1 A SG  
_barry undy & canton_

Philip Folleville, not identified, but member of the family of Folleville of Rearsby (Leics.).
Farrer HK 2:73; Brault RAE 2:180; DBA 2:224+227+231*;
TJ:624; CKO:424; Q:525*; PO:439* (c3);

813 Mons Foulk de Penbrugge  
27r 1 O B  
_barry_

Fulk Penbrugge al. Pembridge, o.s.p.1409, married firstly Margaret Trussell (d.1399), then Isabel. He was a cmsgn in 1371, MP for Salop 1397, and held Tong (Salop). His her was Richard Vernon dit Penbrugge (of Harlaston), son of his sister Juliana (b.<1349).
Roskell C 4:44; CIPM 17:1326 (Marg) + 18:39 (Marg) + 19:580-585 (Fulk);
Q:357; D:55; FW:167; E:221; URF:201;

814 Mons Richard Penbrugge  
1 X G OB  
_barry & bend_

Richard Penbrugge, d.1375, leaving a son and heir Henry (c.1360-1375, o.s.p.). He was a king's kt 1364, KG 1368, constable of Dover Castle and Warden of the Cinque Ports 1370, held Ayete Laurence (Herts.) & Nether Burgate (Hants.) & Wadele & Wickenham (Berks.) & Orwell (Cambs.).
Brault RAE 2:336; CPR 1370:1; CIPM 14:192; DBA 1:327; XEL:603 (Hen, 1303); XEL:1860 (Ric, 1362);
GA:216; F:285; N:948; E:290; AN:197; PT:516; S:312*;

815 Mons Philip Spencer  
1 B OE  
_3 bars & canton_

Philip Spencer, d.4.08.1401, MP 1397, on commissions in Lincs. in 1397-1401. He held Gt. Limber (Lincs.) & Parlington (Yorks.), and left a son and heir Philip (b.c.1365).
CPR 1399:210; CIPM 18:416-417;
S:86*; TJ:599*; CG:249*; CKO:311* (barry & canton);

816 Robert de Bukton  
1 A SSA  
_3 bars gemel & canton ch. crescent_

Robert Buckton, not identified, but probably of Newenton (Suf.).
DBA 1:83; XBM:7909 (Rob, 1403);
CRK:1782*; PT:327* (Sa-Ar-Ar; plain canton); CY:351* (canton ch. goat);

817 Mons William de la Pole  
1 B A  
_2 bars undy_

William de la Pole, d.1366, kt, father of John (d.1380), who married secondly Joan Cobham (d.1388). John had by his first wife a son William (b.c1373), and by Joan a daughter Joan (c.1378-1433), who inherited the barony of Cobham from her grandfather John (d.1408). John held Chirishall (Esx.) & Westhall & Fulbrok (Oxon) & Grimston &c (Suf.) & probably Castle Ashby (Nhants.).
CCR 1385-89:247; CIPM 12:76 (Wm) + 15:406 (John);
CKO:639* (Az-Or); URF:193* (qtg Peverell); CKO:641* (label; Wm);

818 Mons John Pygot of Doditon  
1 B OO  
_2 bars acc. 3 roundels in chf_

John (I) Pigot, c1313-61, of Dodington (Lincs.) & Cardington/Kerdington (Beds.), married secondly Isabel (d.1373), leaving sons: John (II), d.1383, who held Doddington and had a son (b.1373) with Elizabeth (d.1384); and John (III), d.<1373 a son of Isabel; and Baldwin (b.1352, o.s.p.m.>1430) who held Cardington and was MP for Beds.1390.
Roskell C 4:82-84; CIPM 14:47 (Isabel) + 16:3; DBA 1:43;
TJ:518; BA:521; PT:995; AS:345; CKO:115; N:707;
819  mons fraunces de faypow  
   1  A  S  2 bars
Francis ?Faypow, legend in margin. The arms are similar to Brereton [938]. Name in margin.

820  hugh cunbrene  
   1  A  S  S  fess acc. 3 martlets
Hugh ?Cunbrene, not identified. Similar arms were entered for 'walter cumbham' [948].

821  mons nich menill  
   1  B  O  O  fess gemel & chief
Either Nicholas Meinill (d.1322) or his natural son Nicholas (d.1341). Nicholas Meinill, 1274-1322, o.s.p.l., baron, held Whorlton (Yorks.), and was succeeded by his brother John (c.1282-1337), whose grandson and heir John died a minor in 1349. With Lucy Tweng, Nicholas had a natural son Nicholas, o.s.p.m.1341, who married Alice Roos of Helmsley and inherited Whorlton. Nicholas jr. was summoned to Gt.Council in 1324 and to Parliament as a baron in 1336.

GEC 8:619-635; Brautl RAE 2:290;
J:80; AS:44; CKO:277; GEL:608; LM:142* (4 bars gem &c; Nic);
Q:73*; E:181* (3 bars gem &c; Nic);

822  piers de mardasse  
   1  B  O  fess
Peter Mardasse / Marasse, not identified.

823  houke  
   1  B  O  O  fess betw 3 fleurs-de-lis
Unnamed Hoke, not identified.
N:747 (Wm);

824  john de pipe  
   1  B  O  O  fess betw 6 cross crosslets (3:3)
John Pipe, not identified.
N:992; TJ:1527 (Tho);

825  william de pole  
   1  B  O  O  fess betw 3 lion's faces
William de la Pole, d.1366, husband of Katherine (d.1382), merchant of Hull and principal money-lender of Edward III.

GEC 10:566-567; CIPM 12:75 (Wm sr) + 12:76 (Wm jr) + 15:576 (Kath) +16:1022 + 17:189-191 + 18:980 (Ric, d.1403); XEL:632 (Wm, 1354);
T:5; S:130+465; URF:222; GEL:596; BEL:1354;

826  michael de pole  
   1  B  O  O  fess betw 3 lion's faces
Michael de la Pole, c.1330-1389, eldest son and heir of William [825]. Michael was a favourite of Richard II, and at the beginning of the king's personal rule, Michael was created E.Suffolk in 1385, only to be impeached and exiled in 1386. His son by Katherine Wingfield, Michael (1368-1415) recovered the earldom in 1397.

Goodman LC;

827  thomas de pole  
   1  B  O  S  O  fess ch. annulet betw 3 leopard's heads
Thomas de la Pole, o.s.p.m.1361, second son of William [825], held Mersh (Bucks.) & Ramrigg (Hants.) & Norton-by-Stoke-under-Hampden (Som.). His daughter Katherine died a minor and unmarried in 1362.

CIPM 11:58+315;
ARS:318;

828  esmond de pole  
   1  B  O  S  O  fess ch. mullet betw 3 leopard's heads
Edmund de la Pole, c.1337-1419, third son of William [825], married firstly Elizabeth Handlo (d.1369), and secondly Maud Lovet, widow of Andrew Sackville (d.1369). Edmund was MP for Cambs.1376, 1383 and 1396, summoned to Gt.Council 1401. He left a son and heir Walter (1371-1434) also an MP.

Roskell C 4:96-98; CPR 1370-74:285;
William Vavasour, 1334-1369, son of Henry (1328-1355). He married Elizabeth Cresy and left two sons, William (1358-1387, o.s.p.) and Henry (d.1413), who married Margaret Skipwith (d.1415). He held Cokerington (Lincs.). There is an effigy of William at Hazlewood Castle near Tadcaster (Yorks.). GEC 12.2:230; Burke PB 2:2434; Hawke YM 108; CIPM 13:6+134 (Wm) + 20:26-27+465; XHS:25; XBM:6491 (Wm);

Henry Dyve, o.s.p.<1367, when his brother and heir Thomas, quitclaimed to the dean of St. George's-Windsor. Henry was son of John (d.1310), who held Ducklington & Deddington (Oxon) and grandson of Henry (d.1277) of Wyke Dyve-in-Wicken (Nhants.). They bore {Or fess Sa} as in GA:73 and N:342, both for John. The confusion is probably caused by the copyist's eyeswitch between row and column. The arms are Deiville as in [576] and modified in [831].

John Dayneill, JP Yorks. ER 1374. CPR 1374:475;

William Paynell, not identified. The tinctures are unusual for cadets of the norman family of Paynel de Hambie, but found for William (o.s.p.1317), a brother of John of Otley [1200]. This William held Worldham (Hants.) & Fracington (Ssx.) & Littleton Paynel in W. Lavington & Knighton Paynel (Wilts.).

Braunt RAE 2:333; XBM:12422 (Wm, 1301, 1303-17); Q:258; FW:299; A:125; LM:250 (Wm);

Walter Vavasour, not identified, but related to William [829]. The first baron of 1299, William (d.1312) had an eldest son Walter (o.s.p.1315).

James Vavasour, not identified, but related to William [829]

Reginald Malins, d.1385, JP in Oxon 1373 and MP in 1377. He held held Henton & Bretwell nr Henley (Oxon) & Theydon-de-Monte & Yatendon (Essex) & Purle (Berk.), The arms are probably miscoloured.

CPR 1373:305; CIPM 16:136-139+266-271; S:581* (Er-Gu-Or; Reg);

Bonde, Probably Thomas Bonde, fl.1361, held Greetingham (Suf.). He might be an elder brother of Nicholas [838]. Both probably came from Cheshire.

XBM:7585 (Tho, 1361);
Nicholas Bonde, from Cheshire, appointed king's knight of the chamber 1377.

Given-Wilson RH; CCR 1377:74;

Henry de la Vale, 1343-1388, o.s.p., son of William, husband of Joan, held Seton-Delaval & Hertlaw & Duxefeld & Brandon & Bitlesdon (Nhum.), inherited by his sister Alice (b.1348), wife of John Whitestre.

CIPM 11:618 + 16:779 (Hen);
TJ:1614 (John);

William de la Vale, cmsnr of inquiry in Nhum, possibly a younger brother of Henry [839].

CPR 1373:307;
TJ:1614* (undif.);

Thomas Poynings, 1349-1375, o.s.p., eldest son and heir of Michael (1317-1369) and Joan, summoned to Parliament as a baron.

FW:244; S:66; TJ:587+:595; SD:33; AS:297; AN:30; BEL:1357; BER:1662; N:236; ETO:757;

Lucas Poynings, d.1376, uncle of Thomas [841]. He married Isabel St.John (d.1393) and had a son and heir Thomas (b.c.1363). Lucas was summoned to Parliament 1368 j.u. as lord St.John of

Probably Michael Poynings, descended from Michael (fl.1340-1347), a younger brother of the first baron,Thomas (d.1339), the father of Michael (d.1369) and Lucas [842].

SD:34* (border engr Er; Mic);

James Audley, 1313-1386, baron Audley, son of Nicholas (d.1316) and Joan Martin, married firstly Joan Mortimer, and secondly Isabel Strange of Knockin. He fought extensively in France, held the office of sénéchal d'Aquitaine & Poitou, and was one of the founder KG's in 1348. He was exempted from attending Parliament from 1353.

GEC 1:336-348; Ashmole OG 704; CIPM 16:193-203 + 19:428; XDD:10095;
S:20; FW:95; UFF:247; F:95; Q:108; D:110; A:173; G:131; PO:219; TJ:769; URF:192; AS:61;

Nicholas Audley, 1328-1391, o.s.p.m., kt., son and heir of James [845]. He married Elizabeth Beaumont (d.1400) and left two daughters: Joan, the eldest, wife of John Touchet; and Margaret, who married Roger Hillary.

CIPM 16:1062-1076 (Nic) + 18:477-484 (Eliz);
J:142*; Q:465*; ST:82*; H:45* (label Az)
Roger de Audley, second son

Alan Cheyne

Hugh de Audeley Count de Gloucester

James de Audley

Piers de Audley

William de Audley

Theobald de Verdon

Miles de Verdon

William Trussell

John de Skewers
857 nicholas de verdon
   1 O GA fretty acc. mullet in chf dx
Possibly Nicholas Verdon, o.v.p.1271, brother of Theobald [853], copied from an older armorial.

858 john trussell
   1 X A OG fretty & 3 mullets
John Trussel, legitimated elder brother of William [855], MP Warws., held Coblestone (Warws.). He left a son William (o.s.p.m.1380) and his granddaughter Katherine married Avery Trussel of Nuthurst, MP for Warws. 1399.
Roskell C 4:4:664-669 (Avery); Carpenter W; VCH Warws 3:60;

859 warin trussell
   1 O GA fretty crossed
Warin Trussel, fl.1337, younger brother of William [855], held Billesley (Warws.) for life.

860 richard moundivill
   1 B O fretty
Richard Mandeville, not identified. Different branches held in Warws. and in Suffolk.
Brault RAE 2:7+277; VCH Warws 4:29; XBM:6828 (Ric, of Thorney, Suf., kt, 1316);
FW:638; E:94; Q:104; LM:134; N:862 (Ric); PO:526;

861 harington
   28v1 1 S A fretty
John Harington, 1315-1363, baron, son of Robert (o.v.p, c.1334) and Elizabeth Multon of Egremont, who later married Walter Bermingham. John married Joan, daughter of this Walter, and left a son Robert (1356-1406).
GEC 6:314-321; Burke PB 1:1315-1317; Burke PB 1254; XEL:373 (Rob, 1392)+1508 (John, S:68; T:43; EGT:55; E:434; TJ:789; LM:441; PO:207; AS:50; CKO:262; M:62; N:1101; Q:237;

862 robert de harington
   1 S A fretty
Robert Harington, kt., younger brother of John [861], husband of Mary Kirkby, served as cmsnr of highways. Robert left a son and heir John (d.1421).
CPR 1374:480;

863 ..
   1 S A fretty & canton
Robert Hauley al. Hanley, fl.1359-1382, kt., husband of Beatrice, held Mapleshorpe (Lincs.), and was retained by John of Gaunt. Walter Hanley was lieutenant of the admiral of the West 1372.
Armitage JG (Rob Hanley); Walker LA 34+271; CPR 1370-74:106 a.o. (Rob); CPR 1372:180

864 thomas de hothwayte
   1 S E fretty
Thomas Hothwayt, not identified.

865 boys of essex
   1 A S fretty
Not identified. A Guy de Boys was sheriff of Esx. & Herts. in 1365. The better known Boys of Tolleshunt d’Arcy (Essex) bore {Ar 2 bars Gu & canton Gu}.
CCR 1365:152 (Guy);

866 william talemache
   1 A SG fretty & chief
William Tollemache al. Talmache, not identified. William (fl.1298, d.c1325), who held Gazeley (Suffolk) bore the parent coat with a label.
Brault RAE 2:410; Visit.Suf 1561:169-172;
AK:81 (Wm); N:480*; G:125* (fretty & label; Wm);
Richard Vernon of Haddon, d.1377, kt., husband of Juliana Penbrugge (b.c.1349), held Haddon (Derbs.) & Harleston (Staffs.) & Pichecote (Bucks.). Their son Richard (1370-1400) left a son Richard (1390-1451), who inherited his uncle Fulk Penbrugge of Tong (d.1409).

The various Vernons, incl. those of Shipbrook [993], were branches of one family, which came from Vernon (arr. Evreux, dep Eure) and settled in Cheshire. The Shipbrook branch descended from William, Ch.Justice of Chester 1231, and the Haddon branch from his brother Robert. Hawise, daughter and heir of Robert married in 1231 Gilbert Franceys of Meaburn (Cumb.), and their son Richard, husband of Margaret Vipont, adopted the name of Vernon by 1252. When and by whom the the two coats-of-arms were quartered has not been established, possibly by Ralph (fl.1388), a prominent Cheshire soldier and naval captain. The names William and Richard were endemic in both branches.

Thomas Rivers, added to the legend, has not been identified, but must be related to Richard, mentioned in TJ:793 and O:10 with {fretty Ar-Sa acc. escutcheon Gu} - as for William Vernon in [868].

William Vernon, not identified, probably a cadet of Vernon of Haddon, see [867].

John Maltravers, 1290-1364, o.s.p.m.s., son of John (d.1341), knighted 1306, MP Dorset 1318, baron 1330, KG 1348. His son John (o.v.p.1349) left one surviving daughter Eleanor (1345-1404), who married John FitzAlan dit d'Arundel (d.1379) a younger son of Richard E.Arundel. A cadet John (o.sp.m.1385), kt., husband of Elizabeth, held Crawell (Oxon) & Middle Chinnock (Som.) & Stapelford & Wilcombe Maltravers &c (Dorset).

John Maltravers, o.v.p.1349, son of John [869].

John Bellew, attorney of Henry Hussey in in Ireland 1373-74, when the latter went to England.

John Maltravers, not identified, but related to the Murdachs of Compton Murdach.

Roger Murdach, not identified, but related to the Murdachs of Compton Murdach.
875  emry st amand  
     berks  
     1  O SSO  
     fretty & chief ch. 3 roundels  
     Amaury St.Amand, c.1341-1403, o.s.p.m., son of Amaury [873].

876  gilbert curwen  
     cumb  
     1  A GB  
     fretty & chief  
     Gilbert Curwen, d.1402, husband of Alice Lowther, MP, cmsnr and sheriff for Cumberland. He held  
     Workington & Seaton & Thornwarthe (Cumb.). His son and heir William (d.1403) was also an MP  
     and was summoned to the Great Council of 1403.  
     Roskell C; CPR 1371:119 a.o.;  
     TJ:1480 (Christoph); AK:82; S:490 (Gilb);

877  mons henry fitzhugh  
     29r  
     1  B OO  
     fretty & chief  
     Henry FitzHugh, d.1386, grandson and heir of Henry (d.1356), who was created baron in 1321,  
     husband of Joan. Henry was summoned to Parliament 1377-1385. Alternately this might be for Henry,  
     the grandfather, and [878] for Henry (o.v.p.) his son.  
     GEC 5:416-433; Brault RAE 2:268 (FitzHenry); CIPM 16:394-397 (Henry); DBA 2:526; XBM:9723;  
     S:138; N:127; PO:358; TJ:798; AS:153; R:21; ETO:793;

878  son fitz  
     29r  
     1  B OOG  
     fretty & chief & label  
     Henry FitzHugh, d.1424, son of Henry [877], husband of Elizabeth Grey of Rotherfield, king's knight  
     1399, KG, summoned to Parliament 1387-1423. He had an elder brother Hugh (o.v.p.s.p.).  
     Alternatively this item might be for his grandfather Henry, son of the first baron Henry (d.1356).  
     GA:148; L:38;

879  william wyveil  
     1  G A  
     fretty  
     William Wyville, not identified, but of the family who held Osgodby & Slingsby (Yorks). William  
     is the principal name in this family. The arms are probably unfinished.  
     VCH Yorks NR 1:558-559;  
     TJ:843* (fretty & canton); TJ:1513* (fretty & chief);

880  mons robert de icheyngham  
     ssx  
     1  B AG  
     fretty & border  
     Robert Echingham, not identified, but related to William Echingham (fl.1371, d.1414), a frequent  
     cmsnr in Sussex-Kent.  
     CPR 1371:101 + 1376:410;  
     FW:159*; ARS:233*; F:112*; N:274* (less border); N:275*; TJ:780*; PO:624*; AS:452* (border

881  robert blamestys  
     ssx  
     1  A G  
     fretty  
     Robert Blankminster al. Albo Monasterio, not identified, but related to John Blankminster, kt.,  
     fl.1369, husband of Margaret Beauchamp.  
     Brault RAE 2:56; CCR 1369:501(John); XEL:1045, Ranulf, 1332);  
     N:1064; M:55; TJ:771; AS:114; B:182* (Ar-Az);

882  son of robert blamestys  
     ssx  
     1  A G  
     fretty  
     Unnamed son of Robert Blankminster [882].

883  william de threbald  
     --  
     1  A G  
     fretty  
     William de Threbald, not identified. The Trussells bore similar arms [855].

884  mons thom de qwttrygt  
     --  
     1  A GG  
     fretty & canton  
     Thomas Quintridge, not identified.  
     DBA 2:225;  
     Q:516 (s.n.); TJ:1535 (John);

885  john hutchiston  
     1  G A  
     fretty  
     John Huddleston, fl.1390, active in Yorks., Cumb., and Lincs.. But the items [885, 886] might have  
     been extracted from an older armorial and be for John (d.1252) and his son John (d.<1316), who held  
     Billington (Lancs.) & Barton-in-Richmond (Yorks.) & Anneyes (Cumb.).  
     Brault RAE 2:233; CPR 1390:60+435; XBM:10739 (John, 1301);
886  john son of john hutchiston  
1  G AB  
  fretty & label  
John Huddleston, son of [885].  
L:132; M:16; O:59; Q:489; N:710;

887  john de aynesford  
1  G E  
  fretty  
John Einsford, o.s.p.1396, husband of Isabel, king's knight 1364, held Tullington & Wyntercote & Houton & Brimfield (Heref.) & Boulewas & Isenbrugge (Salop) & Bolley & Westbury (Glos.).  
Brault RAE 2:149; CIPM 17:624-626; CPR 1390:136+330+3342;  
S:187; ARS:227; F:218+575; PO:304; BER:1812;

888  alexander de cave / john de wychingham  
1  B A  
  fretty  
Alexander Cave, not identified, and neither is John Wychingham. A family Wychingham from Suffolk bore {chief ch. 3 crosses formy} in CY:467.  
Burke GA 178;

889  william de aynesford ( and milbron)  
1  G E  
  fretty engrailed  
William Einsford, not identified, but related to John [887], and possibly an uncle of John's distant nephew and heir John (b.1366), a king's knight 1400.  
XEL:964 (John 1396);  
ARS:228; S:189; PO:305 (John); SD:4 (Wm);

890  thomas de saunby  
1  A B  
  fretty  
Thomas Sandby, not identified.  
Burke GA 894;

891  william beltoft  
1  A BB  
  fretty & chief  
William Beltoft, not identified. The family held Beltoft (Lincs.).  
CIPM 13:240 (Peter, d.1372);  
ARS:213 (Wm); N:689; PO:425; TJ:797+802; AS:183;

892  robert de cave  
1  X G BA  
  fess, fretty  
Robert Cave, not identified, but related to Alexander [888].  

893  hastings  
29v1 1  O G  
  maunch  
This item, with Hugh [897] with a label, and John [898] with a mullet for difference, is difficult to place with confidence, but must be within the pedigree from John Hastings of Abergavenny (I, 1262-1313), summoned as a baron 1295. Of interest are two sons of John (I): his eldest son and heir John (II, 1286-1325), father of Lawrence (1320-1348), created E.Pembroke 1339; and the second son Hugh (I, 1307-1347) of Fenwick or Elsing (Norfolk), king's lieutenant in Flanders 1346. Hugh (I) had two sons: John (III, 1328-1393, o.s.p.), a baron on the extinction of the Pembroke line in 1389; and Hugh (II, d.1339), father of Hugh (III, d.1386). The differences would fit Hugh (III) as the eldest son of Hugh (II) and John (II) as the youngest.  
Sumption HY 1:489; GEC 6:345-376 + 382-384 + 10:388-399; Collins PE 3:84; Burke PB 1:1334-1337; Jack HI;  
Q:92; N:19; E:119 (John); FW:104; P:87; F:77 (Henry); ETO:804; ARS:321; O:53; LM:202 (Hugh);  
GA:239* (label Az; Edm); L:53* (b3); N:638* (label Az; Nic); PO:239* (b3); WJ:897* (label Az;

894  w de hastings  
1  O GB  
  maunch acc. bend  
Possibly William Hastings, a cmsnr of inquiry in Norfolk 1374.  
CIPM 14:17 (Rob Caston);
895 ralph de hastings  
1 AS maunch  
leics  
The items [895, 899] might refer to any pair of the three generations: Ralph (I) Hastings (d.1346), husband of Maud Herle; his son Ralph (II, d.1397), husband of Maud Sutton; and the grandson Ralph (III, o.s.p.1405). Ralph (I) was sheriff of Yorks. 1337, Ralph (II) in 1377 and 1381 and retained by John of Gaunt. He held Allerston (Yorks.) & Kirby Hastings & Wistow (Leics.) & Gissing (Norfolk). Ralph (III) was executed for his part in the Owen Glendower rebellion. GEC (Hastings of Hastings); Burke PB 1:1474-1477 (E.Huntingdon (Hastings)); Collins PE 3:84; Armitage JG; ARS:88; S:96; URF:225; PO:238; TJ:1093; AS:246; R:32 (Ralph); ETO:785; GEL:586; TJ:1415

896 nicholas de hastings  
1 O SO maunch acc. mullet in chf dx  
leics  
Nicholas Hastings, not identified. The first name was borne by Nicholas (d.1268), husband of Emmeline Heron, a younger son Nicholas (d.<1284), who held Allerton; and the grandson Nicholas (d.c1316), son of Hugh (fl.1269, d.1302) and Beatrix. Nicholas, the grandson, was father of Ralph (d.1346), and had himself a grandson Nicholas (probably active 1370). This branch would have used the arms in Ar-Sa, see [895]. Collins PE 3:84;

897 hugh de hastings  
1 O GB maunch & label  
derbs  
Hugh Hastings, see [893] for comments.

898 john de hastings  
1 O GA maunch acc. mullet in chf dx  
norf  
John Hastings, see [893] for comments.

899 son of ralph de hastings  
1 A SG maunch & label  
leics  
Probably Ralph Hastings, see [895] for comments.

900 hugh conyers  
1 B O maunch fisted  
dur  
Hugh Conyers, not identified. These arms were used by the senior branch, descended from William Conyers constable of Durham Castle c.1090 and Roger (fl.1141), who held Sockburn & Norton &c (Yorks.). The line became extinct with Robert (fl.1334, o.s.p.m.). A Hugh and a Robert [908] held in Yorks. from the Percies around 1380. VCH Yorks.NR 1:180+444-451; CIPM 17:1079 (Percy); N:1112; TJ:1097; CKO:123; TJ:1473* (qtg Percy);

901 tony  
1 A G maunch  
herts  
Probably Robert Tony, o.s.p.1309, baron, son and heir of Ralph (d.1295). His sister and heir Alice (b.c.1280) married firstly Thomas Leybourne, then Guy Beauchamp E.Warwick (1271-1315). The Tony attributed their descendance to Godefroi de Bouillon and used the title 'Swan Knight'. ESNF 3.4:705-706; GEC 12.1:753; Wagner RAH 25; XWB:115 'chevaler al cinq' (Rob, 1301); FW:138; N:47+1052; GA:195; E:117; MPC:25; TJ:1098;

902 w thryvelte  
1 A GB maunch & label  
cumb  
William Threlkeld, d.1371, kt., married Katherine and had a son John (o.v.p.) leaving a grandson William (c.1347-1409). He held Threlkeld & Ulvesby/Ousby (Cumb.) & Crosby Ravensworth & Yanwath (Westm.). Burke GA 1012; CIPM 13:150 (Wm, d.1371) + 19:508-511; URF:308; TJ:1482; TJ:1099*; CKO:126*; PO:600* (undi);

903 john conyers  
1 O B maunch fisted  
dur  
John Conyers, possibly the one that inherited Sockburn (Yorks.) from his uncle John (o.s.p.m.1342) and left a son and heir Robert (d.1431). Another John married Elizabeth Aton (fl.1390), daughter and coheir of the Yorkshire baron William (o.s.p.m.1387), but see [900]. VCH Yorks.NR 1:444-451; GEC 1:324-326 (Aton); N:1113 (Rob);

904 w flamville  
1 A B maunch  
leics  

Roskell C 3:87-88; 
PO:443; S:390 (Wm); N:826*;

905 mohun also earl of somerset
1 G E maunch

John Mohun of Dunster, 1320-1375, o.s.p.m, husband Joan de Burghersh (d.1404), KG 1348, sold Dunster (Som.) to Lutrell and the rest to the E. Arundel a.o. He had three daughters: Philippa, wife of Edward D. York; Elizabeth, wife of William Montagu E. Salisbury; and Maud, wife of John Strange. The family came from Moyon near St. Lô in dept La Manche in Normandie. Around 1300 the present arms were changed to 'Or cross engrailed Sa' as in N:81 and S:10.

William de Mojon al. Mohun S. Dunster (d.c.1155) held 30 knight's fees in 1135. William joined Empress Maud and was created E. Somerset by her. The earldom was not recognized by king Stephen and none of his descendants were summoned as such by Henry II or later.


906 john de la mare
1 G A maunch

John de la Mare, not identified, but related to Matthew (d.c.1270) of Bradwell (Esx.) and his nephew, John (d.1315) of Garsington (Oxon). Brault claimed that this was the same family as that of Peter [389]. One John, kt., got license to crenellate at Nonny (Som.) in 1373.

GEC 8:463-464; Brault RAE 2:280; CPR 1373:367;

FW:642; G:98; N:83; Q:77; GA:74; SP:71; LM:86; H:72; K:60; A:138; E:578; TJ:1092; COK:125; N:335*; GA:75*; G:164*;

907 philip conyers of kent
1 O S maunch

Philip Conyers, not identified, but in Kent.
see [900];

908 robert conyers
1 B E maunch

Robert Conyers, not identified, cadet of [900].

PO:430; TJ:1091 (Rob); COK:124;

909 mons hag de fren
30r1 1 G Z 2 bars

Possibly Hugh Frene, o.s.p..1337, summoned as baron 1336, third husband of Alice Lacy (1281-1348), daughter and heir of Henry E. Lincoln, widow of Thomas E. Lancaster [26] and of Ebles Strange (d.1335).

GEC 5:572-574; Brault RAE 2:183; CIPM 14:130 (Ric jr, nephew); DBA 1:22-23;

E:483*; TJ:513*+582*; SD:122*; PO:562*; AS:123*; N:945* (2 bars per fess indented; Hugh);

910 john talbot of richards castle
1 GO O lion & border engrailed

The legend might be for John Talbot of Richard's Castle (d.1355), husband of Juliana Grey of Ruthin and father of John (d.1375) [911]. The arms are those of the baronial, later comital, line [241, 243] and not the {Gu 2 bars Vr} of the Talbots of Richard's Castle. The two lines separated shortly after 1300.

911 mons john talbot <de la m'rch de richard's castle>
1 G X AB 2 bars per fess indented

John Talbot, d.1375, of Richard's Castle (Salop), eldest son of John (d.1355) and Juliana Grey of Ruthin. He married Katherine (d.1380) and left two sons and three daughters: Richard (c.1370-1382, o.s.p.), John (c.1373-1388, o.s.p.), Elizabeth (b.c.1364) wife of Warin Erckedeckne, Philippa (b.c.1367) wife of Matthew Gurney, and Eleanor (c.1372-1390). The arms are usually {Gu 2 bars Vr} of the Talbots of Richard's Castle. The two lines separated shortly after 1300.

Walker LA 282, CIPM 14:213 (John) + 15:428-430 (Kath) + 861-864 (Ric d.1382) + 16:771-778

O:6*; TJ:579*; URF:368*; PO:300* (Gu 2 bars Vr);

912 mons waut de bayous
1 G AA 2 bars acc. 3 escallops in chf

Walter Bayous, not identified. There is an effigy at Careby (Lincs.). The Bakepuce used similar arms with horseshoes replacing the escallops.

DBA 1:38;
Mark de Hussey, kt., father of Henry, see [588].

Walter Huntercombe, not identified. John, d.1361, husband of Christina (d.1368) and his son John, c.1331-1368, husband of Margaret (d.1377), held Burnham-Huntercombe & Eton (Bucks.) & Wansted (Esx.).

Roger Mauduit, son and heir of Roger (d.<1358) and Eleanor (d.1368), widow of Robert Umfraville E.Angus (d.1325). Roger jr. in 1358 recovered the estates, incl. Eshott (Nhum.), forfeited by his father.

Roger Carleton, not identified.

William Disney, not identified. The arms are attributed to the Lincolnshire family, which also bore [Ar 3 lions passt Gu], e.g. in S:578 (William) and [396], held Norton Disney and came from Isigny-sur-mer, dep Calvados.

Thomas St.Lo al. Sancto Laudo, not identified. Several branches of this name held in Somerset, Wilts. and Lincs.

William St.Lo, not identified. Different arms from [1481, 921].

Thomas Wake, not identified.
924 mons robert de welle

1 A GG 2 bars acc. 3 roundels in chf

Robert Welle, not identified, possibly for Robert Welles (d.1265), son of William, held Well & Withern (Lincs.). This Robert was great grandfather of John B.Welles [337].

Wagner RAH 125; XBM:14344* (2 bars, Rob d.1265);
B:53* (Rob; d.1265);

925 william de thorpe

30v1 1 G AA fess acc. 6 fleurs-de-lis

William Thorpe, son of Robert and Margaret and brother of Robert (d.1372), who was king's sergeant 1345-1356, justice, JP in several counties, member of the councils of John of Gaunt and of the Black Prince, chancellor of England 1371. William cmsnr of 'fossatis et walliis' in Camb. 1373, and held Orton Waterville (Hunts.).

ODNB 54:671-672 (Rob); CPR 1373:270 a.o.; XEL:790; XBM:13920* (Rob, b/ Wm, 1366, lincs, ch. mullet);
AK:44* (6 fleurs-de-lis);

926 mons philip daundeleigh

1 A GO 2 bars ch. 6 crosses crossletts

Philip Dandeleigh, fl.c1350, left an effigy in St.Mary Bourne (Hants.).

DBA 1:54+73;
TJ:551 + 1355 (Phil); PT:64; ARS:349; PO:640* (3 bars &c; Rob);

927 le bayous de la marche

1 A G barry

Not identified, see Ralph Bayous [613].

928 mons john barre

1 A G 3 bars embattled

John Barre, not identified. A family of Barre from Herefordshire [844] bore {Gu 3 bars compony Ar-Az};

DBA 1:63;

S:580* (Gu-Ar; Rob); BER:1817*;

929 mons waut bavaunt

1 E G 2 bars

Walter Bavant, not identified.

DBA 1:20;
PT:1241; TJ:576+1212* (2 bars each ch. 3 mullets; Walt);

930 john de ravensholme

1 A GOS fess embattled-counterembattled ch. 3 roundels acc. martlet in chf dx

John Ravensholme, o.s.p.<1375, son of William, husband of Margaret (d.1375), held Bernwell (Hants.). Their heirs were the great nephews John Dounum (b.c1335) and John Dyn of Dounum (Lancs.).

CIPM 14:193;
ARS:325*; TJ:495* (ch.lion's face); TJ:1336* (undif); TJ:1573* (ch.lion passt);

931 thomas attemore

1 A XG AG fess per fess indented betw 3 mullets

Thomas atte More, d.1374, held Howlham &c (Ssx.). He left a son and heir John (b.c1355).

CIPM 14:71;

932 henry haye

1 A GS fess acc. orle of martlets

Henry Hay, not identified. The fess is sable in WJ/b and in [936].

933 mons willm schardlowe

1 A S 3 bars

William Shardelow, not identified. The identical arms are widely reported for Bussy, which are not in WJ.

DBA 1:59 (Bussy);
mons william moyne

William Moine, c.1326-1404, o.s.p, son of John (d.1353), attended the Gt.Council 1401, served as sheriff & JP & MP in Hunts. 1371-90.
Roskell C 3:750-752; POPC 1:164; DBA 1:41; XEL:1795 (Wm, 1401);
TJ:536; S:185; BG:260+390; AN:224; CG:236; CKO:316 (Wm);

mons william de kirkalayn

William Kirkland, o.s.p.m.1362, husband of Margaret, who later married John Butler, held Kirkland (Lancs.).
CIPM 11:351; DBA 1:81;
AS:374; TJ:512; S:154; AS:340; TJ:535; CKO:317; N:656; BER:1795*; O:212*;

walter haye

Walter Hay, probably a brother of Henry [932]. The fess ought to be gules.

william de bussy of linces

William Bussy, kt., husband of Isabel Paynell of Boothby. He served as sheriff of Lincs. in 1373 and on many commissions. William held Hougham (Lincs.). His son John, husband of Maud Neville, was a king's knight by 1391, and executed 1399 as a supporter of Richard II.
Brault RAE 2:87; Roskell C 2:449-450; Armitage JG 440; Walker S 265; Gray IL 635; CPR 1373:306 a.o.; CIPM 19:138-139 (Maud); DBA 1:57+59; XBM:7979 (John, 1397);
S:154; AS:340; TJ:535; CKO:317; N:656; BER:1795*; O:212*;

mons will brerton

William Brereton, kt, held near Middlewich (Ches.), His son William was cmsnr of array and raised archers for Richard II in 1399.
Driver C 7; Bennett C xii; DBA 1:17+20(+37+54); XBM:7778Q1;
T:138; BG:244; CY:18+70; MY:206;

mons john de multon

John Multon, kt., served abroad with Humphrey E.Hereford and as JP in Lincs in 1373 and had 100 marks for life from the king. He was related to Multon of Egremont [585].
CPR 1370-74:23 a.o.; DBA 1:36;
TJ:552*; NAV:1510* (Sa-Ar-Ar; John); N:698*; TJ:578* (Sa-Ar-Ar; annulets in chf; Adam FitzJohn);

robert de ascheton

Robert Ashton, o.s.p.1383, kt., married Elizabeth (d.<1375), served as JP on Isle of Wight and Admiral of the West in 1371 and as Justiciary of Ireland from 1372. He held Ashton-by-Bristol & Knoll & Ludeford-by-Somerton & Fodington & Cheriton-by-Wroxall & Putteney-Lorty (Som.) & Fenny Sutton (Wilts.) & Hambrook (Glos.) & Bradpole & Lutton & Pourestoke & Gussich St.Michael (Dorset).
CPR 1371:106+180+185; CIPM 15:910-920; XBM:6953 (Rob, 1381);

john de kighley

John Keighley, not identified, but related to Richard [942].
TJ:435 (Wm); CY:242 (John); AS:243;

richard de kighley

Probably Richard Keighley, kt., retained by John of Gaunt.
Armitage JG;

william de dinley

William Dingley al, not identified. At one time a member of the family held Feversham (Kent) & Brany & Melborne & Swellington (Yorks.). Others, incl. Richard Dynelay (d.1369), held Dounum (Lancs.) and in Yorks (CIPM 12:134+339).
Burke GA 286+287+311;
944  William Daniel
   1  A SS  fess betw 3 birds
William Daniel, not identified.

945  Adam Percival
   1  A SG  fess betw 3 gambs
Adam Percival, not identified.

946  Thomas de Beaubulk
   1  A SO  fess ch. 3 roundels
Thomas de Burgh dit de Beauburgh, not identified, but of Richmondshire in Yorks., and related to
the other Burghs in [966-968].
   TJ:444; P:132 (Tho);

947  Thomas de Herford
   1  A SO  fess ch. 3 stag's face
Thomas Hertford, not identified.
   TJ:443; AS:312; CKO:346;

948  Walter Cumbham
   1  A SOS  fess ch. annulet betw 3 martlets
Walter Cumbham, not identified. Similar arms are found for Hugh Cunbrene [820].

949  Robert Cornwall
   1  A SO  fess ch. 3 roundels
Robert Cornwall, not identified, but descended from Richard (d.1296), see [209-210], a natural son of
Richard E.Cornwall & Deutsche König (d.1272). Similar arms were borne by the norman family
Corneuil-Romilly (URF:2632).
   Braftau RAE 2:121;
   Q:266; A:184; LM:376; FW:315; E:534; N:175* (cross ch. 5 roundels);

950  Thomas Gousell
   1  A SS  fess acc. 6 martlets
Thomas Goushill, not identified. Another Thomas Goushill (d.1370), who bore {barry Gu-Or &
canton Er;} and held Killamarsh & Barlborough (Derbs.), and his son Nicholas (1316-1393) and
grandson Robert (o.s.p.m.1403), who married Elizabeths dowager Ds.Norfolk, are better known
(Roskell C 3:216; CIPM 18:908-926 (Rob-Eliz) + CIPM 13:30 (Tho, d.1370); DBA 1:66 +
2:227+231):
   TJ:436 (John); AS:231; CKO:340 (Tho);

951  Thomas de Laton
   1  A SS  fess betw 6 cross crosslets (3:3)
Thomas Laton, not identified, but probably related to William (d.<1389), who held Laton/Layton in
Sedgefield (Durham), and to Robert (fl.1404), who had a rent of £10 from the Durham manors of
Ralph Lumley.
   CPR 1389:163; CIPM 18:957 (Lumley);
   P:144; TJ:439 (Tho); R:86 (Christopher); AS:242; S:233* (ch. cinquefoil; Rob);

952  Acres de Anlaby
   1  A SS  fess acc. 6 fleurs-de-lis
Acrise de Halnaby al. Hanlaby, on commission with the sherif of Yorks protecting the parson of Croft.
The family held Halnaby nr Croft (Yorks.).
   CPR 1372:243; VCH Yorks NR 1:130+166; CCR 1390:170;
   TJ:1465; S:385; S:587;

953  John de Weston
   1  A SGA  fess & border roundely
Possibly for John Weston, a cmsnr of array in Glos. 1371, who served in Ireland 1373. But possibly
for John Weston (d.1323), keeper of the king's children 1306, steward of the princes 1310, king's
steward 1322, held Middleton (Hants) and left a son John, living 1326. The first John might be a
grandson of John, the steward. Braftau has the several colour and border variant for the older John.
   Braftau RAE 2:453; CPR 1371:102 + 1373:403;
   G:93; N:217; TJ:447+496+1378; AS:157 (John); SD:13* (border engr; John); Q:474*; L:36* (c4);
   N:218* (c4); O:171* (c4); PO:495* (border engr roundely; John); SD:14* (border engr roundely;
954 Richard Punchardon
   1 SGA fess & border roundely
Richard Punchardon, witnessed 1376 for Richard E.Cornwall & Poitou, i.e. Richard II (b.c.1366, r.1377-1399).
   URF:340* (Ar fess Gu & border Gu ch. escalops Ar);
   CPR 1385-89:245;

955 John de weston
   1 GSO fess & border roundely
John Weston, possibly a repeat, see [953].
   G:93; N:217; TJ:447; TJ:1378;

956 Robert Marshall
   1 SS fess betw 3 annulets
Robert Marshall, not identified.

957 Thomas Holebar
31v1 1 SO fess ch. 3 crescents
Thomas Fulborne, not identified.
   Burke GA 381;

958 Nicholas de Irtton
   1 SG fess acc. 3 mullets in chf
Nicholas Irtton of Irtton (Cumbl.), not identified.
   Burke GA 381;

959 John de grenehamton
   1 S fess
John Greenhampton, not identified.

960 William Arderde
   1 SO fess ch. 3 lozenges
William Arden, not identified, but related to Ralph de Arden of Essex (fl.1272-1302).
   BraultRAE 2:14;
   E:527*; F:278* (Er-Sa-Or; Ralph);

961 Thomas Laton
   1 SS fess betw 3 crosses formy
Not identified, but see Thomas Laton [951]. Fairly similar arms were attributed to Henry Warde de Swinythwaite in TJ:442.

962 John de welande
   1 SG fess & border engrailed
John Weston, not Welande, not identified, possibly copied from an older roll, see [953].
   SD:13 'monsr john de weston';

963 Henry de biskbiry
   1 SS fess betw 2 bars gemel
Henry Bishopbury, not identified.
   TJ:1526 (Henry);

964 Robert Chastelion
   1 S fess dancetty flory
Robert Chastelion, not identified.

965 Piers de cornwall
   1 E SO fess ch. 3 roundels
Peter Cornwall, not identified, but probably a brother or cousin of Robert [949].

966 Emery Beauburgh
   1 S fess dancetty
Emery Burgh dit de Beauburgh, not identified, but closely related to John [967] and Thomas [946].
   PO:296 (John); URF:221;

967 John de burgh
   1 SO fess dancetty ch. 3 roundels
John Burgh sr., father of John jr. [968], from Richmondshire (Yorks.). One of the Johns served as JP
in Yorks. NR 1385 and witnessed with William Moine for Nicholas Stucle and Blanche Luttrell in 1380. This branch later married into the Watertons (Burke GA 1082). They were closely related to Thomas [946], Emery [966] and William, a judge of the Common Bench, who forfeited in 1388, and was exiled to Ireland.

CPR 1385-89:81 a.o.; CCR 1374:483; 1380:480; 1385-89:474 a.o.;

URF:341 (John); TJ:424 (Wm); N:1094; AS:293 (Tho);

968 John son of John de Burch

1 A SG fess dancetty & label

John Burgh, son of John sr. [967]. The arms might be unfinished.

969 Mons William de Careswell

1 S A 3 bars gemel

William Carswell, fl.1330, husband of Mary, widow of Geoffrey Langley. Their son Peter (fl.1372-1399) served as commissioner in Salop.

CPR 1391:448 + 1399:210; Burke GA 173; DBA 1:81;

O:124*; PT:413*; AN:63*; S:277*; TJ:1330* (Ar-Sa);

970 John Deincourt

1 A SS fess dancetty, billety

John Deincourt, d.3.11.1393, married firstly of Marg Erdeswick (d.1380), the widow of Roger Cuyly, who held Ansty (Warws.), then Elizabeth. John served John of Gaunt from 1367 and at Kenilworth 1377, held in Blankeney &c (Lincs.) & Oxcroft (Derbs.) &c. They left a son and heir Roger, not Nicholas, b.1377, who was made a ward of William Arundel & Agnes.

Brault RAE 2:137-138; Walker S 268; CIPM 16:109 (Marg) + 17:324-331 (John 1393) + 18:313 (Roger) + CIPM 18:581-583;

R:76; GA:258; S:156; PO:567 (John); L:164; TJ:407; N:733 (Wm); MY:87 (Roger);

971 John de Wisham

1 S AA fess acc. 6 martlets

John Wisham, not identified, but related to William Wisham, kt., in Worcs., who borrowed £20 from Edw D. York (CPR 1411:258), and got Norton-by-Daventry (Nhants.) in 1396 from Brian Cornwall (d.1400; CIPM).

L:157; TJ:437+1340+1568; N:880 (John); T:74 (Wm); AS:258;

972 Unnamed son of John Wisham [971].

973 Bryan / Beauchastel

32r1 1 S A fess

Unnamed son of Brian Beauchastel, not identified.

974 Son of Beauchastel

1 S AG fess & label

The son of Brian Beauchastel [973].

975 Mons John Meules

1 A GG 2 bars acc. 3 roundels in chf

John Moels, o.s.p.m.1337, baron, youngest son of John (d.1310), who was summoned to Parliament as a baron 1295. He succeeded his brothers Nicholas (o.s.p.1315) and Roger (o.s.p.1316). They held Cadbury &c (Som.) & Stoke Basset (Oxon).

GEC 9:1-8; Brault RAE 1:260; XBM:11807 (John, 1301);

J:44; H:63; E:89; PO:512; SD:81 (John); AS:349; Q:153; N:89; LM:96;

976 Richard de Sandes

1 A GG fess dancetty betw 3 cross crosslets

Richard Sandes, MP Cumbl. 1377.

CCR 1377:104;

TJ:1534 (Ric);

977 Piers de Herdby

1 G AA fess dancetty, billety

Peter Herdby, not identified.

TJ:408 (John); AS:257; CKO:528;

108
William Longville, not identified, but related to John Longville (d.1361), husband of Isabel, who held Lt. Billing (Nhants.).
Braught RAE 2:264; CIPM 11:116 (John);
N:750; LM:470; G:62; TJ:1519;

George Longville, not identified, but related to William [978].
PO:339* (Gu-Er-Ar; Geo);

Rhys ap Griffith, d.1356, husband of Joan Sommerville (d.1377), constable of Dryswyn Castle (Wales), held Draycote & Tatenhall & Wicknor (Staffs.). He left a son and heir Rhys ap Griffid (c.1337-1379). The item has been emended with lioncels.
VCH Warws 6:226 (Sommerville of Stockton); CIPM 15:2-5+232-237+354+671 + 16:453 + 17:1319; XEL:1478* (Rhys 1336);
SD:126*; S:545 (Rhys);

Thomas Stanmarsh, not identified.
TJ:417 (Tho);

John de la River al. Rivers, o.s.p.1361, husband of Margaret (d.1377), held Westrop (Wilts.).
GEC 11:12-15; Braught RAE 2:359; CIPM 11:178 (John, d.1361) + 11:179 (Joan) + 14:53 + 15:57+137 + 16:59 + 19:64;
N:313; TJ:426+1076; F:343; E:398; PO:245; AS:404; SD:32; PT:325;

Robert Deincourt, not identified, see [985] for comments.

Robert Deincourt, not identified, see [985] for comments.

Nicholas Deincourt, not identified, see [985] for comments.

William Deincourt, not identified, see [985] for comments.
Richard Beaumaris, not identified, but probably brother or son of [990].

Richard Beaumaris, not identified, but of the family of Napton-on-the-Hill (Warws.).

VCH Warws 6:182+186+252;
TJ:484; AS:472;

Richard Vernon, d.<1390, held Shipbrook (Ches.). His son Richard (d.1403), supported the Percies and was attainted and executed after their defeat at Shrewsbury. For their origin, see [867]. The similar arms in SF:12 'richard de verdon of harleston and haddon' is an addendum of Staffs. knights of 1323 added to N/PAR by Nicholas Charles.

Driver C 9; XEL:2189 (Ric, 1334, rector of Stockport, lancs); XBM:14152 (Edw, 1713);
CY:65 (Ralph); AK:48*; ARS:132* (fess ch. 3 garbs qtg fretty; Ralph); S:467*; ETO:848* (fess ch. 3 garbs qtg fretty);

Edmund Vernon of Shipbrook in Cheshire, possibly a brother of Richard [993]. Edmund Vernon, d.1379, husband of Maud Stafford, who held Benton & Wytton & Stanton (Nhum.), which was inherited by Rhys ap-Griffith, might be the one in this item or he might be the one in [1610].

Edmond Framlingham, not identified.

Probably a Bourdeilles de Achiac from Guienne. Arnaud de Bourdeilles d'Achiac was sénéchal de Périgord 1405. The talons are uncoloured.

Chenaye DN 3:798-813; XRO:1954 (Arnaud, 1405);
PLN:44 (Or-Sa); NAV:1281 (Or-Gu);

Robert Constable of Holderness, not identified, but possibly a younger brother of John [998].
TJ:596* (less fleur-de-lis; Rob); CKO:315;


**1000** mons esmond de ledys de kent

1 O B  2 bars

Edmond Leeds, not identified.

**1001** mons gilbert gauntz

1 X G OB  barry & bend

Gilbert Gant al. Gaunt, c.1248-1298, o.s.p, husband of Lora Balliol, summoned to Parliament as a baron 1295. He was inherited by the sons of his sisters Margaret, wife of William Kerdeston, and Nicole, wife of Peter (IV) Mawley. He held held Folkingham & Skendleby & Heckington & Edenhall & Barton-on-Humber (Lincs.) & Healaugh-in-Swaledale and in Hunmanby (Yorks.).

GEC 5:625-628 + 7:672 (E.Lincs); Wagner RAH 68+92; VCH Yorks ER 2:86+231 (Gant); CPR 1373:358 (Kerdeston); DBA 1:326-330; XHS:298 (Gilb, n/ Gilb Gant E.Linc, <1210);

N:1047; C:86; Q:95; MPC:49; P:102; B:72*; LM:101*; TJ:1275* (barry Ar-Az &c);

**1002** mons conand d aske

1 O B  3 bars

Conan Aske, fl.1371-1394, cmsnr of arrest in 1372, held Acton (Yorks.).

VCH Yorks NR 1:60; CPR 1372:243; DBA 1:57+60+98;

TJ:537; P:148; PT:1035; SK:215;

**1003** john aske

1 B OO  3 bars acc. annulet in chf

John Aske, not identified, but closely related to Conan [1002].

**1004** son of john de aske

1 B OO  3 bars acc. annulet in chf

Unnamed son of John Aske [1003].

**1005** edward de balliol

33r1 1 G A escutcheon voided

Edward Balliol, d.1364, son and heir of John (d.1314), sometime king of Scotland and Isabella Warenne. Edward was one of the leaders of the dispossessed scottish nobles who invaded Scotland on the death of Robert II and defeated the scottish army at Dupplin Moor 1332. For a short time Edward was proclaimed king of Scotland until evicted by Archibald Douglas. He then lead the abortive invasion forces from Carlisle in 1335 before settling quietly on his english estates. The family came from Bailleul-en-Vimieu (dep Somme) and held large estates there as well as on both sides of the border of Scotland.

GEC 1:385-387; Sumption HY 1:125-127; XDD:1269+10254; XSP:127-130;

FW:90; TCO:69; VER:819; E:81; N:1051; MPA:53; LM:65; TJ:1119; P:95; LBR:552;

**1006** umfraville

1 G E escutcheon voided

Ingram Umfraville, fl.1346, son of Ingram (fl.1295-1320) and unnamed Balliol of Redcastle, husband of Catherine, held Elsdon (Nhumb.) and Redcastle al. Inverkeilor (Forfars.). He was a cousin of Gilbert Umfraville titular E.Angus [1108] and fought on the english side at Neville's Cross in 1346 and at Bannockburn 1314. At some time the elder Ingram adopted the present arms of Balliol and his son differenced it with a label. There is some confusion between the younger Ingram Umfraville and his cousin Ingram Balliol of Redcastle (o.s.p.1298) in various armorials.

McAndrew IU; XMS:2800*+2801* (label, Ingram Umfraville,); XBM:14063 (orle, Ingram, 1292); XDD:1269 (Enguerrand Balliol, 1270);

LM:140; F:229 (IU); CPF:65; FW:583; Q:56; LM:227; TJ:1128; URF:402; LBR:523 (IB); E:410*; PO:649*; G:313*; TJ:1122* (label; IU); F:220*+577* (label; IB);

**1007** robert balliol

1 G AB escutcheon voided acc. bend

Robert Balliol, not identified, see [1033].

**1008** ingram d' umfraville

1 G A escutcheon voided

An unfinished repeat of [1006].
Edmund (III) Mortimer al. Mortuo Mari, 1351-1381, E.March, son of Roger E.March (1327-1360). He married in 1368 Philippa, daughter of Lionel of Clarence and granddaughter of Edward III. Created E.Ulster 1368, Earl Marshal 1369-1377, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland 1379, he only came of age and had seisin 1373. He had two sons: Roger [1010] and Edmund [1013]. His father Roger was a founder KG and associate of Edward III.

GEC 8:433-455 + 9:266-285; Brault RAE 2:306-309; R Norton, CA 116 (1980) 324&c; T Wilmott, CA 132 (1984) 107; CA 133 (1985); AWB Messenger, Fam.Hist. (1963) 1/5:140-149; DBA 1:101-106; XBM:11955 (Edm, 1301); XEL:1786 (Edm, 1316); XEL:1788 (Roger, 1316, later E.March); XBM:11956 (Edm, 1372); XEL:557 (Edm, 1378);

GEC 9:251;

Edmund Mortimer, 1376-1409, younger son of Edmund E.March & Ulster [1009], married a daughter Owen Glendower and was active in rebellions against Henry IV. He held Chirk (Salop). The arms has a label of Clare.

GEC 9:251;

Ralph Mortimer, not identified. Similar arms were used by William Mortimer, d.1297, a younger son of Roger Mortimer of Wigmore (d.1282), who held Long Crendon (Bucks.) & in Berks. & in Glos. & in Som.

Brault RAE 2:308;

E:38*; FW:622* (bend overall; Wm);

Not identified. The item might be for John Snoring of the legend, or for a Springe. TJ:1123 (Henry Springe);

Roger (VI) Mortimer, 1374-1398, E.March & Ulster, eldest son of Edmund E.March & Ulster [1009], husband of Eleanor Holand, had seisin 1393, appointed Lord Lt. of Ireland 1397. The arms has a label of Ulster.

Geoffrey Mortimer, not identified. The arms are Mortimer of Wigmore, as used by the senior line of E.March [1009].

Geoffrey Mortimer, not identified.

Thomas Stangrave, not identified.

Arms of Pressigny (dep Vienne), not Parthenay,(dep Deux-Sèvres). The Pressignys used arms similar to the Mortimers of Wigmore, and they have similar variations in blazon..

Jean l'Archevéque S.Parthenay & Mathefélon (d.1358) used {barruly Ar-Az and bend Gu} as in C:174, NAV:1285 and URF:548.

ESNF 14:48-49 (Parthenay);

NAV:1306;
Possibly John Mitford, d.1409, who held Molesdon-by-Mitford & Espley (Nhum.). His son William was born 1369. John must have been a descendant of one of the four sisters and coheirs of of Roger Bertram of Mitford (d.c.1272), one of the rebel barons of 1264.

CIPM 19:534 (John, Wm; GEC 2:159-162; Brault RAE 2:49; XBM:5705 (Roger 1267; Gu-Or, crusily Or);
F:83*; B:144*; E:132*; TJ:1126* (Roger, Gu-Or, crusily Or);

Robert Bertram, o.s.p.m.1367, husband of Margaret Felton, held Bothal &c (Nhum.). His daughter and heir Helen / Ellen (<1341-1403) married firstly Robert Ogle (o.v.p.1355), secondly John Hatfeld (b.c.1336) and thirdly David Holgrave (fl.1386). Bothal went to her son Robert Ogle (1352-1409). Brault RAE 2:49; CIPM 11:487 (Rob);
N:1010; TJ:1124; PO:195 (Rob); S:151*; ETO:818* (Bertram qtg Ogle, Rob Ogle);

Unnamed son of Robert Bertram of Bothal [1019].

A confounded item. The arms are a variant of Mortimer [1009], not known otherwise. The de Forz al. Force al. Fortibus family held the title of E.Aumale al. E.Albemarle, in Ponthieu from William (d.1195) to Thomas (o.s.p.1269). They used {Gu cross patonce Vr}.

Wagner RAH 43+117;

John (I), fl.1355, kt., husband of Joan (d.1372), held Loudham (Suf.) & Frense (Norf.). He had a son Thomas (II), who had two sons: John (II, 1351-1374, o.s.p.) and Thomas (III, 1355-1385), who married Maud (d.>1385) and had a son John (III, b.c1378). Both John (I) and Thomas (II) were dead by 1372.

CIPM 13:190 (Joan) + 13:229 (John, II) + 14:39+303 + 16:260-261 (Tho, III);
N:531; ARS:423; PO:97 (John); TJ:1153* (escutcheons voided; Ralph);

Thomas (II) Loudham, son of John [1022].

Thomas (I) Loudham, probably a brother of John [1022].

Ralph FitzSimon, not identified, but the arms belong to the family of FitzSimon of Simon's Hide (Hants.) and Edward FitzSimon, who held Bishop's Hatfield, sealed with these arms. The arms are also given to Richard FitzSimon, one of the founder KG in 1348. In Brault RAE 173 the FitzSimons of Almesloe Bury & Bishop's Hatfield (Herts.) are given different arms {Az 6 eagles Or & canton Er}, see [416].

Burke LG 358; Ashmole OG; family not identified (Moor 2:61; Brault RAE 2:173); XBM:9763 (Edw, 1367);
S:14 (Ric); F:541; E:466 (John FS); PO:487 (Hugh FS);

John FitzSimon, probably son of Ralph [1025].

William Jermin, not identified.

PO:146; TJ:1137; AS:354; CKO:569; TJ:1146* (+ mullet; Wm);
1028  John Jermin
   1  G  E  3 escutcheons
   John Jermin, not identified.
   see [1027];

1029  Earl of Clerc
   1  G  OA  escarbuncle ch. escutcheon
   Arms of the Grafen von Kleve, allies of Edward I at the beginning of the French Wars.
   ESNF 18:22-23;

1030  Mons Hugh Mortimer
   1  G  OA  barry acc. escutcheon & chief paly and corners gironne
   Hugh Mortimer, d.1372, held Chelmarsh & Quatt (Salop.) & Luton (Beds.).
   Q:305; N:938; LM:527; E:65; O:162+189; TJ:1140;

1031  Mons Simon Burley
   1  O  S+  barry acc. escutcheon {Gu 3 bars Er} & chief ch. 2 pales
   Simon Burley, d.1388. KG 1381 (#75), husband of Beatrice de Roos, constable of Windsor Castle.
   Tutur, vice-chamberlain and a principal favourite of Richard II, he was attainted and executed by the
   Appellants. The Burley brothers used minor differences like mullets and their arms were also drawn
   like Mortimer with girons in the upper corners. After his return to power Richard II placed a
   monument to Simon in St. Paul’s in London.
   ODNB 8:869-870; Hicks LM 184-185; Ashmole G 709; CIPM 16:514-515+654; CCR 1380:298;
   DBA 1:101+104+105; Burke GA 148; PRO-sls; York Deeds 10:93;
   URF:324 (Renaud); BB:126 (John); BB:79; TJ:1444* (Sim); PT:772* (Sim); BB:108; PT:771* (Ric);
   PT:774* (as Mortimer; s.n.);

1032  Bartholomew Davelers
   1  A  G  3 escutcheons
   Bartholomew Avilers, not identified. The last male of the line, Bartholomew (1287-1331, o.s.p.m.),
   held Brome & Erwarton (Suff.).
   Brault RAE 2:23;
   N:530; O:46; LM:432; CKO:570 (Bart);

1033  Robert Balliol
   1  A  G  escutcheon voided
   Robert Balliol, possibly a son and heir of Thomas Balliol of Cavers (Rox.) and grandson of Alexander
   Balliol (d.1310) and Isabella Chilham. Cavers was resigned to the Douglas in 1368.
   McAndrew IU;
   GA:260; F:54; LM:128; E:142; TJ:1120 (Alex); N:998* (label; Tho);

1034  Mons Joh de Burlayes
   1  O  S+  barry acc. escutcheons {Gu 3 bars Er} & chief ch. 2 pales
   John Burley, d.1383, brother of Simon [1031], constable of Nottingham Castle 1380, KG 1382.
   CCR 1380:389;

1035  Mons Rich Burley
   1  O  S+  barry acc. escutcheons {Gu 3 bars Er} & chief ch. 2 pales
   Richard Burley, o.s.p.1387, brother of Simon [1031], husband of Beatrice, KG 1382, held Orwell
   (Cambs.) & Burley & Kingston & Aston & Newland & Monyton & Tyberton & Dorston (Heref.).
   Walker S 266;

1036  Richard Peshall
   1  A  S+  cross patonce ch. escutcheons {Gu lion Ar}
   Richard Peshall, d.1388, younger son of Adam (d.1346), brother of Adam (o.s.p.m.1419), married
   secondly Joan Chetwynd (d.1390), sheriff Salop 1374, MP Salop 1380 & Staffs. 1387. He had with
   his first wife a son Humphrey (d.<1389), and with Joan two daughters: Joyce and Isabella.
   Roskell C 4:61-54; CPR 1373:1870+310 + 1387:254 + 1390:52+340, CCR 1390:184,
   CY:332*; S:381* (Adam); BER:1820*;
Walter Espec, not identified. But the Especs are given catharine wheels in Burke GA 330. This item is probably for Walter Espec, lord of Helmsley & Wark, who gave a famous pep talk before the Battle of the Standard (Nhum.) in 1138. The escutcheons would then be England (as a commander in the royal host), his family arms, and the arms of Roos of Helmsley, his heirs and successors to Helmsley and Wark.

Prestwick AW 312; Burke PB 1:820 (Roos);

Ralph Sommerville, not identified.

John Vaux, not identified, but related to William (d.c.1314), keeper of Knaresborough Castle (Yorks.) 1312, held in Norfolk.

Brault RAE 2:434;

L:30; N:555; ST:47; M:31; TJ:1132 (Wm) + 1135 (Js); O:127 (John);

Unnamed Vaux, arms inverted compared to [1039].

AS:336;

Robert Simms al. Symes, not identified.

Robert Darcy, not identified. The series [1042-1044] might be for Darcy of Park, possibly Coningsby Park (Lincs.). A Robert Darcy jr., fl.1342-1360, who served in France with Henry D.Lancaster, is associated with Park & Stratton & Carlton (Lincs.), and had a son John (fl.1346). Robert sr., mentioned 1312-1322, might be son or grandson of John of Coningsby Park, younger brother of Philip Darcy (d.1333, baron 1299), noted in [1053].

CPR 1360:463; Feudal Aids 3:223-225;

TJ:1048; AS:191 (John Darcy of Park); N:668; O:132; TJ:1142; R:29 (John); CKO:492 (john darcy le frere); O:204* (ch. mullet; John fitz);

William Darcy, not identified, see [1042, 1182] for comments.

John Darcy, not identified, see [1042, 1182] for comments.

Robert Darcy, not identified. The series [1042-1044] might be for Darcy of Park, possibly Coningsby Park (Lincs.). A Robert Darcy jr., fl.1342-1360, who served in France with Henry D.Lancaster, is associated with Park & Stratton & Carlton (Lincs.), and had a son John (fl.1346). Robert sr., mentioned 1312-1322, might be son or grandson of John of Coningsby Park, younger brother of Philip Darcy (d.1333, baron 1299), noted in [1053].

CPR 1360:463; Feudal Aids 3:223-225;

TJ:1048; AS:191 (John Darcy of Park); N:668; O:132; TJ:1142; R:29 (John); CKO:492 (john darcy le frere); O:204* (ch. mullet; John fitz);

William Darcy, not identified, see [1042, 1182] for comments.

John Darcy, not identified, possibly son of Robert [1042].

Gilbert Lindsay, not identified. One Gilbert, d.1319, husband of Alice de la Marche, held Molesworth (Hunts.) & Thaxsted (Essex).

Brault RAE 2:260; XBM:11492 (Gilb, 1319);

ST:3; Q:317; N:751 (Gilb); E:206 (Wm);

John Chideoke, d.1387, husband of Isabel, served on several commissions in Dorset and held Tatworth & Hescombe & Alwynsheye & Kingston-by-Yevele & Chellengbergh (j.u.) & Chideok & Coteley & Buckham & Morekurchell (Dorset).

CPR 1371:101 a.o.; CIPM 16:525+980-982 + 20:481-485; Visit.Notts. 1662:68; XBM:8580+8581 (John, 1351, 1425);

N:1015*; TJ:1133; AK:16; PO:88*;
William Fannell

1  A GS O bend & border roundely
William Fannel or Favell, not identified.
DBA 1:393* + 394;
N:775 (Wm); TJ:246; PT:8; AS:462;

John Bussy

1  A SA escutcheon orle of cinquefoils
John Bussy, not identified.

Ralph Muchesni

1  O 3 escutch {barry Vr-Gu}
Ralph Muchency al. Monte Caniso, not identified, but related to William (o.s.pm.1287) of Swanscombe (Kent). Another branch bore {barry Ar-Az} in N:401 a.o.
Brault RAE 2:314; GEC 9:411-425 (barry);
B:25; E:149; FW:117; N:1048; TJ:1141 (Wm);

Ralph Erpingham

1  V AA escutcheon orle of martlets
Ralph Erpingham, not identified. The three Erpinghams: Ralph, Robert and John [1050-1051] probably used the same arms as the family's most renowned representative: Thomas Erpingham (1357-1428), KG 1401, Warden Cinque Ports 1399-1409, steward of the household 1404, and key retainer of John of Gaunt, Henry IV and Henry V, present at Agincourt 1415.
ODNB 18:512-514; CIPM 24:116 (Tho); DBA 2:198; XEL:273; XBM:9500* (label);
T:80 (Tho); AS:435 (Rob); O:82 (John); PO:85; TJ:1150; MY:212; ETO:797; S:205* (Az-Ar-Ar; Tho);
BER:1718*; ARS:91* (Az-Ar-Ar); S:207* (Az-Or-Or; Tho); CY:486* (Sa-Ar-Ar; Tho);

Robert Erpingham

1  B AA escutcheon orle of martlets
Robert Erpingham, not identified, see [1050].

John Erpinham

1  B AA escutcheon orle of martlets
John Erpinham, possibly father of Thomas Erpingham (1357-1428), KG, see [1050]. A John sealed in 1366 with these arms differenced by a label (XBM:9500), and the same seal matrix was used by Thomas in 1386 with its legend altered (XBM:9503). A seal of John was also used 1366 by Sybil, daughter of Robert Atwood (XEL:273).

Philip Darcy

34v1 1  A GVO 3 cinquefoils & border ch. eagles
Philip Darcy, not identified. Possibly Philip Darcy, 1331-1350, o.s.p., son of Norman (d.1340), grandson of Philip (d.1333, baron 1299) and great grandson of Norman (d.1299), who was brother of Roger (d.1284), the ancestor of the Darcies of Knaith. The older Norman and his father Philip (d.1264) used {Ar 3 cinquefoils Gu}, see Brault RAE 2:135. Arms on banner.
AS:192 (R.) + 425 (J.);

John Calverley

1  S AA escutcheon orle of owls
John Calverly al. Calvert, fl.1353, son of Walter (fl.1357), held Pudsey & Erytholme (Yorks.). He left a son and heir Walter.
VCH Yorks NR 1:78; Burke GA 161 (crest); XBM:8274 (John, 1353) + 8275 (Walt, 1318) + 8276 (Walt, s/ John, 1357) + 8277 (Walt, 1401) + 8282 (Walt, 1434);
PO:260 (John);

Thomas Newmarch

1  A GS fess of lozenges & border
Thomas Newmarch, probably a brother or cousin of Hugh Newmarch of Thorngumbald [1075], not to be confused with Thomas, son of Hugh [1076].

James De Erland

1  A GS bend & border
James Erland al. Ayland, not identified.
1057 Anthony Lucy

1  G A  3 fish hauriant (2:1)

Anthony Lucy, c.1283-1343, son of Thomas Multon dit Lucy (d.1305), summoned to Parliament as a baron 1321, held Langley (Nhum.). The family later acquired Egremont & Cockemouth (Cumb.).

GEC 8:247-256 (of Egremont)+ 8:257-263 (of Newington); Brault RAE 2:268-269; XEL:1684 (Anthony, 1329); XHS:449 (Anthony, 1340);

AS:46; TJ:1246; CKO:547 (Anthony); LM:89 (Geof); Q:418 (Fulk); P:111 (Ric); T:35; NAV:1498; URF:177; GEL:606; PO:220;

1058 Reginald Lucy

1  G AO 3 fish hauriant & label

Reginald Lucy, d.c.1364, eldest son of Thomas (d.1365) and Margaret Multon of Egremont (1310-1341). He married Eufemia Neville, daughter of Ralph Neville of Raby. He seal of 1369, XBM:11435, has 4 shields: Neville, Clifford, Heslerton and Lucy with a label. Thomas might the one with a crescent in chf in [1066].

CIPM 11:564;

1059 John de Lucy

1  G AA chevron engrailed betw 3 fishes hauriant

John Lucy, fl.1371, husband of Margaret, JP andcmsnr in Glos. However, another John (fl.1361) held part of Goringlegh (Ssx.)

CPR 1370-74:106+478; CIPM 17:575 (Glos.) + 11:144p144 (Ssx);

1060 John Routh

1  B G 3 fish hauriant (2:1)

John Routh, not identified. The azure has peeled off. See also [1487].

1061 Thomas Lucy

1  G AA 3 fish hauriant & border engrailed

Thomas Lucy, not identified. The label in SD:54 indicate a younger son at the Dunstable tournament of 1334, which would fit Thomas [1066], but there is no reason for him, as son and heir of a baron, to difference with both a label - elder son - and a border engrailed - a cadet two steps away from the main line. The placing of the arms on a square banner, as the baron in [1057] and the likewise unknown Robert [1065] indicate an important person.

SD:54* (label; Tho);

1062 Anthony Lucy

1  G AO 3 fish hauriant acc. mullet in chf

Anthony Lucy, c.1341-1368, younger son and heir of Thomas (d.1365) and Margaret Multon (1310-1341), and brother of Reginald [1058]. He married Joan FitzHenry (d.1407), widow of William Greystoke, who later married Matthew Redman. Their daughter Joan (1366-1369) died as an infant, leaving the estates to her aunt Maud (1340-1398), then wife of Gilbert Umfraville titular E.Angus. The difference imply use during 1360-65.

CIPM 12:233 (Anton) + 14:169 (Anton) + 12:374 (Joan, d/ A&J) + 13:304 (Joan, d/ Anton & Joan) + 18:969 (Joan FH);

1063 Anthony Lucy

1  G A  3 fish hauriant (2:1)

Anthony Lucy, probably a repeat of [1057] or for Anthony jr. [1062] as senior and last member of the family.

1064 Lucy of Somerset

1  B A  3 fish hauriant (2:1)

Not identified. Later, Emma (d.1407), widow of Robert Lucy, held in Ashway near Taunton (Som.).

1065 Robert Lucy

1  G OO 3 fish hauriant & border engrailed

Robert Lucy, not identified.
Thomas Lucy, d.1365, baron, son of Anthony [1057], married firstly Margaret Multon of Egremont (1310-1341), then Agnes Beaumont. Knighted 1333, sheriff of Cumberland 1345-1352. He held Thurstanton (Suf.) & Multon &c (Lincs.) & Langley &c (Nhum.) & Rodeston (Nhants.) & Cockermouth &c (Cumb.). The difference is unusual for an eldest, or only, son, but imply use during 1330-1343. CIPM 12:17;

William Lucy, d.c.1360, husband of Elizabeth (d.1361), held Charlecote &c (Warws). His son, William (1353-1401), kt., was retained by John of Gaunt from 1381 as was his grandson, Thomas (d.1415) from 1398. Thomas was also MP for Warws. Identical arms were used by Lucy of Egremont, see [1057].

William Plumpton, d.1362, probably son of Robert (fl.1300-1323), father of Robert (d.1407) and husband of Christina (d.1364).

William Montagu al. Montacute, d.1396, E.Salisbury & L.Man, eldest son and heir of William (1302-1344), created lord of Man 1334, E.Salisbury 1337, KG 1348. He was elder brother of Edward [1077]. After the death of his only son William (o.v.p.1382), he sold Man in 1393. He qtd Montagu with Man [82].

William Newmarch, fl.1368, son of Thomas (fl.1287-1322) and Lora, held Thorngumbald (Yorks.) and Whatton-in-Vale (Notts.).
1076 Thomas Newmarch

Thomas Newmarch, fl.1374, kt., probably eldest son of Hugh [1075]. A Thomas Newmarch, kt., with John Bussy and Hugh Cressy regranted manors in shortly before 1355 from Nicholas Cantelupe to his grandchildren, bypassing his son (CIPM 14:108).
CIPM 14:190p105+106;

1077 Edward Montagu

Edward Montagu, o.s.p.m.1361, younger son of William (d.1319) and brother of William E.Salisbury [1073]. Married firstly Alice Brotherton (d.<1358), daughter of Thomas E.Norfolk, and had a daughter Alice (b.c.1348), who married William Ufford E.Suffolk. Edward married secondly Joan, who gave him Audrey al. Ethelreda (d.c1359) and Edward (b.1361), who died less than a year old. He was summoned as a baron in 1348. All his estates in East Anglia, less Redinghall al. Harliston (Norf.), was held j.u. for Alice. The arms with a label for William [1078] would be appropriate for his son, but the only contemporary Williams are those of comital descent.
CIPM 11:140-141+545;
PO:44; TJ:651 (Edw);

1078 William Montagu

Unnamed son of Richard Hebden [1079].

1079 Richard Heppdon

Richard Hebdon, kt., in 1356 member of the war council of Henry D.Lancaster in Aquitaine, served later as cnsnr of O&T in Lincs. He held Hebdon nr Craven (Yorks.) & in Lincs.
Fowler KL 184; CPR 1374:487;
TJ:654+1655 (Wm); AS:263; S:477; CKO:392; BER:1826;

1080 Son of Heppdon

Unnamed son of Richard Hebdon [1079].

1081 John Montagu

John Montagu, d.1390, second son of William E.Salisbury (d.1344), husband of Margaret Monthermer. He was summoned to Parliament 1357 j.u. as B.Monthermer and B.Montacute and was retained as king's kt. 1381 and steward of the household 1381-1387. His eldest son John (1350-1400), succeeded his uncle as E.Salisbury 1397. John qtd Montagu with the eagle of Monthermer. A younger son, Simon (d.<1390), husband of Elizabeth Broghton, became ancestor of the D.Manchester a.o., who used the arms of Montagu with a border. He had three other sons: Thomas (d.1404), dean of Salisbury; Robert (d.<1409), of Sutton Montagu; and Richard, of Dymmock (Glos.), king's kt. 1386. The arms with a label for William in [1082] would be appropriate for one of the above, but no William is known.
Burke PB 2:1836 (D.Manchester); GEC 9:AppD:25-29; XBM:11848;
S:91; ARS:73 (John); URF:188; ETO:789* (border Az);

1082 William Montagu

William Montagu, not identified, but see [1081].

1083 Robert Bosville

Robert Bosville, not identified.
TJ:1529 (Tho); S:481 (John);

1084 Thomas Bosville

Thomas Bosville, kt, retained in 1382 by John of Gaunt D.Lancaster, held Chete (Yorks.).
Walker LA 265;
TJ:1529 (Tho);
Giles Daubeny, d.1386, kt., husband of Eleanor (fl.1396), or his father Ralph (d.1378), cmsnr in Beds. a.o. His son Giles jr. (d.1403), husband of Margaret, held South Ingleby (Lincs.) & South Petherton (Som.) & Kempston ( Beds.) & Trenay & Fawton & Polruan (Corn.).

FW:309; G:109; TJ:658; NAV:1479; PO:32;

Philip Neville, fl.1346, held Scotton (Lincs.). The line descended from Ralph (fl.1086), who held Scotton and Manton (Leics.). In 1285 James [636] of another branch held Enderby (Leics.). James used {Gu 2 trumpets addorsed Or, crusily Or} in FW.664 and N:243.

Brault RAE 2:318+320; XBM:12151 (Phil, c.1290); XBM:12131 (1346, Phil);
N:811; LM:424; Q:219; NAV:1488* (border plain);

Robert Neville, son of Philip [1086].

John Percy, fl.1344, d.1383, son of John and Mary Mautalent, husband of firstly Mary Colville, then Alice Meinell. He held Kildale (Yorks.) and had a son and heir John (fl.1405).

VCH Yorks NR 2:250+532;
TJ:661 (Arnold);

Reginald Dynham, not identified. The current member of the baronial line in Devon and Somerset was John (1318-1382).

GEC 4:369-382;
TJ:668; S:479; CKO:396; R:28* (& border engr; Oliver); TJ:657* (Gu-Ar);

Oliver Dynham, o.s.p.m.<1362, related to Reginald [1089]. Oliver. who held Hemyok (Devon) and left several daughters, incl. Margaret (b.c.1348) wife of William Asthorpe, was probably a cousin of John (1318-1382) of Buckland Denham (Som.), a baron. The arms of an Oliver is also found in the contemporay R:28 with a border engrafiled gule.

GEC 4.369-382; CIPM 11:389 (Marg) + 15:744 (John, d.1382);

Robert Cheyney, not identified, but a close relation of Ralph Cheyney (c.1337-1400) and his wife Joan Pavey of Westbury & Brooke (Wilts.) and their son William (1374-1420) and grandson John, who bore similar arms.

Roskell C 2:554-555 (Wm); CIPM 18:440-445 (Ralph); XBM:8563 (Wm. 1405); XBM:8561* (John, 1467, mullet in chf dx);
TJ:676; T:50* (qtg; Wm;1374-1420); S:302* (& border; Ralph; 1337-1400);

Not identified.

Robert Dawtry, not identified.

FW:258*; E:636*; Q:522*; TJ:662* (label); TJ:665* (Or-Sa); S:480* (Sa-Ar);

John Shelstrode, not identified.
John Percy of Venington (Salop), not identified. Identical arms are attributed to Robert (o.s.p.1323), son of Piers (d.1267) of Wharram Percy (Yorks.).

Walter Fauconberg, not identified, but a descendant of William (d.1295), who held Cuckney (Notts.). The altters arms are sculpted at Nunkeeling (Yorks.).

Roger Newmarch, d.1352, baron, had a son Adam (o.v.p.)

Adam Newmarch, o.v.p.<1352, eldest son of Roger

John Newmarch, fl.1361-1375, one of the cognates of Roger Trumpington c.1365 (CIPM 12:420). John was retained by Henry D.Lancaster, continued by John of Gaunt at 80 marks p.a.. He held Cridling Stubbs (Yorks.).

Roger Newmarch, possibly a younger son, o.v.p., of Roger

Gilbert Umfraville, 1310-1381, o.s.p.s., titular E.Angus, son of Gilbert E.Angus (d.1325), married secondly Maud Lucy (1340-1398), who married secondly Henry Percy E.Northumberland. He had an son Robert, o.v.p. However the items might as well be for Gilbert (d.1307) and Robert (d.1325), see [1108].

Thomas Umfraville, d.1386, younger son of Robert E.Angus (d.1325) and brother of Gilbert E.Angus [1101]. Thomas inherited Harbottle and Otterburn (Nhum.) from Gilbert. He married Joan Rodham and had two sons: the elder Thomas and a younger son, Robert (d.1413), KG 1408.

Thomas Umfraville, 1364-1391, eldest son of Thomas [1103], MP 1388, father of Gilbert dit 'E.Kyme' (c.1390-1421).
1105 william de paynell
   "G A cinquefoil"
William Paynell, not identified.
Burke GA 770
N:676 (John)

1106 brother of the earl umfraville
   "G OBO cinquefoil acc. bend, crusily"
Robert Umfraville, o.s.p.<1381, second son of Robert E.Angus (d.1325) and brother of Gilbert [1101].

1107 walter vernon
   "O G cinquefoil"
Walter Vernon, not identified.

1108 gilbert umfraville
   "G OBO cinquefoil & border semy of horseshoes"
Gilbert Umfraville, d.1245, husband of Maud, daughter and heir of Malcolm E.Angus (d.1242). His son and heir Gilbert Umfraville, c.1244-1307, E.Angus, married Elizabeth Comyn, daughter of Alexander Comyn E.Buchan, and left a son and heir Robert (d.1325). This Robert married Margaret Clare (d.1333) and had a son and heir Gilbert, 1310-1381 [1101]. Either Gilbert (d.1245) or Gilbert (d.1307) changed the arms from border with horseshoes to crusily.
Brault RAE 2:428-429;
B:122; WNR:39; MPC:62 (Gilb); TJ:1627 'reynald de ulgham';

1109 earl of leicester called bussu
   "G E cinquefoil"
The item confuses two persons: Robert (II) Beaumont dit 'le bossu', 1104-1168, E.Leiccester, who during the civil war of 1136-1154 exchanged his norman estates with the english estates of his brother Waleran de Meulan, and Robert (III) Beaumont E.Leiccester, d.c.1190, son of Robert 'Bossu' and husband Amice Pernel de Grantmesnil. The cinquefoil or pimpernel refers to the arms of Grantmesnil, and was probably adopted as a badge by Simon de Monfort E.Leiccester, son-in-law of Robert (III). The Beaumont-le-Roger bore the arms of Vermandois {checky Or-Az} from the mother of Roger (II), a daughter of Hugh C.Vermandois.
GEC 7:520; RFHS 1966, 66:101;
PO:590;

1110 j de constable of frisnis
   "S OA cinquefoil, crusily"
John Constable of Frisnes, not identified.

1111 robert standon
   "S AA cinquefoil acc. orle of martlets"
Robert Standon, not identified.
TJ:1041 (Rob); CKO:489;

1112 walter fauconberge
   "S AA cinquefoil acc. orle of escallops"
Walter Fauconberg, not identified. The item might have been copied from an old roll as it is attributed to Walter (d.1304), a younger son of Peter of Rise (fl.1230). Walter sr. left a son and heir Walter.
B:201*; C:90*; TJ:1044* (cinquefoil & orle of martlets/falcons; Walt);

1113 astley
   "B E cinquefoil"
Thomas Astley, fl.1366, baron, son of Giles and Alice Wolvey, husband of Elizabeth Beauchamp, daughter of the E.Warwick.
GEC 1:283-284; PB 1:1335-1336; Brault RAE 2:19; VCH Warws 4:179; XBM:6973 (Wm, c1400); E:288; LM:94; ARS:84; Q:177; S:92; TJ:1040; PO:464; ETO:778;

1114 son of lord astley
   "B EG cinquefoil & label"
William Astley, fl.1344-1422, o.s.p.m., son of Thomas [1113], husband of Joan Willoughby, left a daughter and heir Joan, wife of Reginald Grey of Ruthin (d.1440).
Ralph Astley, son of Thomas (fl.1316-1334) and Margery Charnels, left a son and heir Thomas (d.<1387), who married Katherine Bacon. His grandfather Ralph was brother of the first baron Astley.

VCH Warws 6:17+109 (Hillmorton); XBM:6970 (Tho, temp E-III);

PO:475 (Ralph); S:237* (Tho);

Stephen Besington, not identified.

Stephen Besington, not identified.

John de Warenne, o.s.p.m.1347, E.Surrey, son of William (o.v.p.1286), grandson of John (d.1304), husband of Joan (o.s.p.1361). But taken with [1118] more likely to be for William de Warenne E.Surrey (1202-1240) and his son John (1240-1304).

GEC 12.1:491; Brault RAE 2:447-448; Wagner RAH 26; CIPM 9:54 (John) + 12:459 (John) + 11:215 (Joan); DNB:20:821-825; XEL:845-846 (John, 1318, 1346); XBM:6529 = XWB:3 (John, s.d., but John d.1304); XEL:2213 (Wm, 13C);

Q:5; F:16; N:6; FW:42; E:2; MPH:92; NAV:1468; TJ:1154; URF:144; AS:30; GEL:610; BER:1658;

John de Warenne, see [1117].

William Warenne, not identified.

Thomas Warenne, not identified.

Mistaken legend, these are the arms of the Beaumont E.Warwick known as 'le veyl escu de Warwicke' or Newburgh, see [32], but sometimes qtd with Beauchamp. The 'bon Guy' must be Guy Beauchamp E.Warwick (d.1315), father of Thomas E.Warwick [557].

Thomas Mauduit, o.v.p.sp.m. 1361, son of Thomas [1122].

William Hausted, <1306-1345, o.s.p, eldest son of John Hausted (d.1336), who held Denshanger (Nhants.) & Adstock (Bucks.), and was summoned as a baron 1332. William was never summoned, but his younger brother, John jr (d.<1345), who held Adstock, was MP bucks 1335.

GEC 6:402-404; Alexander AC 258;

N:761; Q:335; ARS:201*; N:762*; L:83*; GA:164*; N:763*; O:85*;
1125 henry de glynton founder of priory of kenelworth

Kenilworth Priory (Warws.) was reportedly founded c.1120 by Geoffrey Clinton, the lord of Kenilworth and chamberlain to Henry I. His son Geoffrey married Agnes, a daughter of Roger Beaumont E.Warwick, and they had Henry (fl.1182), who gave land to the priory, but later exchanged the manor of Kenilworth for Lower Swanburne (Bucks.). The major family in Warws. of this name was Clinton of Maxstoke, {Ar chief Gu ch. 2 mullets Or}, which is not in this ordinary.

VCH Warws 5:95 + 6:135-138+276;

1126 thomas de clinton

Thomas Clinton, not identified, but placed at a son of Henry [1125], who lived c.1182. The name Thomas was also used by the Clintons of Maxstoke.

1127 mons robert de glynton

Robert Clinton, not identified. The arms were also used by Clifford of Clifford (Heref.).

1128 john pitchford


Brault RAE 2:345;
D:87; F:330; E:231 (Geo);

1129 clifford

Robert Clifford, 1305-1344, baron, husband Isabel Berkeley (d.1362), recovered estates forfeited by his brother Roger (1300-1322). They had five sons, incl. Lewis, the 5th, KG 1378, who used the arms with a border gules (XEL:1202; S:115).

GEC 3:290-297; CIPM 11:312 (Isabel d.1362) + 16:827-845 (Roger, d.1389) + 18:775-779 (Maud) + 19:796+901 (Maud); XEL:193 (Roger, 1357) + 1204 (Rob, 1331); XEL:1204 (Clifford betw 6 rings, for Vipont, his grandmother, Robert 1331);

GA:80; G:201; FW:96+227; S:48; ARS:48; TCO:53; O:33; TJ:451+1157; PO:217; URF:164; AS:41; ETO:729; GEL:600;

1130 son of lord clifford

Robert Clifford jr., 1329-1345, o.s.p.v.p., eldest son of Robert [1129].

1131 thomas clifford

Thomas Clifford, kt., probably the 4th son of Robert [1129]. He left a son and heir John, who held Ellingham (Nhum.) and a grandson Richard (d.1421), who was a king’s clerk, keeper of the Privy Seal 1399-1401, Bp.Worcs. 1401 and of London 1421.

CCR 1378:218;
E:147; F:74 (Roger, o.v.p.1282);

1132 second son of lord clifford

Probably Roger Clifford, 1333-1389, second son and heir of Robert [1129]. Roger jr. married Maud Beauchamp, daughter of Thomas E.Warwick and left two sons: Thomas (c.1363-1391) and William (d.1419).

1133 john brewes

John Brewes, not identified.

1134 mons hugh de geneove

Hugues de Genève, o.s.p.1365, S.Anthon & Cruseilles, savoyard soldier of fortune, brother of Guillaume C.Genève (d.1320). Hugues was retained around 1337 by Edward III and served with distinction in Flanders 1338-39 before being appointed one of the two king’s lieutenants in Aquitaine in 1340. Arms of the maison de Genève.

ESNF 11:158; Sumption HY 1:333; Fowler KL 42;UFF:338; GRU:786; URF:921; BER:1191; NAV:605; BEL:32;
1135 mons rauf de bretby
   1 A B  checky
Ralph Bretby, not identified.

1136 roger curson of northsse
   1 X E OS  checky & fess
Roger Curson of 'Northsse', not identified.
   O:176* (fess Ar; Roger); TJ:1170*; AS:353*; CKO:379*; CKO:629* (label; John);

1137 mons john de roos
   1 A G  checky
John Roos, o.s.p.1338, son of William Roos of Helmsley (d.1316) and Mathilda Vaux, and uncle of
Thomas [685]. John was summoned as a baron 1332. The arms are Vaux, later incorporated into the
achievement of Roos of Helmsley.
   DBA 2:253-255; XBM:6389 (John de Roos, 1332, used by Wm of Helmsley !!); XBM13091 (4 shs, 
Tho B.Roos, 1431);
   AS:126; TJ:1174 (John);

1138 mons john de roos
   1 X B AG  checky & bend
John Roos, not identified, possibly a natural son of John [1138].
   DBA 1:331;

1139 mons thomas de bekering
   1 X S AG  checky & bend
Thomas Beckering, fl.1348, held Bolington (Lincs.) and probably also Beckering (Lincs.) & Aydon
(Nhum.). He was probably son of Thomas (d.1326). In 1387 Beckering (or part of it) was the dower of
Joan, widow of John Beckering. Another Thomas (fl.1388) and his son Thomas (c.1383-1425) held
Beckering as well as Tuxford (Notts.) &c, but either might be the one in S:601.
   Brault RAE 2:43; CIPM 16:516-517 (Tho, not dead overseas 1388, CCR 1385-89:498); Burke GA
64 (crest); XBM:7324 (Tho, 1348);
   R:112 (Chris); AS:441 (Tho); M:60*; N:1063*; TJ:1163*; AS:388* (& bend Sa; Tho); CKO:431*;
   S:601* (& bend Sa ch. 3 escallops Ar; Tho);

1140 william de bekering
   1 X S AG  checky & bend
William Beckering, possibly a son or brother of Thomas [1139].

1141 gillesland
   1 O G  checky
Not identified. The arms are those of Vaux of Gilsland adopted by the brothers Hubert (Or-Gu) and
James (Or-Sa), younger sons of Thomas Multon (d.1371) and Maud Vaux. This branch is senior to the
Egremont branch [585]. The eldest son of Thomas was another Thomas (d.1292), who held
Thorganby (Yorks.) and whose grandson Thomas (o.s.p.m.1314) was summoned as a baron in 1307.
   E:346; F:326; N:658; CKO:430; N:657*; G:184*; CKO:429* (Or-Sa);

1142 adam de clifton
   1 X E OG  checky & bend
Adam Clifton, d.1367, son of Roger Clifton and Margaret Cailli, heiress of B.Tattershall. His son
Constantine died in his lifetime, but his grandson John (1354-1388) was summoned to Parliament as
a baron in 1376. They held Hunmanby (Yorks.) & Bokenham & Hilburworth & West
Bradenhamp & Cranewys & Babynge & Topcroft (Norfolk).
   GEC 3:307-308; CIPM 16:675-679 + 17:430609-612; DBA 1:344;
   URF:342; TJ:303+1329; PO:47; ETO:845;

1143 mons rog elmbrige
   1 A S  checky
Roger Elmbridge, o.s.p.1375, husband of Elizabeth (d.1378). He held Elmbridge (Worcs.) &
Sawcombe (Herts.).
   Brault RAE 2:149; CIPM 14:123 (Roger) + 15:104-107 (Eliz); DBA 2:253+255;
   F:269*; E:351*; CKO:284*;

1144 john de elmbrigg of kent
   1 X G AS  checky & bend
Possibly John Elmbridge, c.1325-<1378, brother and heir of Roger [1144]. John left a son and heir
Roger (b.c.1356).
   DBA 1:331;
Hugh Tattershall, fl.1301, served against the Scots, held Toft (Lincs.). The senior, baronial line, became extinct in 1306, when Robert died a minor. This last Robert was son of Robert (d.1303) and grandson of Robert (d.1298), who was summoned as a baron in 1295. The Tattershall inheritance was partitioned between Adam Clifton, John Orby and John Bernake, and eventually Ralph Cromwell (d.1398), husband of Mary Bernake, was summoned in 1375 as baron Cromwell of Tattershall.

GEC 12.1:645; Brault RA 2:412; Wagner RAH 48-49; VCH Yorks ER 2:231; CIPM 12:457 (Tattershall inheritance);

Q:514; LM:175 (Hugh); F:39*; N:1053*; E:71*; LM:102*; TJ:1162*; PO:630* (checky & chief Er;

Gilbert Turberville, not identified, but of the family who held Acton Turville (Glos.) and Bere Regis (Dorset).

Brault RA 2:426; Wagner RAH 151; Siddons WH 1:260fig62 (sigil, Payn, 1312);

F:238; N:921 (Payn); E:348 (Ric); PO:461;

Richard Colshill, not identified, but closely related to Thomas [1148].

Possibly one of the following: Thomas Colshill, fl.1356, husband of Lucy, had two sons: Richard, the eldest, and Thomas the younger son, who might have been retained by John of Gaunt in the 1380's. They had properties in Berks. and were survived by their sister Isabel (d.<1410), who married firstly Robert Inkpenne, then Hugh Crane.

CIPM 19:894 (Isabel); Burke GA 217 (Esx., Corn.);

S:577 (Tho); ETO:866; ARS:190* (chief ch. crescent);

Ralph Stangate, not identified.

DBA 1:328;

John (III) Hotham, d.1370, husband of Agnes Heslarton, served as MP for Yorks.E.R. 1324. His eldest son John (IV), d.1370, married Matilda Hilton, and had John (V), 1344-1414, who served as MP Yorks. 1378. The Hothams held Hotham & Scorborough &c (Yorks.E.R.). The arms might be unfinished as the present B.Hotham has retained the martlet from [1160].

Burke PB 1:1452-1454; VCH Yorks NR 2:439 + ER 4:117; DBA 2:223;

Either William de Valence (Lusignan) dit lord or earl of Pembroke (d.1296), husband of Joan Munchensy (d.1307), heiress of the Marshall E.Pembroke, or his son Aymer de Valence (d.1323), baron 1299, E.Pembroke 1308. The earldom was conferred on his kinsman Lawrence Hastings (d.1348) in 1339.

GEC 10:377-388; Brault RA 2:430-431;

FW:51; E:12; F:25; J:11; N:9; LM:39; TJ:606; PO:593; NAV:1465;
1154 esmond valence
   1 A BGG barruly acc. fleur-de-lis and orle of martlets
   Edmund de Valence, not identified, but possibly meaning Aymer E.Pembroke, see [1153].

1155 robert de beaubras lord of porchester
   1 O B barruly
   Robert 'Beaubras', probably castellan of Portchester Castle (Hants.), not identified.
   DBA 1:84+100;
   R:94 (Or-Sa);

1156 mons john cyferwast
   1 B AA 3 bars gemel & chief
   John Sifrewast, d.1393, husband of Katherine (d.1403) and father of John (b.c.1372). He held Colford-
   Esthall (Suf.) & Clewer (Berks.) & lands in Badburgham (Cambs.).
   Brault RAE 2:391; CIPM 17:309-313 + 19:89-90; DBA 1:64+76+80+83; XEL:722 (John, 1435);
   TJ:1521 (Rob); ARS:211 (John); E:217*; F:427* (Az-Or-Or; 2 bars gemel & chief. Ric); AN:272*;
   ARS:370* (Az-Ar-Ar; 2 bars gemel & chief);

1157 baron graystock
   1 X G AB barruly & 3 chaplets
   Probably William Greystoke, 1320-1359, son of Alice Audley and Ralph (1299-1323), who was
   summoned as a baron 1321. William married Lucy Lucy and left a son and heir Ralph (1352-1418).
   The barons Greystoke were also known as lords FitzWilliam or by various patronyms. See also
   [1158].
   J:126; E:312; S:88; ARS:59; O:114; LBQ:3016; TJ:602+1483; PO:225; URF:180; BER:1710;
   ETO:761; GEL:595; G:112*; SP:64*; N:27*;

1158 w brother of lord graystock
   1 X G AB barruly & 3 chaplets
   William Greystoke, not identified as a brother of William B.Greystoke [1157]. However a William
   FitzRalph (o.v.p.1297) is known as brother of Robert FitzRalph (d.1317), sons of Ralph FitzWilliam
   of Grimthorpe (Yorks.), the cousin and heir of John FitzWilliam (o.s.p.1306), who was summoned as
   a baron 1295. Robert was father of Ralph (d.13239 and grandfather of William [1157].

1159 mons robert stutvyll
   1 X S AG barruly & lion
   Robert Stuteville, fl.1373, when he was involved in a transfer of land to Robert Copeland (CPR
   1373:320). Robert was a common name in the english branch of the Estoutevilles of Valmont (dep
   Seine-Maritime), who acquired i.a. Cottingham (Yorks.) around 1100.
   ESNF 13:104; Brault RAE 2:156; VCH Yorks ER 2:197+224 + 4:67;
   Q:174; B:200; A:202; FW:598; P:109; N:156;

1160 mons john le fitz hothom
   1 A BOS barruly & canton ch. martlet
   Either John (IV) or John (V) Hotham, see [1152].
   DBA 2:235;
   TJ:603; CKO:425 (John);

1161 sr sarteville de cotyngham
   1 A G barruly
   Robert Stuteville, unfinished repeat of [1159].
   TJ:612+1276 (Rob);

1162 .. mulchestre
   1 X B AG barry & bend
   Walter Mulcester al. Malcaster, held Hayton (Cumbl.) of Thomas Lucy in 1366, followed in 1368 by
   William. William, probably son of Walter was cmsnr in Cumb. 1372. There are Mulcester arms in
   Billesdon Church (Leics.).
   CIPM 12:17p19 + 12:233p.212; DBA 1:328; Burke GA 652+714 (crest);
   PO:491; S:529 (Rob); CA:23; PT:1257;
William Skipwith, cmsnr of O&T in Ireland 1373 and in Lincs. 1374, possibly father of Ralph (d.1395), who held Hamborough (Lincs.), and grandfather of William (c.1373-1409). CPR 1370-74:309 a.o. (Wm sr); CIPM 17:681 (Ralph) + 19:506-507 (Wm jr); VCH Yorks ER 3:63+93; DBA 1:202;

William Mulcester, son of Walter [1162].

Patrick Chaworth, not identified. The arms are recorded in Notts. in 1662 and earlier two brothers bore identical arms: Payn Chaworth, o.s.p.m.1279, held Kempshford (Glos.) & Wilsford (Wils.); and Patrick Chaworth, o.s.p.m.1283, whose daughter Maud, (d.1317/22), married Henry E.Lancaster (d.1322). Patrick held extensively around Kidwelly (Glam.), in Wilts. and in Hants.

Walter Selby, d.1350, kt., killed by the scots after being taken prisoner at the capture of the castle of Liddell (Cumb.), of which he was governor. CPR 1372:247; CCR 1366:263+419;

Stephen Cosington, fl.1351-1374, kt., father of William [1172], cmsnr and keeper of the peace in Cornwall 1374 and commander in France 1351-1360 with Henry E.Lancaster. He held Cosington & Acrise (Kent).

Stephen Cosington, fl.1351-1374, kt., father of William [1172], cmsnr and keeper of the peace in Cornwall 1374 and commander in France 1351-1360 with Henry E.Lancaster. He held Cosington & Acrise (Kent). Brault RAE 2:122; Fowler KL 99 a.o.; Tremlett, Wagner RAH 55; Sumption HY 2:49; CPR 1373:388 a.o.; CCR 1385-89:78; XBM:8992 (Wm, 1376); S:119 (Wm); GEL:575 (Stephen); ARS:426; N:234; URF:195; BEL:1347;
1173 philip de limbury  
1  
A  
G  
3 cinquefoils  
Philip Linbury al. Lymbury, d.1367, son of John [1193] and Juliana Darcy (d.c.1348), husband of Joan (d.1378), served on 4 campaigns of Henry D.Lancaster. He held in Lincs., probably as coheir of Philip Darcy (1331-1350, o.s.p.). This Philip, son of Norman (d.1340), nephew of Juliana and grandson of Philip (d.1333), who was summoned as a baron in 1299, might be the one in [1053]. The arms might be Darcy (ancient). His father John in R:19 has the arms here attributed to Darcy of Park, a different branch.  
Burke GA 632; Fowler KL 184;  
ARS:427; URF:196;  

1174 son of limbury  
1  
A  
G  
3 cinquefoils  
Unnamed son of Philip Linbury [1173].

1175 edward de saltmarsh  
1  
A  
G  
3 roses, crusily  
Probably Edward Saltmarsh, fl.1336), husband of Ellen Maunby, or a son of that name. They held Thorganby (Yorks.), as did another Edward (d.1482). A relation Thomas, was JP 1371 in Yorks.ER.  
N:704; AS:175; O:95 (Peter); TJ:1050 (Tho); PO:442* (border engr; Peter);  

1176 piers de saltmarsh  
1  
A  
G  
3 roses, crusily  
Peter Saltmarsh, not identified, see [1175].  
N:704; AS:175; O:95 (Peter); PO:442* (border engr; Peter);  

1177 darcy  
1  
B  
A  
3 cinquefoils, crusily  
John Darcy sr., d.1347, summoned to Parliament as baron Darcy of Knaith 1332, father of [1178, 1179, 1181, 1182]. The Darcy of Knaith bore the arms Az-Ar & crusily Ar, while the senior line, from Philip (d.1333) created baron in 1299 bore {Ar 3 cinquefoils Gu}. The senior line, extinct with Philip (1331-1350), is not in this armorial, unless in [1053].  
GEC 4:50-80; Burke PB 725 (Ingrams B.Darcy-de-Knaith; different arms); Burke PC 1:1026-1027; XBM:6879 (John, 1322) + XEL:1278+1277 (John, 1328, 1343);  
N:702 (John); TJ:1047 'le neveu'; AS:136; T:27; EGT:78; URF:184;  

1178 esmond the second son darcy  
1  
B  
A  
3 cinquefoils, crusily  
Aymer al. Edmond Darcy, fl.1333, second son of John sr. [1177].

1179 roger darcy  
1  
B  
A  
3 cinquefoils, crusily  
Roger Darcy, fl.1333, third son of John sr. [1177], and possibly the Roger in [1183] with the border added.  

1180 john de tilney  
1  
B  
A  
3 cinquefoils, crusily  
John Tilney, not identified. Identical arms are in PO:114 with the legend 'sr john tyneye / fytton'.

1181 the son darcy  
38v  
1  
B  
A  
3 cinquefoils  
Probably for John Darcy jr., 1317-1356, eldest son of John Darcy of Knaith [1177]. The arms, on a banner, are probably unfinished, lacking both the crusilly and a label for difference.

1182 w a younger son of darcy  
1  
B  
A  
3 cinquefoils, crusily  
William Darcy, fl.1333, fourth son of John sr. [1177]. A William (fl.1381, d.<1392) held half a knight's fee in Swafeld (Lincs.) of William Deincourt (CIPM 15:491 + 17:283), but this could also be William Darcy of Park [1043].

1183 roger darcy the uncle darcy  
1  
B  
AAO  
3 cinquefoils, crusily & border  
Roger Darcy, 'uncle', not identified. This item might be for the same Roger as [1179], who was uncle of the barons John (1350-1362) and Philip (c.1352-1399), and son of John [1177].
Robert de Tilney
---
1 B AA 3 cinquefoils, crusily
Robert Tilney, not identified, probably a brother of John [1180].

Robert Farington
lancs
1 G A 3 cinquefoils
Robert Farington, not identified.

William Farington
lancs
1 G A 3 cinquefoils
William Farington, fl.1378, kt., served in France, held the manor of Leyland (Lancs.) for 35 years of John of Gaunt. He was related to Robert [1185]. Walker LA 151; Burke GA 340+342; XBM:9623 (Wm, 1378); URF:351; S:452; CY:191 (Wm);

John de Kentwood
berks
1 A G 3 cinquefoils
John Kentwood, d.c.1391, kt, husband of Alice, held Shifford (Berks.) of Poynings. John was a royal steward in Cornwall 1384, MP Berks. 1377 & Corn. 1378, and a king's knight by 1378. Elected MP for Berks. 1377 and for Cornwall 1378, 1380 and 1382. In S:196 he has {Gu 3 annulets Er}. Walker LA 272; CCR-MP; CIPM 16:145 + 17:390;

William Kentwood, brother of John [1187].

John de Palton
som
1 G A 6 cinquefoils
John Palton, fl.1361, d.<1374, held Corscombe (Som.), probably father of Robert (o.s.p.1400), of Shipton-on-Cherwell (Oxon) & Ower (Hants.) & Lake & Oare & Draycot FitzPayne (Wilts.) & Camerton (Som.).
CIPM 14:81 (John) + 18:384-390 (Rob);
PO:247* (John); MY:34* (Ar-Gu);

Stephen de Trumby
---
1 E S 3 cinquefoils
Stephen Trumby or Comby, not identified.

Philip de Caltoft
lincs
1 A GS 3 cinquefoils, crusily
Philip Caltoft, not identified.
AS:324* (Sa-Ar-Ar; Phil); ARS:407*; N:693*;

Lascelles of Langthorne
notts
1 A G 6 cinquefoils
Unnamed Lascelles of Langthorne, not identified.
TJ:1043*; AS:188*; CKO:574* (roses; John);

John de Limbury
beds
1 A S 6 cinquefoils
John Limbury, fl.1336, husband of Juliana Darcy (d.c.1348), father of Philip Linbury [1173]. John held Limbury/Limburry nr Luton (Beds.) & Ickleton (Cambs.).
O:91 (Wm); TJ:1051 (John); ARS:428; R:19* (Ar escutcheon Sa & orle of cinquefoils Gu, John);

Ralph Burradon, not identified, but of Burradon in Coquetdale (Nhum.). The arms are derived from Umfraville, their overlords.
Brault RAE 2:87;
GA:124; LM:311; TJ:1039; PO:614; AS:244; N:1003*; N:999*;

Gilbert de Burghdon
nhum
1 A SS 3 cinquefoils & border engrailed
Gilbert Burradon, not identified, related to Ralph [1194].
William Horsley, not identified, but related to Robert (d.1392), who was a cmsnr 1386 and held Aldensheles (Nhum.); and to Thomas, a cmsnr in Yorks. 1371.
CPR 1386:172; CIPM 17:56 (Rob); CPR 1371:108 (Tho);
TJ:1058*; S:416* (less border engr; Rob);

Ralph Tony, probably a repeat of 901 with a different blazon and legend.

Hugh Corton, not identified.

Edmund Hastings, not identified.

John Paynell, not identified. The item is painted {Or maunch Az}. The arms were adopted by John Paynell (o.s.p.m.1319) of Ottley (Suffolk) as a difference of the arms of his captain, a Hastings. This John was a cadet of the english branch of the norman family of Paynel de Hambie, who bore {Ar/Or 2 bars Gu acc. orle of martlets Gu}.
Brault RAE 2:333;
GA:242; TJ:1094; CKO:127; N:162*; K:85* (Vt-Or);

Richard Clare, not identified.

Richard Clare, not identified.

John FitzRalph, fl.1388, kt., son of John. The arms are on a brass to William FitzRalph (d.1323), who held Pepmarsh (Esx.).
CPR 1385-89:488; DBA 2:530; Macklin BE 14;
N:517; TJ:1344; PT:793; SHY:109;

Not identified, but identical arms were borne by William Daubeney of Belvoir (Leics.), d.1236, husband of Maud de Senlis (Clare).
Wagner RAH 40); Coss KME 80; XBM:7012 (Wm, early 13C);
B:68; MPA:107; MPA:21; MPH:52; P:100 (Wm);
mons t daventre

1 O G 2 chevrons

Thomas Daventry, fl.1367-1382, retained by John of Gaunt.
Armitage JG; Walker LA 268;

mons t fallesley

1 O GS 2 chevrons acc. crescent in chf dx

Thomas Falvesley, 1319-1352, o.s.p, held Fawsley (Nhants.) bought by his father Simon (d.1333), who was a younger son of Robert FitzWalther of Daventry.
GEC 5:250-252; DBA 2:509;
# ?b/nephew = John Falvesley, c1334-1392, gm2/ Eliz Dm.Say (c1366-1399, gm2/ Wm Heron), B.Say j.u., 
-: brisure !
S:147* (less crescent; John); SK:405*; BER:1763* (less crescent);

robert fitzrauf

1 O GA 3 chevrons each ch. 3 fleurs-de-lis

Robert FitzRalph, fl.1373-1387, esq., a profesional soldier, possibly a younger brother of John [1204], retained by John of Gaunt.
Armitage JG; Walker S 44+269;

le count stafford

1 O G chevron

Ralph Stafford, 1301-72, son and heir of Margaret Basset of Drayton and Edmund (d.1308), who was summoned as baron 1299, married Margaret (d.c.1350), daughter of Hugh Audley E.Gloucester (j.u.). Ralph was nominated KG 1348, and created E.Stafford 1351.
GEC 12.1:168-194; Burke PB 2:2679-2684 (FitzHerbert B.Stafford); CIPM 13:210 (Ralph, 1E) + 15:432-454 (Hugh, 2E) + 18:804-853 (Edm, 5E); DBA 2:266; XBM:13632; XEL:739; 
N:143; S:4+40; Q:114; ARS:148; PO:23; AS:93; ETO:720; GEL:572; BER:1655;

mons ric stafford

1 O GS chevron betw 3 martlets

Richard Stafford, fl.1348, younger son of Edmund (d.1308) and brother of Ralph E.Stafford [1209], husband of Isabella Cambville of Clifton, father of Richard (d.1380), husband of Maud, summoned as baron of Clifton 1371, who held Childdecote (Derbs.) & Norton-in-Hales (Salop) & Pye & Clifton Camville & Bruggeford & Bishbury (Staffs.) & Aston-under-Egge & Ulynton & Charingworth, glos & Siburtoft (Nhants.). Richard jr. left a son and heir Edmund (1344-1419), clerk and later Bp.Exeter 1395.
CIPM 15:413-418; XBM:13644 (Ric, 1373); XBO 30:8c (Isabella, 1348) + 30:8b+33:12b (Ric, 1348 + 33:12c (Maud, 1348);
S:103 (Edm); PO:412; URF:204 (Ric);

mons james stafford

1 O GS chevron & canton

James Stafford, not identified. The canton might have been ermine.
DBA 2:280;

mons hugh stafford

1 O GB chevron & label

Hugh Stafford, 1342-1386, eldest son and heir of Ralph E.Stafford [1209], KG 1375.
DBA 2:278;

mons j stafford

1 O GS chevron & border engraved

John Stafford, d.<1373, younger son of William of Sandon, husband of Margaret Stafford, daughter of Ralph E.Stafford [1209], held Amblecote & Bramshall (Staffs.). He left two sons: Ralph (d.1410), of Grafton (Worcs.), an MP; and Humph Stafford of Southwick (>1341-1413). Roskell C 4:437-439; CIPM 19:745 (Ralph); S:184 (Humphrey);
William Stafford, not identified.

Possibly Ralph Stafford, d.>1376, younger son of Ralph E.Stafford [1209].

William FitzWalter, 1345-1386, 4th baron, son of John (1315-1361) and Eleanor Percy. He married Eleanor Dagworth (d.1431) and they had a son Walter (1368-1406). Alternatively his father John, a prominent soldier in the French wars.

Walter FitzWalter, 1345-1386, 4th baron, son of John (1315-1361) and Eleanor Percy. He married Eleanor Dagworth (d.1431) and they had a son Walter (1368-1406). Alternatively his father John, a prominent soldier in the French wars.

GEC 5:472-495; Burke PB 1:1069-1071; Alexander AC 397; CIPM 16:377-393 (Walt 4B)+ 19:272-277 (Walt 5B)+566-572 (Joan) + 20:25; XEL:297; XBM:9769-84;

Possibly William FitzWalter, d.1385, held in chief Portelyche & Gydecote (Devon) & Otterham &c (Cornwall). He left a son and heir Thomas (b.c1374). Uncertain relation to the baron FitzWalter [1218].

CIPM 16:113;

John Hemenhale, not identified, but related to Ralph [1222], possibly his father.

Ralph Hemenhale, d.1370, kt., son and heir of John (d.c.1344), ward of William [1224], left a son and heir Robert (c.1364-1391), who with Joan de la Pole had an idiot son William (c.1385-1402). He held Brunham (Norf.).

CPR 1373:255; CIPM 13:85 + 17:62 (Rob) + 18:1006 + 19:299; XEL:385 (Ralph, 1363);

Thomas Hemenhale, not identified, but related to Ralph [1222].

S:299* (undif; Tho); PO:58* (+ annulet); PO:65* (+ mullet);

William Hemenhale, fl.1369, kt., when he a.o. were granted Polstedhall-by-Brunham (Norf.) by Ralph [1222].

CIPM 13:85;

Brian Montfichet, not identified, but of the Montfichet of Standsted-Montfichet (Esx.).

B:80*; MPA:24* (label);
1226 mons rob sein quintyn  
1  O GZ 3 chevrons & chief  
Robert St. Quentin, not identified. Arms, derived from Clare, of the baronial line, e.g. Herbert (d.1302), who held St. Quentin (Wilts.) & Frome St. Quintin (Dorset) and left a grandson and heir Herbert (d.1339). Some members settled in Glamorgan. 
GEC; Brault RAE 2:377; 
E:337; N:1070; A:270; F:376; M:40; Q:289; TJ:760 (Herb);

1227 mons j seyn quintyn  
1  O GZ chevron & chief  
Possibly John St. Quentin, c.1347-1398, kt., son of William (d.1349), married firstly Laura St. Quentin (d.1369), then Agnes Herbert, JP Yorks. 1386-1389, MP 1382, 1386 and 1397, held Harpham (Yorks.). Most likely father of William [1228], Geoffrey [1232], and Adam [1236]. 
Brault RAE 2:377; Roskell C 4:284 (John, c1347-1398); DBA 2:262 + 281+447; XBM:13252 (John, 1311); XGD:2158 (John, 1329); 
M:41; TJ:764; (Geof); ARS:160; S:530 (Wm); FW:270 (Herb); ETO:860; URF:374* (ch.eagle; Geof);

1228 mons w sent qwintyn  
1  O GOZ chevron ch. crescent & chief  
William St. Quentin, not identified, but see John [1227]. 
DBA 2:447;

1229 le sr de haddeley  
40r 1  G OS chevron ch. 3 crosslets  
Possibly Stephen Haddeley, who in 1374 held lands in Essex and had the marriage of Humphrey, son of Richard Fifhide. The family later held in Widecombe (Som.). 
CPR 1374:427; DBA 2:430;

1230 corbet of halghton  
1  G OS chevron ch. 3 birds  
Not identified. 
DBA 2:427;

1231 mons rob geddyng  
1  G OO chevron betw 3 eagle's heads  
Robert Gedding, not identified. The heads are griffin's. 
DBA 2:377+441*+478*; 
MY:199; CKO:163;

1232 mons geffr seynt qwyntyn  
1  O GOZ chevron ch. fleur-de-lis & chief  
Geoffrey St. Quentin, not identified, but see John [1227].

1233 le sr de kyme  
1  G OO chevron, crusily  
Unnamed head of the Kyme family, see [1213]. Philip Kyme (d.1323) was summoned as a baron 1295 and sealed with these arms. 
GEC 7:332-365; Wagner RAH +68+139; Brault RAE 2:246; DBA 2:271; XBM:6150 (Phil, 1283) + 11152 (Phil, 1320) a.o.; 
SP:122; N:56; E:374; Q:69; G:90; FW:594; PO:587; TJ:681; AS:52;

1234 mons rauf keyme  
1  G OSO chevron ch. martlet, crusily  
Ralph Kyme, probably the son of [1233].

1235 mons gilm luttoune  
1  G OO chevron betw 3 crosses formy  
William Layton, not identified. A {fess betw 6 crosslets} is reported for Layton of East Layton (Yorks.) in VCH Yorks NR 1:131. 
DBA 2:325;

1236 mons adam seint qwynyn  
1  O GOZ chevron ch. mullet & chief  
Adam St. Quentin, not identified, but see John [1227].
1237 j cobham kent
1 G OS chevron ch. 3 lions
John Cobham sr., d.1355, son and heir of Henry (1260-1339), who was summoned as a baron 1313. He married firstly Joan Beauchamp of Hache, secondly Agnes Stone. He served six times as MP Kent during 1326-1336 before he succeeded, as admiral of the West 1335, and was retained as a banneret 1354.
GEC 3:343-345; Roskell C 2:608; Burke EP; Tuck R; CIPM 19:363-366; DBA 2:474; XBM:8724 (John, 1345) +8729 (John, 1357) + 8734 (John, 1377);
Q:352; LM:381; ARS:51; S:65; URF:158; AK:72

1238 fitz a sr de cobham kent
1 G OSA chevron ch. 3 lions & label
John Cobham jr., c.1316-10.01.1408, o.s.p.m., son and heir of John sr. [1237]. He married in 1332 Marg Courtenay, daughter of Hugh E.Devon and Mary Bohun, retained as banneret 1370, summoned to Parliament 1355-1405. He served on the Regency Council of the Appellants in 1386, being impeached in 1397 and pardoned 1399. He also served on the Court of Chivalry in 1389 and 1392. His daughter and heir, Joan (d.1388), married John de la Pole of Chishall (Esx.), leaving a daughter and heir, Joan (c.1378-1433).

1239 mons t hungerford --
1 G OO chevron betw 3 cross crosslets
T. Hungerford, not identified. The well-known Speaker of Parliament Thomas Hungerford (d.1397) bore {Sa 2 bars Ar acc. 3 roundels Ar in chf} in seals form 1447. The chevron arms are also found unnamed in SK:964 version C (Oxford Queen's College Ms.158) and are very like Giles Pakenham (Gu-Ar-Ar) in TJ:1574.
DBA 2:322;

1240 robert messaryn --
1 G XG GB chevron per pale betw 3 apples leaved
Robert Messervy, not identified.
Burke GA 680;

1241 mons reynald cobham kent
1 G OS chevron ch. 3 estoiles
Reginald Cobham of Sterborough,1295-1361, son of Reginald & Joan d'Evere, husband of Joan Berkeley (d.1369) and cousin of John Cobham of Cobham [1237]. Reginald was a famous joustter and soldier, summoned to Parliament as a baron 1347, KG 1352. His son Reginald (1348-1402) married firstly Elizabeth Stafford and secondly Eleanor Maltravers and left a son and heir Reginald (1381-1446, o.s.p.m.), who was never summoned to Parliament.
GEC 3:353-355; CIPM 11:59 (Reg, d.1361) + 18:760-770; DBA 1:433; XEL:1210; XBM:8723 + 8749 (Reg, 1412) + 8752 (Reg, 1437) + 8753 (Ric, 1370);
S:93; PO:25; SD:12; AN:28; PT:314;

1242 john de cobham kent
1 G OSA chevron ch. 3 estoiles acc. crescent in chf dx
John Cobham, not identified, but probably a younger brother of Reginald jr. of Sterborough [1241]. It is not always possible to differentiate between the various similarly named Cobhams with interests in Kent.
DBA 2:449;

1243 mons philip grendon warws
1 G O 2 chevrons
Philip Grendon, not identified. For a discussion of the arms, see Brault RAE 2:203-204. Ralph Grendon (d.c.1332), who was summoned as a baron 1299, sealed with 2 chevrons (XBM:10229, 1307), but used them in Ar-Gu. His son Robert (o.s.p.1265) was never summoned.
GEC 6:109-114 (Ralph); DBA 2:501;
E:368*; LM:356*; N:150*; F:106*; ST:19* (Ar-Gu; Ralph);

1244 robert grendon devon
1 G GS chevron acc. martlet in chf dx
Robert Grendon, not identified. Identical arms were used by John Grendon (fl.1288-1316) in GA:228, as discussed by Brault RAE 2:203. The relations between the various branches of the Grendons are not resolved.
1245 seignr de manney  
40v1 1 O S 3 chevrons  
Walter Mauny, 1310-1372, o.s.p.m.s., 4th son of the hainauter Jean 'le Borgne' S.Masny (near Valenciennes), married Margarett Ds.Norfolk (1320-1399), daughter of Thomas of Brotherton E.Norfolk (d.1338) and granddaughter of Edward I). Walter was knighted 1331, served as a commander in France, invested as KG 1359, and summoned to Parliament as a baron 1347. They had son Thomas (o.v.p.s.p.) and a daughter Anne (1353-1391), who married John Hastings E.Pembroke. Though he became very rich from plunder and ransoms most of his holdings in England belonged to his wife Margaret.  
ODNB 37:445-448; Hicks LM 112-113; GEC 8:571; CIPM 13:148 (Walt); DBA 2:516+521 (sigil);  
TJ:738; PO:27; NS:3; CY:171; AN:65; PO:106 (Walter); TJ:728*; CKO:179*; SD:78*; CA:110*;  
PT:291*; CG:162*; SD:79* (as WJ:1246; Walter);  

1246 mons waut manny  
1 O SO 3 chevrons (1st ch. lion)  
A repeat of Walter Mauny [1245], here differenced, though it might have belonged to Thomas (o.v.p.).  

1247 mons john sutton  
1 O S 3 chevrons  
John Sutton, fl.1348, osp.8.09.1393, MP Suffolk 1377, member of several commissions, held Wivenhoe (Esx.) & Melding (Suf.). His younger brother Richard (c.1333-1396) inherited Wivenhoe.  
CPR 1371:139 + 1389:135; CCR 1390:278 (Ric); CIPM 16:147-149 + 17:418-419+682; DBA  
TJ:739; SD:10; S:463; R:71; BG:247; PO:401* (label);  

1248 mons rauf sutton  
1 O SA 3 chevrons (on 2nd martlet)  
Ralph Sutton, not identified, but related to John Sutton of Wivenhoe [1247].  

1249 j de lisle  
1 O SS fess betw 2 chevrons  
John Lisle of Rougemont, d.1355, baron, eldest son of Margaret Beauchamp and Robert (d.1344), who was summonend as a baron 1311. He was nominated KG in 1348 and married Maud Grey and had two sons: the eldest Robert [1250] and a younger son William (o.s.p.1415], who was king's kt of the chamber, the last baron of the line and held Compton (Beds.). The lines of Rougemont (senior) and Kingston l'Isle [385] separated with the sons of Robert (d.c.1262) and Alice FitzGerold.  
GEC 8:39-69-78; Brault RAE 2:261; DBA 1:51;  
LM:119; S:7+203; ARS:52; E:54; N:99; FW:184; O:92; NAV:1485; TJ:468; URF:171; AS:77;  
ETO:743; GEL:602;  

1250 robert son of j de lisle  
1 O SAS fess ch. mullet betw 2 chevrons  
Robert Lisle, o.s.p.l.1399, baron, eldest son and heir of Robert [1249], husband of first: Agnes, then Margaret, summoned to Parliament 1357-60, exempt from duties 1368, andmostly ill in later years. His illegitimate son, William of Wakepenny (Oxon), d.1442, was king's kt. for life before 1392 and MP for Oxon 1414 and summoned to Gt.Council 401 and 1403.  
CCR 1368:494-498 (gift of land from Rob to R.England); Roskell C 3:612-614 (Wm);  

1251 j de cousin of robert lisle  
1 O SAS fess ch. crescent betw 2 chevrons  
John Lisle, not identified, but possibly son of Robert, a younger brother of John [1249].  

1252 robert de lisle  
1 O SAS fess ch. fleur-de-lis betw 2 chevrons  
Robert Lisle, not identified, but possibly brother of John [1251].  

1253 mons rog donwyk  
1 O SS chevron acc. mullet in chf dx  
Roger Donwick al. Dunwich, not identified. A John Dunwich was JP Nhants. (CCR 1380:483). DBA 2:287; Burke GA 293 (crest);  

1254 mons t welnigton  
1 O S chevron  
Possibly a T. Wellington, not identified. Later armorials mention Willingham / Wellingham /
Wellinton with {Er chevron Sa ch. crescent Ar/Or} and Swillington used {Ar chevron Az}.

1255 anthony de lisle of farley

Anthony Lisle of Farley, not identified, possibly a later addition. The arms are painted {Per chevron Er and in chief per pale Or-Gu, over all a letter 'T' Az}.

Burke GA 611;

1256 cornard

Possibly Thomas Grey dit Corned, fl.1377, son of Thomas Grey (d.1321) and Alice Cornerth, husband of Isabel Baynard of Merton. Thomas sr. (d.1321) of Sandiacre, married in 1306 Alice Cornerth, daughter and heir of Richard of Cornerth (Suf.). Thomas jr. had a son and heir Fulk Grey (d.<1395), who married Margaret Vern of Elme, held Haddenham (Cambs.), and became ancestor of the B.Walsingham. The arms are Cornerth.

Burke PB 2:2933 (B.Walsingham, barry acc. 3 annulets in chf); Walker S 199; CIPM 18:1093 (Marg) + 1180 (Fulk); XBM:10283 (Tho, 1316) + 10284* (& label, Tho, 1338);

N:497; R:3 (Ric Cornerth); URF:355; S:424 (Tho Cornerth); N:498* (label; Tho Grey); PO:566* (Ar-Or-Or; Tho Grey; in Cambs.);

1257 j de gerbridge

John Gerbridge, not identified, but probably closely related to Thomas Gerbridge or Gerberge, 1342-1413, Kt., of Marlingford, Norfolk. Thomas was Steward of the household and estates of Edmund D.York, he had business with Hugh Fastolf and Thomas Geney, whose widow he married. MP 1381, 1382 and 1386 for Norfolk and summoned to Great Council 1401. Another Gerbridge, from Suffolk, used {chief ch. 3 lozenge} in PO:56, TJ:1333 and ARS:324.

Roskell C 3:178-180; POPC 1:163; CPR 1389:211; CCR 1391:353+476;

S:422Tho); T:174* (Sa-Ar-Ar);

1258 gerbridge

Not identified, but related to [1257].

1259 gerbridge

Not identified, but related to [1257].

1260 mons j gorney

John Gurney, not identified. Another John Gurney (d.1408), steward of Dy.Lancs. in Norfolk, JP and MP for Norfolk 1399 and 1404 (Roskell C 3:255-257) bore {Ar cross engr Gu}.

DBA 2:370;

1261 mons ro redmondishill

Robert Redmondishill al. Ridenshall, not identified.

DBA 2:267;

1262 mons p kornay

Thomas Cornay, not identified. In WJ/b with Sa-Ar.

DBA 2:267;

1263 mons ric malete

Richard Malet, not identified. A branch of the norman family of Malet de Graville settled in Buckinghamshire and two Roberts bore {Sa chevron Ar betw 3 buckles Ar} in N:367 and PO:550. The Malets of Shepton Malet (Som.) bore {Az 3 escallops Or}.

DBA 2:310;
1264 mons j trillow  
1 A SS  chevron betw 3 escallops  
John Trellow al. Trelawney, o.s.p.s.1374, kt., husband of Joan Langley (d.1368). He held Nether Sodington (Glos.) by courtesy of England.  
CIPM 14:57; DBA 2:333;  
PO:544* (chevron engr &c; John);

1265 mons j aschedekyn  
1 A S  3 chevrons  
John Archdeacon al. Ercedeckne, left a son and heir Warin (c.1354-1400, o.s.p.m.), who married Elizabeth Talbot of Richard's Castle, and held Haccombe & Ringmore & Combe-in-Teignhead & South Tawton (Devon).  
GEC 1:186-188; Braelt RAE 2:13; CIPM 17:699 + 18:446 + 19:217-225+505;  
Q:168; N:170; LM:132; FW:316; PO:362; AS:147; SD:39;

1266 monsr j de rippys  
1 E S  3 chevrons  
John Reppes or his father John, kt. (d.<1371). John jr. and Alice, widow of Robert Reppes, sold Ketelston (Norfolk) in 1371.  
CPR 1371:134; Burke GA 847; DBA 2:521; XBM:12958;  
TJ:737; PO:87; NS:49; PT:391;

1267 rauf de rippys  
1 E S  3 chevrons  
Ralph Reppes, not identified, but related to John [1266].

1268 .. elmington  
1 S E  3 chevrons  
Not identified, blank item in WJ/b.  
DBA 2:522;

1269 mons will watton  
1 A S  chevron  
William Walton sr., father of William jr. [1270]. The series [1269, 1270, 1271] is repeated in [1295, 1299, 1300].  
Braelt RAE 445; DBA 2:264;  
LM:395; Q:236; N:430; FW:335; PO:404; S:211 (Wm);

1270 mons j watton  
1 A SG  chevron betw 3 martlets  
Probably John Walton al. Wauton, o.s.p.m.<1391, husband of Margaret (d.1391), held Bumpsted & Brendehall (Essex). The repeat in [1299] probably has the right blazon: only one martlet in chf dx.  
CIPM 17:139 (Marg); DBA 2:309;  
TJ:696* (Tho); R:6* (Wm); PO:405* (all martlet dx; John); S:561* (annulet dx; Tho);

1271 watton le fitz  
1 A SG  chevron & label  
PO:579; S:211* (less label; Wm);

1272 robert truelove  
1 A SO  chevron ch. 3 cinquefoils  
Robert Trelawney, not identified.  
DBA 2:437;  
TJ:1371; SK:674;

1273 mons joh hardishull  
1 A SG  chevron betw 6 martlets  
John Hardishull, 1292-1368, kt., husband of Mary Stafford, served temporarily as the king's lieutenant in Bretagne in 1343. He had a son William (o.v.p.s.p.1349) and a daughter and heir Elizabeth, wife of John Culpeper [1575].  
O:36; PO:213; SD:6 (John); AS:146; TJ:693; Q:188* (Ar-Az-Gu);
1274 mons r parcy

1 A SO chevron ch. 3 cinquefoils

Richard Parcy, not identified.
DBA 2:437;

1275 mons th swinford

1 A SO chevron ch. 3 boar's heads

Thomas Swinford, d.1361. His son Hugh. c1340-1372, husband of Katherine Roet, retained as esquire by John of Gaunt, held Ketilthorpe & Colby-by-Hermeston, lincs.), and had a son and heir Thomas (b.c.1369).
CIPM 11:197 (Tho) + 13:204 (Hugh) + 17:576 (Tho jr);
N:759*; BER:1774*; N:760*; N:760 (variant; TJ:1348;

1276 swynford

1 A SOS chevron ch. 3 boar's heads acc.sixfoil in chf dx

Hugh Swinford, c.1340-1371, kt., son of Thomas [1275], husband of Katharine Roet (c.1350-1403), later mistress and third wife of John of Gaunt and mother of the Beaufort children.
DBA 2:450; XBM:13809* (chevron ch. 3 boar's heads & label,Tho, 1429); XBM:13808* {chevron ch. 3 boar's heads} imp {mullet betw 3 catharine wheels};
TJ:701 (Tho);

1277 .. lakyngeath

41v1 1 A SG chevron betw 3 caps of maintenance

Walker LA 205; CPR 1371:103; CPR 1385-89:403+533 + 1388-92:51+130; DBA 2:355;
URF:380; S:438 (John);

1278 mons w conyngsby

1 A SS chevron betw 3 hares sejt

William Coningsby, fl.1365, o.s.p.l., son of Thomas (fl.1333) and grandson of Roger Coningsby (fl.1296), who acquired Morton Bagot (Warws.).
VCH Warws 3:135;

1279 ..

1 A SS chevron ch 3 cinquefoils

Probably a Ketterton or Kartone, as in [1280], but Papworth 426 has several other families with identical arms, e.g. Chamberlain [1293], Folkingham and Rempston. A Henry Kington of Warws. sealed 1340 with {chevron betw 3 cinqufoils}.
DBA 2:348 "'kartone / katerton' + 469*;
URF:349;

1280 mons thom k..

1 A SS chevron ch 3 cinquefoils

Thomas K(otherton) or Ketterton, not identified, see also [1279].

1281 mons t rukby

1 A SS chevron betw 3 birds close

Thomas Rokeby 'le neveu', fl.1402, heir of Thomas (o.s.p.1356), warden of Dumfries Castle, served in Ireland 1371-73 and member of several commissions. He held Rokeby & Morham (Yorks.) and in Ireland. His son Thomas (fl.1394-1428), MP 1406 & 1423, was the victor of the battle of Bramham Moor 20.02.1408 where Henry Percy E.Nhum. was killed. Another famous Thomas, o.s.p.1356, uncle of Tho sr., served as justiciar of Ireland and commanded at Neville's Cross in 1346.
VCH Yorks NR 1:111; CPR 1370-74:82 a.o.; DBA 2:304-305; XGB:13050; XEL:1955-1956 (Tho, 1330, 1336);
S:295+300 (Tho); P:165; R:90; PT:257; CG:127; TJ:712; AS:241; PO:226; URF:175* (unfinished);

1282 mons t rokby le fitz

1 A SS chevron betw 3 birds close

Thomas Rokeby jr, son of Thomas [1282].

1283 john de assethorp

1 A SS chevron betw 3 martlets

John Ashthorpe, not identified.
DBA 2:309;
1284 william de asshethorpe
   1 AS  chevron betw 3 martlets
William Ashthorpe, not identified.

1285 mons w bonythun
   1 AS  chevron betw 3 fleurs-de-lis
W. Boniton, not identified.
   DBA:2:339;
   SK:404;

1286 joh de askethorpe
   1 AS  chevron betw 3 martlets
John Ashthorpe, not identified.

1287 rauf blaklowe
   1 AS  chevron betw 3 mullets
Ralph Blacklowe, not identified.
   DBA:2:391;

1288 mons davenport of davenport
   1 AS  chevron betw 3 cross crosslets
John Davenport, justice of the Common Bench, in commission of inquest with Hugh E. Stafford a.o.
household retainers in Salop & Staffs. 1374. He held Davenport near Middlewich (Ches.).
   Bennett C xii; Walker S 122; CPR 1374:310; DBA 323+420*+463*;
   MY:204; CY:13+52; BA:65;

1289 mons t tyrrell
   1 AS  2 chevrons
Thomas Tyrrell, kt., JP in Essex 1371, steward of Enguerrand de Coucy E. Bedford 1373.
   T:130* (& border engr);

1290 esmond bradeston
   1 AS  chevron betw 3 boar's heads
Edmund Bradeston, not identified. One Edmund Bradeston (d.1389), husband of Blanche, was
constable of Dynewour <1376 at 40 mk & £100 of S. Wales, held Winterbourne (Glos.) and was MP
1378 and appointed JP for Glos. 1389. This Edmund was a nephew of Thomas Bradeston (d.1360),
who was summoned to Parliament as a baron in 1347 and buried in Winterbourne Church (Glos.).
Thomas bore {Argent on a canton gules a rose or}. The arms are identical to Thomas Swinford in
versions of N:760, see [1276].
   GEC 2:273-274; CIPM 11:229 (Tho & Agnes) + 12:325 (Agnes) + 16:796-797 (Tho) + 19:740 (Ela,
his wife); CCR 1385-89:561-677;

1291 r dabgrand
   1 AS  chevron engrailed betw 3 leopard's heads
R. Dabgrand or Dabgrene or Delgreve, not identified.
   DBA:2:361;

1292 mons hugh redhighe
   1 AS  chevron betw 3 cock's heads
Hugh Redhugh of Redheugh, not identified.
   DBA:2:373; Burke GA 844;

1293 mons w chamberlein
   42r1 1 AS  chevron betw 3 cinquefoils
W. Chamberlain, not identified.
   DBA:2:348; XBM:8467 (Tho, 1660, bt, of Wickham in Banbury, oxon);

1294 mons j de kekborn
   1 AS  chevron, crasily
John Legbourne, not identified, from Lincs. A John was receiver-general in the last years of John of
Gaunt (Walker LA 111).
   Braught RAE 2:253; DBA 2:271+333+327+328+330;
   TI:683; M:43; AS:308; N:666 (Henry);

1295 mons w de wawtone
   1 AS  chevron
Repeat of [1269].
1296 richard bewle
cumb
1 A SS chevron betw 3 bird's heads
Richard Beverley, not identified, but probably related to John [783].
DBA 1:373; Burke GA 80

1297 robert fowler of ash
--
1 - TEMP
A later item, arms not entered.

1298 william jennyns of london
warws
1 -
William Jenyns, Lancaster Herald, see [807].

1299 mons j de wautone
esx
1 A SG chevron acc. martlet in chf dx
Repeat of [1270] with correct arms.

1300 will wawtone fitz
esx
1 -
Repeat of [1271].

1301 mons waut prescott
--
1 S chevron
Walter Prescott, not evaluated, see [1302].
DBA 2:267;

1302 .. presscot
herts
1 SAA chevron betw 3 owls
Unnamed Prescott, not identified. A member of this branch was later created baronet.
Burke GA 80; DBA 2:312;

1303 john de waltham
--
1 SAA chevron betw 3 mullets
Joh Waltham, not identified.
DBA 2:337;

1304 mons r parys
camb
1 SAA chevron, crusily
Robert Parys, father of Robert (d.1408), who held Hildersham & land in Abington (Cambs.).
CIPM 19:541 (Rob jr); DBA 2:271;
N:665; O:88; TJ:682; AS:307 (Wm);

1305 mons john mauntell
dors
1 SAA chevron betw 3 mullets
John Mansell, not identified, and unlikely to be John Mausel (osp.1361), who held Hempstede (Norfolk), and who had a leper brother Walter (1333-1361.sp) and two sisters: Alice and Mariota (CIPM 11:136+594). The family is reported in Dorset.
Burke GA 656+657+670 (dors), DBA 2:392;
TJ:1358; AN:273 (John); PT:438;

1306 mauntell
dors
1 S AGA chevron ch. crescent betw 3 mullets
Not identified, but a son or brother of John Mansell [1305].
DBA 2:482-483;

1307 mauntell
dors
1 S AGA chevron ch. annulet betw 3 mullets
Not identified, but a son or brother of John Mansell [1305].

1308 mons wat presscot
--
1 SA chevron
Walter Prescott, repeat of [1301].

141
1309
42v1  1 SA  2 chevrons
Not identified.

1310
  1 SA  2 chevrons
Not identified, repeat of [1309].

1311  founder of the minster of .....ford albryth, st
  1 OB  3 chevrons
Not identified, possibly of Hertford St.Albryth.
DBA 2:519;

1312  sir john holande
  1 OG  lion guard
John Holland, not identified, atypical title, possibly a later addition. The arms were later quartered by
William FitzWilliam, KG, d.1543.
DBA 1:190;

1313
  1 OB  2 chevrons
Not identified. There are three items in WJ with these arms [1313, 1317], but no names are
mentioned in DBA 2:501 or Papworth. A family Russell, who held in Nnants. and Wores., used
variations of a single chevron in identical colours.

1314  [..]
  1 OB  2 chevrons
Not identified.

1315  w tending
  1 BA  fess betw 2 chevrons
Wiliam Tendring, kt, held in Suffolk. William was the common name of the eldest son of the family.
DBA 2:29, XBM:13892 (bend ch. fess betw 2 chevrons, Wm son of Wm, 1337);  XBM:13894 ( PO:79; URF:295; S:426 (Wm); ARS:411; N:499* (label);

1316  warren called hoker sotham
  1 E -  fess ch. 3 talbots betw. 3 fleurs-de-lis
Warren dit Hoker Sotham, not identified. The drawing is unfinished.

1317
  1 OB  2 chevrons
Not identified.

1318  uther pendragon
  1 BO  3 crowns
Uther Pendragon, the father of king Arthur, who usually are given these arms. Here they are tricked
only.
U FF:318;

1319  k edelvulph
  1 E-O  bend ch. 3 roses
Ethelwulf, king of West Saxons, r.839-858, son of king Egbert [1416], buried at Winchester. His
territory included Wessex, Essex, Sussex, Surrey & Kent.
Fryde BC 23; Williams DA 35; DBA 2:31;

1320  king ethelred
  1 GO  3 crowns
Ethelred king of England, probably Ethelred 'the unready', c.968-1016, R.England 978-1014, son of
Edgar & Elfryth, dispossessed of his kingdom by Swein Forkberd R.Denmark, father of Edmund
'Ironside', younger brother of Edward 'the martyr'. There were three other kings of that name: Ethelred
II, king of Mercia, r.c879-911; Ethelred I, king of Northumbria, r.774-796; and Ethelred II, r.840-
c848.
Fryde BC7+19+ 27; Williams DA 27;
1321 mons john de huyde

    1 B OO chevron betw 3 lozenges

John atte Hyde, on csnm on inquiry into piracy off Sussex with Edward St.John, possibly son of Thomas of Cheshire and Suffolk.

CPR 1371:177; DBA 2:385+388; PRO sls (Tho, 1350); Corder SA 185;

SES:136 Tho; CY:40+159; AN:247; ARS:341*;

1322 john aspal

    1 B O 3 chevrons

John Aspall, d.<1365, kt., husband of Elizabeth.

CCR 1365:196; Visit.Suf. 1561:66+190; XBM:6968;

N:533 (Rob); PO:108; MY:202;

1323 aspal

    1 B A 3 chevrons

Not identified, see [1322].

1324 † chaworth

    1 B O 2 chevrons

Thomas Chaworth, d.1370, married Joan Luttrell (d.1370), and left a grandson and heir William (c.1351-1398), son of Thomas jr. (o.v.p.<1364). His grandfather Thomas (d.1317) was summoned to Parliament 1299, but not his descendants. Thomas held Medburn (Leics.) & Alerton & Norton (Derbs.) & Mannham & Osberton & Edwaltown (Notts.).

GEC 3:153; Braults RAE 2:103; Roskell C 2:533-536; Swanson RS 1398; CIPM 13:15 (Tho, d.1370); DBA 2:498+501; XBM:8513 (Tho, 1284);

E:90; A:227; Q:43; J:72; N:133; FW:632; TJ:727; PO:452; BG:292; R:97; AS:332; S:461; CG:153; CKO:173;

1325 mons robert swillaryngton

43r1 1 A B chevron

Robert Swillington, d.1380, baron, son of Adam (d.1348), and uncle of Robert [1328]. He and his son Thomas [1326] granted most of their lands to the younger line.

GEC 12.1:577; Brault RAE 2:408; CIPM 17:120-131; CPR 1385-89:81+133; DBA 2:263;

TJ:755 (Adam); PT:258; S:157*; M:59*; N:743*+744*;

1326 son fitz

    1 A BG chevron & label

Thomas Swillington, o.s.p.m., c.1405, son of [1325]. He left a daughter Elizabeth (b.1405).


PT:1029*; PT:259*;

1327 willington

    1 A BOG chevron ch. mullet & label

An unnamed Swillington, related to [1325].


PT:1029*; PT:259*;

1328 .. swillyngton

    1 A BOG chevron ch. crescent & label

Robert ‘uncle’ Swillington, fl.1359, d.1391, kt., husband of Margaret Bellers (b.c.1350), younger son of Adam (fl.1298-1328), and uncle of Robert [1325]. Robert ‘uncle’ served as chamberlain of John of Gaunt, cnsr and JP yorks 1371, MP in 1385. He left a son and heir Roger (c.1368-1417). His nephew Robert (d.1380) and his son Thomas (os.p.m.c.1405) granted most of their lands to the younger line. He held Boxted-Rivershall (Esx.) & Wynfeld & Typshelf (Derbs.) & Newhall & Pirhowe (Norf.) & Westhale & Yoxford & Thursington (Suf.) & Swillington & Bradford &c (Yorks.) &c.

GEC 12.1:577; Walker LA 20+282; CCR 1371:106; CIPM 17:120-131; CPR 1385-89:81+133; Armitage JG 443; DBA 2:446;

1329 le mar pawtre

    1 B AO bend cotised

Not identified.

1330 [..]

    1 SKETCH

Not identified, a sketch of 2 lions passant untinct.
1331  j tempest  
  1  A SS  chevron betw 3 martlets  
  J. Tempest, not identified. The Tempests bore variations of a bend between stormfinches [1493].

1332  mons j coton  
  1  G A  chevron  
  Probably an unfinished repeat of [751.]
  DBA 2:265;

1333  etang..  
  1  B A  chevron  
  Unnamed Stangate, not identified.
  DBA 2:264;

1334  mons p elyard  
  1  B AO  chevron betw 3 mullets  
  Peter Hilliard, fl.1371, when he complained of being assaulted at Langetoft (Yorks.).
  VCH Yorks NR 1:80; CPR 1371:100; DBA 2:391;

1335  mons esm killynwyck  
  1  A G  chevron  
  Edmond Killinwick, not identified.

1336  bolton  
  1  A GO  chevron ch. 3 lions passt guard  
  Probably Thomas Bolton, o.s.p.m.1375, husband of Agnes. He sold Appleton in 1369 to Thomas Metham, but held Hutton Colswyn & Hutton Bardolf &c (Yorks.), left to his daughter Mary (b.c1372). Hutton Colswyn was earlier held by John (o.s.p.1279), brother of his grandfather Robert (fl.1316). John is given {Ar bend Sa ch. 3 eagles Or} in G:163. Thomas held of John Percy of Kildale [1088].
  VCH Yorks NR 1:465 + 2:151; CIPM 14:97 (Tho, d.1375); Brault RAE 2:61 (John); DBA 2:426; XBM:7652; (John, 1353)
  TJ:205+723; AS:373;

1337  banastre  
  1  A G  3 chevrons  
  Thomas Banastre, fl.1359, KG 1376, fought at Najera 1367, retained by John of Gaunt. He held Bretherton & Thorp (Lancs.). The family held Quernmore (Lancs.) in 1529.
  Brault RAE 2:27; Walker S 32+263; Ashmole OG; XBM:7113 (1529);
  N:1034*; LM:152; Q:42; J:97;

1338  mons john de selby  
  1  E G  3 chevrons  
  John Sely al. Sully, rather than Selby, not identified, but related to Alexander Sely [1339].
  Probably not John Sully, d.1388, KG 1361, who fought at Crecy 1346 and held Yaderley & Edersleigh (Dorset), bore {Er 4 bars Gu}, as in Writhe's Garter Book (c.1500) and on his Garter stall plate in the 9th stall on the Princes' side. Those arms were also used by Raymond Sully (fl.1302), a Dorset knight, whose sister Sibille married Guy Bryan. Campbell-Kease, in 'the arms of Bryan ..',
  CoA 198/2002:246-265, assigns the present arms to Sibille. The presence of the arms of John in the French URF and NAV suggest a prominent man, and if one accepts the arms as confounded, this item might just possibly be for John the KG.
  Benedict Sely, a Sussex king's knight for life 1391, used {Ar chevron Gu betw 3 eagles Sa}.
  DBA 2:300-301+455 (Ben); DBA 2:521* (3 chevrons, Selly); Burke GA 986*, WGA:237*, DBA 1:58*+75* (3/4 bars,Sully); XBM:13773* (3 bars, Raymond, 1302);
  URF:208; NAV:1500; AN:90; R:2/b (John);

1339  a lisander sely  
  1  A G  3 chevrons  
  Alexander Sely, not identified, but related to John [1338].

1340  [..]  
  1  A GG  chevron & border engrailed  
  Not identified, see also Teyes [1341-1342].

1341  [tyes]  
  43v1  1  A G  chevron  
  Possibly a repeat, see Henry Teyes al. Tyeys [1378].
**1342** william tonnes

*Chevron ch. crescent*

William Teyes, probably son of [1341 / 1378].

DBA 2:428;

**1343** rynil

*Chevron*

Not identified, see Revel [1346].

**1344** mons brian rocliff

*Chevron betw 3 lion's heads*

Brian Rowcliffe, not identified, related to Richard [1352]. A later Brian (fl.1494), a baron of the Exchequer, has a brass in Cowthorpe (Yorks).

DBA 2:356-357;

TJ:680 (Rob); PO:235 (John);

**1345** th dagworth

*Chevron ch. 3 roundels*

Thomas Dagworth, o.s.p.1350, younger son of John (1276-1332) and Alice FitzWarin. He married Eleanor de Bohun, daughter of the E.Hereford and granddaughter of Edward I. She remarried with James Butler E.Ormond. His elder brother John (d.1360) held the family seat Dagworth (Suffolk). Thomas was a senior commander in the french wars, the king's lieutenant in Bretagne, where he defeated Charles de Blois at St.Pol-de-Léon (Bretagne) in 1346, ending the breton civil war, and for this was summoned to Parliament as a baron in 1347.

GEC 4:27-31; Fowler KL 75; Sumption HY 1:572; CIPM 11:493 (John); DBA 2:444 (sigil, Eleanor, 1358);

TJ:718 (Tho); URF:161; PO:168; N:521*; S:453* (fess ch. 3 roundels);

**1346** mons will rynelle

*Chevron*

William Revel, not identified, but see [1347].

**1347** mons ro rynelle

*Chevron & border engrailed*

Robert Revel, not identified, possibly son (o.s.p.) of John (fl.1327-1351) and Elizabeth. If so, also brother of William, kt., o.s.p. [1346] and his father John might be the one in [1343], a MP for Warws. 1351, who held Clifton-upon-Dunsmore &c (Warws.). The arms in [1343, 1346] might be unfinished.

VCH Warws 6:65+175; DBA 2:268-270 + 417-418+494; XBM:13000 (John, 1347) + 12120 (John, PO:470 (John); AN:219 (Wm); ARS:337; PO:474* (ch. mullet; Wm);

**1348** mons ro rocliff

*Chevron ch. mullet betw 3 lion's heads*

Robert Rowcliffe, kt., cnsnr of O&T in Yorks. in 1373.

CPR 1373:396;

TJ:679 (Rob);

**1349** thomas seymour

*2 chevrons*

Thomas Seymour al. Sancto Mauro, b.c.1307, fl.1338, son of Nicholas (d.1316) and Eve Meysy and grandson of Lawrence (d.c.1297). Nicholas was MP for Glos. 1313 and held Mersey Hampton (Glos.), later held by Richard, son of Nicholas [1350]. Lt.Chesterton (Warws.) held by Lawrence was sold by Thomas.

Brault RAE 2:390; VCH Warws. 5:44; XBM:13245 (Laur, 13C);

A:277*; FW:259*; E:360*; PO:583* (label; Lawr);

**1350** n seymore

*2 chevrons & label*

Nicholas Seymour al. Sancto Mauro, d.1361, kt. He married Muriel Lovell of Castle Cary and had two sons: Nicholas (1350-1361, o.s.p.) and Richard (c.1354-1401), a king's knight for life by 1399. Nicholas sr held North Molton (Devon) & Castle Cary &c (Som.) & Eyton Meisy (Wilts.) &c. He was probably grandson of Ralph (d.1310), brother of Lawrence (d.c1297), see [1349].


LM:230*; R:93* (less label); Q:212*; J:145*; E:362*; G:168*; N:472*; F:211*+237* +568* (label)
1351 mons geff rocliff

1 A GOG chevron ch. chessrook betw 3 lion's heads

Geoffrey Rowcliffe, not identified, but related to Richard [1352].

1352 mons ric rocliff

1 A GOG chevron ch. chessrook betw 3 lion's heads

Richard Rowcliffe, fl.1367, kt., retained by John of Gaunt, cmsnr of arrest 1371. His son David Rowcliffe (o.s.p.1407), was MP for Yorks.1397, king's knight 1399, and held Pickering & Thornthorpe (Yorks.). There is a Rowcliffe effigy with the lancastrian SS-collar in Pickering Church. Walker LA 280; VCH Yorks NR 2:473; CPR 1371:107; CIPM 19:161-162 (David); DBA 2:371; PO:289; CKO:162 (Ric); PT:670;

1353 thomas de peche

1 A GG fess betw 2 chevrons

Thomas Peche, not identified. A series of Gilberts, e.g. Gilbert (d.1332) sénéchal of Aquitaine, used these arms and held Bourn (Cambs.) & Gt.Bealings (Suf.) & Corby (Lincs.). Brault RAE 2:334-335; XBM:6288+12430 (Gilb, 1301);

E:608; N:86+529; Q:55; N:529; FW:150; MPA:33; PO:167; TJ:470; MY:201; AS:78;

1354 [. . .]

1 E GG fess betw 2 chevrons

A son or brother of Thomas Peche [1353].

1355 w albys

1 A GG chevron betw 3 doe's heads

William Malbys, 1299-c.1365, son of John (d.1316) and grandson of Richard (fl.1285-1304), who held in Sewerby & Marton & Muston (Yorks. ER). He had four sons: Thomas (o.v.p.s.p.m.1360), John, Richard and Walter (d.<1369). The arms are emended. VCH Yorks NR 1:555 + 2:32+227+265; DBA 1:365-367; TJ:688; PO:293; AS:281 (Wm);

1356 john fox

1 A GG chevron betw 3 fox' heads

John Fox, not identified. The family is reported in most western counties, e.g. Worcs., Derbs., Heref. and Leics.

DBA 2:367; Burke GA 373;

1357 mons rob besils

44r1 1 G A chevron

Robert Besiles, not identified, probably unfinished. Three roundels argent were added in later derivates, e.g. by Wriothesley.

DBA 2:397; Burke GA 77;

1358 mons j kirkley

1 G E chevron

J. Kirby, not identified. A John Kirkby was retained in 1382 by John of Gaunt (Walker LA 273). In PO:489 is a John, of Kirby Hall (Lancs.) with {Ar 2 bars Gu & canton Gu ch. cross moline Ar}, the same arms as in S:227 (Ric) and ETO:856. The chevron arms are in TJ:720 for Gouneys.

DBA 2:272;

CRK:144+1500;

1359 mons esm cretyng

1 A GG chevron betw 3 mullets

Edmund Creting, not identified. The family came from Creting (Suf.).

GEC 3:532; DBA 2:390; XBM:9068 (Edw, 1338, of Kedington, suf);

TJ:1360 (Edm); GA:234; E:623; FW:247; F:154; N:502; TJ:687+1205; AS:99;

1360 robert halsham

1 O G chevron engrailed betw 3 leopard's heads

Robert Halsham, not identified, but possibly father of John (d.1415), the husband of Philippa Strabolgi (d.1395), who held Colynbourne Valence (Wilts.) & Brabourne (Kent) & Holkham & West Lexham & Stekevye & Kerbrook & Fylby & Possewyk (Norfolk). John had tow sons. John, o.v.p.s.p. and Hugh (1391-1415), CIPM 17:662 (Philippa) + 20:345-348 (Hugh, d.1415); Corder SA 176;

T:101 (Hugh); MY:53;
1361 Hugh de Barkley

Thomas Berkeley, 1293-1361, baron, son of Maurice (d.1326). There is no Hugh in the pedigree.

GEC 1:118-149; DBA 2:327; XBM:7392+7398 (Tho, 1335, c1390); XEL:1024;
ARS:25; FW:608; T:12; S:57; PO:34; URF:206; TJ:691+758; AS:64; Q:124; ETO:724; N:62;

1362 Fitz a sr de Barkley

A Berkeley, not identified, possibly Maurice (d.1368), eldest son and heir of Thomas B.Berkeley (1293-1361). The Berkeleys of Uley [1369, 1370] used the chevron ermine, and James [1362] has a crescent on a chevron argent.

1363 Appurley

Possibly John Appleby, d.1371, son of William and father of Robert (c.1366-1376), who held Appleby (Lincs.). William Appleby, fl.1428, of this family, served as master of artillery in Normandy. The retainer of John of Gaunt, Edmund Appleby (fl.1367-1383) bore {semy of martlets}.

CIPM 13:145; DBA 2:351; XRO:390-391 (Wm); XBM:6866 (Roger, 14C);

TJ:752 (John); ARS:442; PT:429;

1364 Mons t schardelew

Thomas Sbardelow, king's coroner and attorney in the King's Bench, on several commissions in several counties. The same name and arms are in [1379, 1383, 1387].

CPR 1370-74:119+478 a.o.; DBA 2:322-324;

BG:252; PT:84; ARS:395; PO:81; TJ:702; BER:1758;

1365 Mons ro knolls

Robert Knolles al. Knowles, c.1315-1407, husband of Catherine of Pontefract (d.<1390), KG, S.Derval (in France). A glorified Cheshire knight and captain of grand companies in France. He held Fakenham & Wighton & Aylesham (Norf.) & Sevenhampton & Stratton & Heighworth hrd (Wilt.) & Saham (Cambs.).
Burke PB 307; Burke PB 1:1618; ODNB; Walker LA 273; CIPM 13:117; XDD:10154; XEL:436;

ARS:56; S:102; URF:199; TJ:1610; NAV:1478; ETO:759 (Rob);

1366 J berkeley

John Berkeley, 1352-1428, Kt, elected MP seven times 1388-1409 for Glos., Hants., Wilts. or Somerset, served as sheriff, JP and on commissions of array. He was the 4th son of Thomas baron Berkeley (d.1361) and Katherine Betteshorn (d.1385), held Beverstone (Glos.) and Betteshorn (Hants.) &c.

Roskell C 2:197-199; Saul KE 289; CPR 1399:211; CIPM 16:213-217 (Kath); DBA 2:350;
S:519* (John); N:902*; L:178* (all less crescent; Tho);

1367 Mons de wyston

R. Wiston, not identified.

DBA 2:285;

TJ:695+1555; CIO:143; CG:144; AS:271;

1368 Mons j barkley

James Berkeley, might be James (d.1421) brother and heir of Thomas B.Berkeley (c.1352-1417, o.s.p.).

S:382 (Js);

1369 Mons moris berkeley

Maurice Berkeley of Uley, fl.1334-1360, younger son of Maurice B.Berkeley (d.1326). He held Iwele al. Uley & Stoke Giffard (Glos.). He had two sons: Maurice (d.1347) and Thomas (d.1361).

Saul KE 289; GEC 2:234; DBA 2:274;
SD:79; S:380; AN:194 (Maurice);

147
Thomas Berkeley, d.1361, or his brother Maurice (d.1347), sons of Maurice of Uley [1369]. Maurice jr. held Stoke Giffard (Glos.) and had a son and heir Maurice (d.1385). Thomas, husband of Katherine Botetout, had a son and heir Maurice (1358-1400), MP Glos. 1391, king's knight 1399, retained 1393 by John of Gaunt.

Roskell C 2:201-202; Saul KE 289; GEC 2:234; CIPM 16:638-641 (Kath); DBA 2:278;

Not identified, possibly Prescott [1302], Butler, Forst or Hacton.

DBA 2:311-312;

A Berkeley, not identified.

N:903 (crosses formy; John);

John Walkington, d.<1361, retained by Henry D.Lancaster with the manor of North Standen (Berks.) for life.

Fowler KL 186;

Unnamed son of John Walkington [1373].

Possibly John Baskerville, c.1350-1374, son of Walter, leaving a son and heir John (c.1372-1382, o.s.p.), held Helyden (Nhants.) & in Weston (Heref.) & Crissech (Salop).

CIPM 13:139 + 14:1298; DBA 2:396;

SK:681(John); MY:102 'william constantyn / baskyrwyle'; BG:304;

Ralph d'Ypres al. Ipres or Ivre, c.1336-1397, o.s.p., Kt., of Quernmore (Lancs). He was a younger brother of John, see [1380], retained by John of Gaunt, a steward and receiver, he served on commission of array 1393 in Northumberland and MP 1378, 1390 and 1393 for Lancs.

Roskell C 3:477-479; Armitage JG 443; Walker LA 33+272; CPR 1399:213; CCR 1390:178; DBA 2:369+477; XEL:247 = chevron betw 3 stag's faces (John, 1382);

BG:195; CY:218 (Ralph); S:566 (John); BER:1747; S:315* (ch. mullet; Ralph);

Unnamed Parker, not identified, possibly later of Pyngylton (Lancs.).

DBA 2:519;

SK:85;

Henry Teyes al. Tyeyes, d.1362, kt, held Shirborne (Oxon) & Bokhampton (Berks.). His heir was Warin Lisle of Kingston Lisle [386], son of Gerard Lisle [385], his brother. See also [1341].

GEC 12.2:100 (Tyeyes); Brault RAE 2:427 (Tyes); CIPM 11:441 (Hen); DBA 2:263+264; sigil (Henry, 1301); XEL:2161 (Marg, widow, 1323);

GA:199; O:98; PO:359; TJ:686; LM:435; AS:63;

Possibly a double of [1364].
1380 mons joh ippirs

1 A GAG chevron ch. annulet betw 3 bull's faces

John de Ypres or d'Ipre, from Lancs. Probably the elder brother of Ralph [315]. Retained by first Henry of Grosmont and then John of Gaunt (as head of his council) and very influential in Lancashire as sheriff, escheator, crown commissioner and shire knight. Controller of the wardrobe and briefly steward of the household of Edward III.

Roskell C 3:477 (Ralph); Walker LA 12+272; Armitage JG 441; DBA 2:369; XEL:247 = chevron betw stag's face (John, 1382);


1381 mons .. fetyplace

1 G A 2 chevrons

Henry Fetteplace, d.1411, leaving a son and heir John (b.c1391), or his father. Henry held Denchford (Berkshire).

CIPM 20:502; DBA 2:501+509;

PT:570;

1382 hugh pedley

1 G AA chevron betw 3 martlets

Hugh Pedley, not identified.

DBA 2:310;

1383 mons t schardelou

1 A GB chevron betw 3 cross crosslets

Possibly a double of [1364].

1384 mons john de swynton

1 A GS chevron betw 3 boar's heads

John Swinton of that ilk, c.1350-1402, kt. From the borderlands, he was a notable soldier, retained in 1372 for war in France by John of Gaunt D.Lancaster. In 1384 John married Margaret Cs.Mary (d.1393), widowed mother of James E.Douglas, and shifted his allegiance to Scotland. He commanded a division of the Scottish army at Otterburn 1388 and was killed at Humbleton Hill. He held Swinton near Berwick-upon-Tweed (Nhum-Lothian). He was kin, possibly nephew, to John Swinton of Swinton (fl.1335)

Burke PC 2:2603 (Mar); Burke PC 3:3840 (Swinton); ODNB 30:514-515; Walker LA 282;

Goodman JG; Fox-Davies CG 504-505 (sigil); DBA 2:363-364;

BER:1304*; URF:262*; URF:2662* (Ar-Sa-Gu; John);

1385 mons robert walkington

1 G AA chevron betw 3 martlets

Robert Walkington, not identified.

1386 will walkington

1 G AA chevron betw 3 martlets

William Walkington, fl.1361, kt., one of the executors of Henry D.Lancaster.

Fowler KL 217; DBA 2:302 (birds) + 310 (martlets);

PO:381 (Wm); SD:112* (Gu chevron Ar; Wm); R:5 (Gu chevron Az ch. 5 mullets Ar; Wm);

1387 shardelowe

1 A GB chevron betw 3 cross crosslets

Possibly a double of [1364].

1388 .. sydlaw

1 A GG chevron betw 3 wolf's heads

Not identified.

1389 mons joh heron

45r1 1 G AA chevron betw 3 herons

Probably John (I) Heron, fl.1361, of Eppleton (Durham). He had a son John (II, d.1386), who has three sons: John (III, o.v.p.); Gerard [1397] and William [1401]. John (II) was Warden of Berwick and married Elizabeth, widow of Robert Eslington and of John Bowes, with whom she had a son William (b.c1355). John (III) had a son, Nicholas, who inherited his uncles Gerard and William. There were several other Herons at that time, not least William Heron of Ford (c.1304-1379), summoned as a baron in 1371, and his sons John, Walther and Roger (c.1330/42-c.1400).

GEC 6:484-493 (of Ford); CPR 1387:384 (Eliz); TJ:1499; S:593 (John);
1390 John Thirlwall, commissioner of inquiry into the king's manors in the Liberty of Tindale (Nahun). CPR 1373:394; DBA 2:474;

1391 Sylew

1 A GG chevron betw 3 wolf's heads

Not identified, repeat of [1388].

1392 [..]

1 A GG chevron betw 3 chessrooks

Perhaps John Walcot, fl.1385, of Walcot near Lydbury (Salop). The family later used {Ar cross patonce Az ch. 5 fleurs-de-lis Or} qtg {Ar chevron Er betw 3 chessrooks Er} and a Lincolnshire branch used the chevron arms in Ar-Gu-Gu. The arms have a faint likeness to those of Philip Tilney of Boston (Linncs.), who used {Ar chevron Gu betw 3 griffin's heads Gu} (Qii:665, T:169, Walker LA 35).

CPR 1388:500 (John); Burke GA 1093 (Walcot); S:508* (cross &c, John);

1393 Monsw.. heron son fitz

1 G AA chevron betw 3 herons

Either John (II) or John (III), see [1389].

1394 Ric Thirlwalle

1 G AA chevron betw 3 boar's heads

Richard Thirlwall, not identified, but probably an elder brother of John [1390]. DBA 2:263-264; TJ:1544; PT:1156;

1395 William Fitzalan

1 A XOB 3 boar's heads barry

William FitzAlan, not identified. The arms were later confirmed by Ulster's Office. Burke GA 353; PO:286* (Ar 3 boar's heads Vt; Wm);

1396 [..]

1 A G chevron raguly

John Dronsfield al. Drownsfield was JP in Yorkshire West Riding 1373 and 1381. CPR 1373:389 + 1385-89:81+254+552; DBA 2:276; TJ:1649* (Gu-Ar; Christoph);

1397 Mons Gerard Heron

1 G AA chevron betw 3 herons

Gerard Heron, o.s.p.1404, son of John (II) [1389], king's knight 1393, MP. Roskell C; DBA 2:307; XEL:1545 (Gerard, 1394);

1398 Swinbourne

1 A GG boar's head, crusily

Robert Swinbourne, c.1327-1391, kt., son of Thomas (d.1332) and grandson of Robert (d.1326), held Swinburn & Gunnerton (Nahun.) & Lt. Horkesley (Esx.). He served on several commissions, sheriff 1388, JP in Essex since 1386 and MP 1377, 1379, 1382, 1384 and 1390. He married firstly Agnes Felton, then Joan Botetout of Gestingthorpe (d.1433). Brasses of Robert and his eldest son, Thomas (c.1357-1412, o.s.p.), are still at Lt. Horkesley Church. His son with Joan, William (d.1422), sealed with Botetout qtg these arms in 1409 (XBM:13804*). This is a junior line, the senior line descended from Adam (d.1318), elder brother of Robert (d.1326). The present arms are confounded as are [1399].

GA:14*; TJ:1467*; N:1008* (Gu 3 boar's heads Ar; Adam); BER:1748* (Gu 3 boar's heads Ar); S:208*; GA:231*; N:1099* (Gu-Ar-Ar; crusily; Rob); SD:43* (Gu-Ar-Ar; crusily; Adam); S:210* (crusily & label; Tho); T:72* (Botetout qtg Swinbourne);

1399 Robert Swinbourne

1 O G 3 boar's heads

Probably a repeat of [1398], also confounded, with colours inverted and omitting the crosslets.

1400 Thomas Floral

1 A GG chevron betw 3 cinquefoils

Thomas Floral, not identified.
1401 will heron

1 G AA chevron engrailed betw 3 herons

William Heron, o.s.p.1404, younger son of John (II) [1389]. He married firstly Elizabeth (c.1366-1399), widow of John Falvesley, daughter and heir of William B.Say. William was summoned to Parliament j.u. as B.Say 1393-1404 and was chamberlain of Henry IV from 1402.

GEC 6:492-493; Rodgers RH 736-737; CIPM 18:1063-1083; DBA 2:308; XBM:10656;

TJ:743* (e2); S:591* (Wm);

1402 j borhont

1 O S 3 boar's heads

J. Boarhunt, not identified. One John Boarhunt (d.<1368), kt., who held Boarhunt Herbert & Porchester & Southwick & Wansted &c (Hants.) would have used {Ar fess Gu betw 6 martlets Gu} as for Richard (fl.1298-1324) in GA:153 and N:228.

CCR 1368:406; Brault RAE 2:58;

1403 st oswolde

1 G OA lion holding axe

St.Oswald, saint-king of Northumberland, see [23]. The arms are those of Norway, and might be a reference to St.Olav, saint-king of Norway (r.1015-1028).

1404 robert teford

1 G A 3 bear's heads

Robert Teford, not identified.

1405 [..]

ATT

45v1 1 B O cross patonce

Not identified, tricked in WJ/a. In the french armorial CHA:969 'astolphe duc d'angleterre fils au roy d'angletere que charlemaigne r'entrona', but more likely for either Pavely or Ward. The page contain a mix of real and imaginary arms.

1406 mons nich de castell

1 G O 3 castles

Nicholas Castell, not identified.

DBA 2:250; XBM:8401 (Greg, 1300);

PT:381 (s.n.);

1407 john myniot

1 G A 3 helmets

John Miniott al. Mymott, fl.1373, esq., retained by John of Gaunt. The Miniotts alternated with John and Roger, e.g. John, son of Roger, inherited in 1327 the estates of Walter Carleton (d.c1322) in Carlton Miniott & Sandhutton (Yorks.). They were later shared by Markenfield and Pigot.

Walker LA 276; VCH Yorks NR 2:47+65; Burke GA 690

TJ:1302; CKO:568 (John); TJ:1417* (label; Roger);

1408 cadwallader

1 B O cross forny fitchy

Cadwallader, R.Wessex, r.685-689, baptized 689 by popeSergius I during a pilgrimage to Rome, seized Isle of Wight and temporarily Kent.

Williams DA 73;

1409 leake

1 A BGA bend engrailed ch. crescent & chief ch. 2 rings interlaced

Unnamed Leake, not identified.

AK:79*; S:238*; ARS:186* (undif; Andrew); ARS:187* (undif; Rob); ETO:872* (undif); S:240* (ch. mullet sn; Rob);

1410 mons jo de tours

1 G G 3 castles

John Towers al. Tours, not identified, but possibly son of Thomas (fl.1348), who held Brafferton near Ayascliffe (Durham).

DBA 2:249; XGD:2456 (Tho, 1348);

1411 robert cumberton

1 S O 3 helmets

Robert Compton, not identified, but of Compton Wyniates (Warws.).

GEC 9:676; VCH Warws 5:65;
king Ethelred

1 A B sword erect

king Ethelred, see [1320].

Possibly Peter Bricket, kt., from Lancs. He was on cmsgn O&T 1385 in Lines. There are different arms for this person.

CPR 1385:87; Burke GA 139; Papworth 765;
S:406* (fess engrailed betw 3 lion's heads; Peter);

Peter Scudamore, o.s.p.m.1382, kt., left a daughter and heir Katherine (b.c1368).

Brault RAE 2:385; CIPM 15:848-849 (Peter);
PO:642; ARS:351*; TJ:1356*; FW:114*; F:168* (Gu-Or);

Ralph Burdon, not identified. Other Burdons lived in Grimston (Yorks.). One Gilbert Burdon married Elizabeth Umfraville (d.<1381), sister of Gilbert Umfraville E.Angus (d.1381). Their daughter Elizabeth (b.<1341) brought the Umfravile inheritance to Taillebot (GEC 7:356).

CIPM 15:431 (Eliz); Brault RAE 2:84; VCH Yorks NR 1:482;
TJ:1514 (Walter); MY:223; E:437*; F:266*; FW:348*; N:643* (Ar 3 burdons Gu; Yorks); TJ:1320*

Egbert, king of West Saxons, r.802-839, son of Ealhmund, victor at Ellendun 825, conquered Mercia 829 and styled overlord of all English kingdoms, father of king Ethelwulf [1319].

Fryde BC 23;

Edmund Everard, husband of Felicia, king's kt 1364. The item might be unfinished and from the family mentioned as Everard of Gt.Linstead (Suf.) with {Gu fess Ar ch. 3 mullets Sa betw 3 estoiles Ar} in Visit.Suf 1561:319. Edmund might well be the Edmund Everard (o.s.p.m.1370), who held Stewley (Som.) & Saltharp (Wilts.) and had the chief ch. 3 mullets.

Brault RAE 2:157; CIPM 13:27 (of Stewley); CPR 1373:369 (Felicia);
URF:354* (Gu fess undy Ar betw 3 mullets Ar; Simon); Q:428*; LM:352*; TJ:1337*; TJ:1569* (Ar chief Gu ch. 3 mullets Ar; Edm);

Robert Wetherby, not identified.

Probably a repeat of James [636].

John Foliot, not identified. His relative, Jordan (c1249-1299), created baron 1295, held Gressenhall & Elsing & F.Lexham & Weasenham (Norf.) & Cowesby & Norton &c Yorks.).

GEC 5:538-542; Brault RAE 2:179; XEL:305*; XBM:9851* (label, Jordan, c1300)
FW:635; N:537+680; F:55; URF:358; TJ:266; AS:171;
1422 mons rich de beckmor

1 G AA bend & border engrailed

Richard Bilkemore, not identified.
DBA 1:394;
SD:61 (Rob); CG:339; CKO:238; TJ:294;

1423 j dautrey

1 G AO bend cotised engrailed

John Dawtry, not identified.
DBA 2:86;
TJ:302;

1424 mons le sowche

1 G AA bend betw 6 roundels
Amery al. Emery Zouche, c.1268-1334, son of William (d.1287), who held in Black Torrington (Devon). Emery held in Leics.
Brault RAE 2:464; DBA 1:391;
L:183*; N:823*; O:22*; Q:449*; TJ:291;

1425 ...

1 G XO 2 bends
The office and dignity of Lord High Constable of England was hereditary for the Bohun E.Hereford from c.1170, and probably derived from Miles constable of Gloucester and later E.Hereford, a key adherent of 'Empress Maud' during the civil war of 1135-1154. The arms are a traditional attribution also found qtg Bohun on the brass effigy of Eleanor de Bohun (d.1399), widow of Thomas D.Gloucester (d.1397).
Alexander AC 510; Macklin BE 57; DBA 2:107;
CRK:273; PLN:52; GEL:617;

1426 les armes beawpel

1 G Z4 bend cotised
One version of the arms of the Beaupel family. A Robert (fl.1298-1324) held Knowstone Beaupel (Devon).
Brault RAE 2:42;
GA:69*; N:177* (bend betw 6 escallops Ar; Rob); O:103* (bend simple; Rob); TJ:274; AS:228;

1427 mons john rayle

1 G ZO bend, crusily
Possibly John Raleigh, d.1372, husband of Ismania, held Nettlecombe & Roudon & Alingford & Old Knolle (Som.). He left two sons: John (b.c1364) and Simon. There were several other of this name, e.g. John Raleigh, o.s.p.m.1375, husband of Elizabeth. This latter John held Raleigh & Alrington & Choldecombe (Devon), though he probably came from the family which bore {checky Or-Gu & chief Vr}.
Brault RAE 2:355; CPR 1374-485 (cmsnr of array in Axmouth hrd); CIPM 13:200 (John, d.1372); CIPM 14:281 (John, d.1375);
E:406; FW:317; A:185; PO:319+497 TJ:277; R:101;

1428 mons t de moryneus

1 G AS bend semy of billets
Thomas Morieux or Murrieux, father and son. Either Thomas, Kt., held Felsham & Fakenham (Suffolk), and was retained by John of Gaunt and a king's knight 1378 and chamber knight 1381. In 1384 and 1391 Thomas served as constable of the Tower and steward of Bury St.Edmunds. Thomas was married to Blanche and son-in-law to John of Gaunt and Master of the king's horse 1381-86. Given-Wilson RH 171; Armitage JG 442; Walker LA 275; Visit.Suf. 1561:50+66; CPR 1386-87:166+167 + 1391:457; CCR 1391:360 (Morieux); CIPM 15:211 (Brewe); DBA 1:347; Corder SA 85; XBM:11925 (Tho, 1364);
AN:157; NS:48; PO:76; S:569 (Tho); BER:1821;

1429 [rye ?]

1 G E bend
Not identified, but probably a relation of Ranulf Ryther al. Rye, who was sheriff of Lincs. 1311, held Gosberton (Lincs.), and had a son John (fl.1332). The Walwayn family bore similar arms.
Brault RAE 2:369; DBA 1:343+364; XBM:13182 (John, 1332);
Q:495; LM:525 (Ranulf); ARS:404; N:674*; M:29* (label; Wm);
Richard Howard, not identified. Possibly mistaken for Robert (c.1343-1388), husband of Margaret Scales, son of John (d.1388).

GEC; Burke PB 2:2090-2100; Braultz RAE 2:232; DBA 1:341+381;

TJ:264 (John) + 265 (Wm) + 1295 (John); S:200 (John); F:405; ARS:397; N:168; O:49; PO:45;

Richard Howard, not identified. Possibly mistaken for Robert (c.1343-1388), husband of Margaret Scales, son of John (d.1388).

GEC; Burke PB 2:2090-2100; Braultz RAE 2:232; DBA 1:341+381;

TJ:264 (John) + 265 (Wm) + 1295 (John); S:200 (John); F:405; ARS:397; N:168; O:49; PO:45;

Robert Howard, not identified, but if not mistaken for William (o.s.p.1328), probably son or brother of [1431].

DBA 2:72;

PO:176* (ch. fleur-de-lis);

Walter Howard, not identified, but if not mistaken for William (o.s.p.1328), probably son or brother of [1431].

DBA 2:72; PRO sls (Gilb, 1352);

AN:203 (Gilb); SK:365;

Thomas Morieux, son of Thomas [1428].

 Possibly Gilbert Chastelin.

DBA 2:18; PRO sls (Gilb, 1352);

AN:203 (Gilb); SK:365;

Unnamed Reresby, the term 'heir of' is unusual as it is the legal form found in official documents concerning minors or heirs, whose names were unknown or not looked up by the clerk. The crosslets might be formy or patonce.

DBA 2:21+23+49;

TJ:281 (Wm); O:165 (Adam); TJ:1617 (John); AS:265; TJ:1653* (Wm fitz); TJ:311* (label; Tho fitz);

BG:139*; S:401* (bend ch. 3 mullets; Tho);

John Seton al. Seaton, fl.1369-1383, kt., retained by John of Gaunt. One of a series of father-and-son, who served as MPs for Nhants., e.g. in 1305 and 1378. They held i.a. Seaton (Rutl.). A Nicholas held Maidwell (Nhants.).

Braultz RAE 2:386; Walker LA 28+280; DBA 1:377; XBM:13443 (Nic, 13C);

TJ:308; BG:207; S:218; AN:218; LM:200; PO:333 (John);

Unnamed Seton al. Seaton, brother of John [1435].

John Freford, fl.1345-1365, held in Staffs. and sealed with {bend of mascles acc. marlet in chf sn}.

Burke GA 377, crest; DBA 1:357+359-360+369; XBM:9946 *

AS:464*; BA:1293* (Gu-Or);

Aley Scherlis, not identified. Later amended to Thomas Aleynscherlys. DBA 1:350;

Not identified, probably a brother of 'Aley Scherlis' [1439].
1441 dautrey
   1 G A-O bend cotised ch. 3 escallops
   Not identified, possible relation to John Dawtry [1423].
   TJ:302*; DV:1816*;

1442 will byset
   1 G AS bend ch. 3 escallops
   William Bisset, not identified.
   DBA 2:25;
   MPC:45*; Qii:627; PT:1154; SES:78;

1443 son fitz t
   1 G AS bend ch. 3 escallops
   Thomas Bisset, eldest son of William [1442].

1444 son frere wm
   1 G AS bend ch. 3 escallops
   William Bisset jr, son of William sr [1442].

1445 [...] lincs
   1 A G bend
   Possibly a Trehampton from Lincs. A John has the bend charged with 3 cinquefoils gules (AS:172).
   Brault RAE 2:421; DBA 1:322;
   N:679; F:110; S:533;

1446 mons r bernak
   1 E G bend
   R. Bernake sr, not identified.
   DBA 1:332;

1447 mons r bernake
   1 E GA bend ch. cinquefoil
   R. Bernake jr, probably son of Richard/Robert sr [1446].
   Qii:609; BG:43;

1448 stephen rumbilëw
   1 A GA bend ch. 3 mullets
   Stephen Rombelow al. Rumbelow, fl.1351, retained by Henry of Grosmont and used as proctor before
   the Parliament of Paris.
   Fowler KL 107; DBA 1:320 + 2:48; PRO seals (Stephen Romelowe, 1390, bend);

1449 fournivall
   1 A GG bend betw 6 martlets
   Thomas Furnival, d.1339, son and heir of Thomas (d.1332), who was summoned as a baron 1295.
   He married Joan Verdon and had two sons: Thomas [1450] and William (o.s.p.m.1383), husband of
   Thomasia (d.1409). The daughter and heir of William, Joan (d.1397) married Thomas Neville of
   Halumshire (d.1406) B.Furnival j.u.
   GEC 5:580-595; CIPM 12:29 (Tho jr, d.1366) + 15:776-791 + 17:639-640; DBA 1:374+377; Burke
   PB 2:2240-2241;
   LM:315; E:208; GA:131; N:100; MPA:45; TJ:252; AS:72; GEL:616;

1450 mons th son fitz
   1 A GGB bend betw 6 martlets & label
   Thomas Furnival, 1322-.1367, o.s.p., succeeded as baron 1339, son of Thomas [1450].
   B:148;

1451 mons n wortley
   1 A GOG bend ch. 3 roundels acc. 6 martlets
   Nicholas Wortley, not identified, but related to or for Nicholas (fl.1301-1324), who held Wortley
   (Yorks.).
   Brault RAE 2:459;
   GA:118; N:738; LM:307; PO:258 (Nic); TJ:272 Tho); AS:326;
Robert Shole al. Sholl, not identified. The name might be misinterpreted for Richard Sholl, fl.1355-1359, a retainer of Henry of Grosmont, who served in Aquitaine and Normandie as receiver and constable of several castles.

Fowler KL 184;

Ralph Poley al. Polhey, Kt., from Herts., was one of the mainporners of Robert Howard in 1378. A relative, probably his son Thomas (fl.1397), husband of Anne Badwell, held Codreth (Herts.) & j.u. Boxted & Badley (Suf.).

CCR 1377-81:228; Visit.Suf 1561:37-41+47+121-125; DBA 2:21; Burke GA 811+812+814; S:446; BER:1804 (Ralph);

Possibly John Towers, fl.1298, d.1340, rebel 1313, held Adwick-le-Street (Yorks.) & Berwick & Modbury & Swyre (Dorset). He left a son and heir Thomas, who might have had a son John. This could be John Towers (o.s.p.m.1370), husband of Mary Weston. John and Mary heldin Middle Rasen (Lincs.).

Brault RAE 2:419; CIPM 13:4 (John, d.1370); DBA 2:18;

H. de la Hay, not identified.

TJ:1387*; TJ:1502* (bend enbriated ch. 3 escallops);

R. Rivers, not identified.

DBA 2:5;

Not identified.

Robert Sapy, fl.1365, kt., held Redmarley-d'Abitot (Worcs.). John Sapy, kt., possibly his son, held in Worcs. and had Caldecot (Wales).

CPR 1370:318+375; DBA 2:17-18 (PRO sls, John 1315); XBM:12281 (Rob, 1365);

GEC 10:552-556 (baron);  Brault RAE 2:346; DNB 15:1317-1318 (Alan); CIPM 11:163 (Wm);

Not identified, items [1461, 1462] indicate father and son, possibly Alan Plucknett al. Plugenet (d.1298), summoned as a baron 1295, and his son Alan (o.s.p.1325). This branch formerly held Corfe Castle, ceded 1270, but acquired Hazelbury (Som.) and Kilpeck (Heref.) around 1265, and also held Pulverbatch (Salop). Other branches survived longer, e.g. William (o.s.p.m.1361), who held Chipping Lamburne (Berks.).

GEC 10:552-556 (baron);  Brault RAE 2:346; DNB 15:1317-1318 (Alan); CIPM 11:163 (Wm);

Not identified, see [1461].


1463 mons j fodryngey
1 A GG bend undy betw 6 mullets
John Fotheringay, not identified. One John Fotheringay bore {Ar 2 lions passt reguard Sa} in TJ:211.

1464 vincent dawnt
1 E GSO bend cotised ch. 3 mullets
Not identified, repeat of [1459] with the bend cotised.

1465 [...] yorks
1 A GS bend betw 6 martlets
Probably a variant of the arms of Tempest [1493].
Q:412 (s.n.);

1466 robert wadesles yorks
1 A GO bend ch. 3 escallops
Robert Wortley al. Wadesley, probably the grandfather of Robert (fl.1433), who held Thornton-le-Street (Yorks.). The arms might be ununfinished as most Wortleys al. Wadesley bore a charged bend between martlets [1451].
VCH Yorks NR 1:455;
N:737* (bend ch. 3 escallops betw martlets; Rob); E:460* (idem; s.n.)

1467 mons gavie dermyne
1 A GSO bend cotised ch. 3 escallops
Gavin Ermyn, not identified. Identical arms were borne by the Birminghams from Norfolk, e.g. AS:266. A slightly similar coat of arms were N:523 'roger stormyn' with {qtly Or-Gu & bend Sa ch. 3 roundels Or}.
DBA 2:96;

1468 william rotellwell yorks
1 A GO bend fretty
William Rothwell, not identified.
DBA 1:345;

1469 [...] esx
47v1 1 A ASS bend fimbriated ch. 3 cinquefoils
Not identified.

1470 john barkyn yorks
1 A SG 2 bars dancetty acc. sword in fess pt
John Barkin, not identified.

1471 ..crey.. esx
1 A VG bend cotised dancetty
Not identified. The item is emended from {Ar a bend Az/Vt cotised untinct} on the hypothesis that this is a Grey from Essex.
DBA 2:86;
CRK:1753 'ralph grey';

1472 mons ed kendale herts
1 A VG bend & label
Edward Kendal, d.1372, kt., son of Robert and husband of Elizabeth, who married secondly Thomas Barre. Edward served on commissions and held Shalden (Hants.) & Wrast Lyngworth & Wodercroft-in-Luton (Beds.) & Hicchen & Wakele & Madcroft-in-Dyneslee-Furnival (Herts.). He left a son and heir Edward (c.1350-1375). An Edmund Kendal, d.<1371, kt., left a son and heir Philip and held in Rockford (Hants.).
Burke GA 558; CPR 1371:185 a.o.; CIPM 13:116 (Edm) + 13:241 (Edw sr) + 14:152 (Edw jr) + 15:374 (Eliz);
N:403; TJ:258+339; AS:214; SD:31; SK:259; CKO:200; CG:345;

1473 .. herts
1 A G 2 bends undy
Not identified.
1474 cornhill
   1 A GG  arm iss dxx acc. crescent in ch SFn
   Not identified.

1475 nhum
   1 G AS  bend ch. 3 cinquefoils
   Possibly Adam Roddam, father of Joan, who married Thomas Umfraville (d.1386) and had a son Thomas (1364-1391), see [1103, 1104]. Adam might be the father of John Roddam of Roddam (Nhum.), fl.1380.
   CIPM 15:431p177 (Joan); Burke GA 865; DBA 2:33 (sigil of John Roddam, 1380);
   DV:357; WSG:170 (s.n.);

1476 mons esmon flambart
   1 G AV bend ch. 3 dolphins
   Edmund Flamberd, king's esq., exempted from being put on assizes &c from 1371.
   DBA 2:29+58+433; CPR 1371:164;

1477 mons r botryngham
   1 A G 3 bends
   R.Botringham, not identified, probably a Bodrungan of Bodrungan (Corn.).
   Brault RAE 2:58; DBA 2:114;
   Q:270; N:168; O:104; TJ:315; LM:539; PO:372; AS:159;

1478 mons richard byron
   1 A G 3 bends
   Richard Byron, d.1397, husband of Joan Colwick - or his father or grandfather Richard (fl.1316-1326), mentioned as MP Lincs. 1322. His son John (c.1387-1450, o.s.p.m.) was MP Lancs. 1421. He held South Stoke & Gedney (Lincs.) & Colwick (Notts.).
   Brault RAE 2:88; Roskell C 2:461-462; CIPM 17:994; DBA 2:114+117; XBM:7428 (Nic, 1486);
   S:376 (Ric); FW:351*; Q:321*; E:441*; A:287*; AS:300*; R:100* (label);

1479 mons t strother
   1 G AB bend ch. 3 eagles
   Thomas Strother, fl.1382, held Glendale (Nhum.), possibly a younger brother of Alan (d.1380) and Henry, who was sheri of Nhum. 1364. Alan had several sons, incl. Thomas (b.1365, o.s.p.) and John (o.s.p.1424), who was MP 1417 and mayor of Newcastle 1418.
   Roskell C 4:518-519 (John); CCR 1381-85:137 (Tho sr.); CIPM 15:419 (Alan); DBA 2:9-10;
   XBM:13742 (Henry, 1359); XGD:2332 (Henry, 1364);
   S:202*; TJ:1476* (eagles Vt; Tho);

1480 le sr de seyntlowe
   1 A S bend
   John St.Lo, fl.1367-1373, kt., married firstly Alice Pavely, then Margaret Clivedon, retained by John of Gaunt at £100, JP in Som. 1374, held Newton St.Loe (Som.)
   Williams LA 113+281; CPR 1374:478; DBA 1:323;
   NAV:1512* (label; John); AS:402 (Tho);

1482 seint pere
   1 A SG bend & label
   John St.Lo, son of John [1481] and father of Ela (fl.1409) wife of John Seymour al. St.Maur of Castle Cary.

1483 som

1484 seint pere
   1 A SG bend & label
   Possibly Thomas St.Pierre, younger son of John (fl.1334) and Isabel Trussell and grandson of Urien (d.1311). His elder brother left a daughter and heir Isabel, who in 1353 married Walter Cokesey (b.1343). A William (fl.1535) held Wellington (Ches.).
   Brault RAE 2:376; VCH Salop 1:17; VCH Warws 6:117;
   LM:74; L:110; Q:78; N:128; F:84; E:92; FW:633; PO:453; Q:426* (Er-Sa-Or);
1484 seint lowe

1 A SG bend & label

Probably a repeat of [1482].

NAV:1512; CB:182*; AS:402*;

1485 mons pers de vele

4gr1 1 A SO bend ch. 3 calves

Peter Veale al. Veel, o.s.p.m.s., kt., husband of Katherine (d.1395), who married secondly Thomas Berkeley. Peter was MP for Glos. 1378, JP Glos. & Som., constable of Gloucester Castle, held Ablington & Alton & Penleigh (Wilts.) & Plympton Earls (Devon) and probably Noton Veale (Glos.).

URF:265; PT:873; A:131*; FW:195*; URF:264* (unfin.);

1486 mons g maconant

lincs

1 A SG bend cotised

Geoffrey Maucovenant, not identified. The name Geoffrey is common in the family who held Easington & Boulby (Yorks.).

VCH Yorks NR 2:341; DBA 2:82;

N:691(in Lincs.); TJ:331 (Geof);

1487 mons a de routhe

yorks

1 A SS bend cotised ch. 3 mullets

A. Routh, not identified, but possibly father of John Routh (d.c1430) of Routh (Yorks.). John, was an esquire of the favourite Robert de Vere E.Oxford, retained for life as king's knight 1394, though already in 1387 exempted for knightly obligations, he was elected MP for Yorks. in 1394 and 1404. His brass has the lancastrian SS-collar. The arms are probably unfinished omitting the 3 mullets argent. See also [232, 351].


S:583*; S:394* (ch. 3 mullets; John); TJ:279*; AS:218* (ch. 3 mullets; Amand);

1488 mons r hakelout

heref

1 A GGO bend cotised ed ch. 3 mullets

Probably Richard Hackett al. Hakelut, not identified, but of the same family as Edmund of Longford (d.<1380), husband of Emma and father of Leonard (1352-1416, o.s.p.), MP of Heref. & Som.

Roskell C 3:265; CPR 1389:136; CCR 1406:282 (Leonard); CIPM 15:241(Emma); DBA 2:99; XBM:10369 (Tho, 14C);

S:393; S:582 (Leonard); PO:306* (cotises dancetty; Edm); L:138*; N:974* (bend cot. ch. 3 fleurs-de-lis; Ric); N:973* (bend & cotises dancetty; Ric);

1489 j longvilers

yorks

1 A SS bend betw 3 cross crosslets

John Longville, 1323-1360, kt., son of Thomas (1279-1349) and Maud Creting. John married Elizabeth and left two sons, John and Thomas, who both died s.p. as minors in 1369. He held Tuxford & Egmonton (Notts.).The colours are probably inverted.

GEC 8:130 + 5:192n; + CIPM 14:40-41; XBM:11381 (John, 1358); DBA 1:380-381;

O:142*; TJ:282* (Tho); PO:277* (John); AS:338*; CG:369*; RB:140*; PT:1266*; CKO:221* (all Sa-

1490 mons andr markynfeld

yorks

1 A SO bend ch. 3 roundels

Andrew Markendfield, not identified, but related to Thomas Markenfield, fl.1389, d.1435, who held some land in Morleston (Nhum.) of Roger Clifford. Thomas has a monument in the Markenfield Chapel in Ripon Cathedral in Yorks.

VCH Yorks NR 1:77 (Tho); CIPM 16:834 (Clifford); DBA 2.53;

TJ:299 (Andrew); S:398 (Tho);

1491 mons rauf de shelton

--

1 A SO bend ch. 3 fleurs-de-lis

Ralph Shelton, not identified, but possibly a son of Richard, who was in the army at Carlisle in 1334. Another Ralph Shelton (fl.1360), husband of Joan Burgulion, bore {Az cross Or} held Shelton (Norfolk) and Brent Eleigh (Suffolk).

DBA 2:30; Burke GA 920 (crest, bend ch. 3 fleurs-de-lis); Roskell C 4: 355-356 (cross);

SD:64* (Ar-Az-Or; Ralph); CA:81 (Ric);
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1492</td>
<td>wat' wodland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 A SO bend ch. 3 stag's faces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Walter Woodland, fl.1365, kt., reputedly standardbearer of the Black Prince (1330-1376) at Crécy 1346, farmed Kingsnemeton (Devon). One Walter Woodland, of Guildford (Surrey), served in Ireland 1373 (CPR 1370-74:340+380). The arms are assigned to Woodland of Woodland &amp; Bockington (Cornwall) in Burke GA 1132. DBA 2:39-40; CIPM 12:12p13; AN:313 (Walt); PT:243+560; URF:284;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1493</td>
<td>mons ric tempest</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 A SS bend betw 6 martlets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Richard Tempest, fl.1372, married firstly Isabel Clitheroe and secondly Joan Hartforth, served as JP in Nhum. 1372. He held Studley (Yorks.) and in Nhum., and left a son and heir William. The birds are stormfinches. VCH Yorks ER 2:180; POPC 1:164; CPR 1399:213; CIPM 16:505 (Peter); DBA 1:376+378; PRO-sl (Ric., 1362, 1386); XGD:2390 (Ric, 1397); TJ:351; PT:360; S:219; BG:202; URF:290; BER:1771;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1494</td>
<td>son fitz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 A SS bend betw 6 martlets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>William Tempest, son of Richard [1493].</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1495</td>
<td>mons j denam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 A SA bend ch. 3 mullets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>John Denham, not identified.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DBA 2:48; PO:504*; CA:74* (Ar bend Sa fretty Or cotised Gu; John Denom);</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1496</td>
<td>mons r kowston</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 A SS bend betw 6 cross crosslets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Robert Cawston, not identified.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The arms are probably confounded and should belong to the family with lands in Crawmer, Norf. TJ:304*+1332; PO:53*; ARS:415*; AN:134*; NS:42*; PO:102* (Ar bend Sa ch. 3 crosses crosslets Ar; Rob);</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1497</td>
<td>mons .. strelle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 A SG bend cotised engrailed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Possibly William Stretton, d.1366, kt., who married Ellen (d.1395) leaving a son William (b.c.1359). He held Bardeney by Eton (Bucks.). CIPM 13:3 + 17:742; DBA 2:84;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1498</td>
<td>monsr ric ross</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 A SO bend ch. 3 water-bougets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Richard Jorcy al. Jorcy al. Joce, d.&lt;1361, overlord of Birton (Notts.), which was held by William Deincourt, Richard was probably brother of Robert Jorcy (d.1375), who held Burton Jorce (Notts.). CIPM 11:58i p444 (Ric) + 14:149 (Rob); DBA 2:17; TJ:271*; AS:240*; CG:358*; CKO:209* (Ar-Az-Or; Robert Jorcy);</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1499</td>
<td>mons j hakclout</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 A GGO bend cotised dancetty ch. 3 mullets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>J. Hackett, not identified, but see [1488].</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1500</td>
<td>mons w de hynton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 A SA bend ch. 3 martlets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>William Hinton, bailif of Raleigh (Suffolk) c.1362; DBA 2:14;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1501</td>
<td>[..]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48v1 1 A S 3 bends</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Unnamed Cowe, not identified. Haccombe [1519] used identical arms.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Burke GA 236; DBA 2:115;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1502</td>
<td>son frere cowe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 A SA 3 bends (2nd ch. crescent)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Unnamed brother of Cowe [1501].</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1503 symmetric

1 A SA  bend ch. 3 dolphins

Simon Simeon, o.s.p.1387, kt., husband of Elizabeth, chamberlain fo Henry D.Lancaster 1355, for whom he served as a diplomat in France. He was later JP Lincs. and steward of Bolingbroke for John of Gaunt. He held Fernham, hants & Deryngton, wilts & Gr Harodon & Thynaden & Northtoft, hants & Mulsworth, hunts & Claypole & Ketilby & Southorp & Doubledike & Scalby & Haynton, lincs

Sumption HY 163; Goodman JG; Fowler KL 27 a.o.; Walker LA 280; CPR 1371:106; CIPM

1504 mons rf paynell

1 A S  bend

Ralph Paynell, fl.1355-1382, kt., notable for his trespasses and violences, cmsnr inq.p.m., sheriff in Lincs. 1377, retained by Edward 'Black Prince' and later by John of Gaunt, held Broughton & Caysthorpe (Lincs.).

Walker LA 104+258+277; CPR 1374:476+478; DBA 1:322;
PT:419; TJ:309; ARS:432; URF:288; N:678; AS:202 (Ralph);

1505 hawnkeford

1 A S  2 bends undy


CPR 1388:473-474;  DBA 2:110;
PO:164* (2 bends dancetty);

1506 mons w ursewyk

1 A SGG  bend ch. 3 lozenges {Ar saltire Gu}

Probably Robert Urswick, c.1336-1402, son of Adam (d.1361), husband of firstly Margaret Southworth, secondly of Ellen, thirdly of Joan, MP several times for Lancs. during 1376-1401, in Prussia 1368. He left a son and heir Robert (c.1372-1420).

Roskell C 4:693-698; Walker LA 283; CPR 1389:185; CCR 1389-1392:307+513; CIPM 11:224 (Adam) + 18:714 (Rob, d.1402); DBA 2:45;
TJ:305; CY:238; S:275 (Rob);

1507 mons caut ursewyk

1 A SS+  bend ch. 3 lozenges {Ar saltire Gu} acc. crescent in chf sn

Walther Urswick, Kt., master of hunting and sports to John of Gaunt, on commission in Notts. 1388, and kinsman, possibly son of Adam (d.1361) and brother, of Robert [1506].

Armitage JG 443; Walker LA 283; CPR 1388:553 + 1390:199;
S:559 (Walt);

1508 p angerton

1 A SE  bend ch. 3 lozenges

Possibly an Angerton or a Carrington [1528].

1509 dycons

1 A S  bend of lozenges

Possibly a Dickens, not identified. Identical arms were used by Glastonbury from Dorset.

DBA 1:357;

1510 mons w wytnyl

1 E S  bend of lozenges

William Whitewell, left a son and heir Simon Whitewell (o.s.p.m.1371), who held Winterburn Kingston (Dors.). Simon left only a daughter Cecily, b.1359.

CIPM 13:133 (Wm);

1511 mons j fraunceys

1 A SGA  bend cotised ch. 3 owls

John Francis, not identified.
Burke GA; Braunt RAE 2:182-183; DBA 2:95;
GA:40* (Gu bend Ar ch. 3 eagles Vt; Wm);

1512 herman troys

1 A SS  bend betw 6 crescents

Hamon Troyes, not identified.

DBA 1:379;
mons ric de lystone

Richard Liston, not identified.

piers de liston

Peter Liston, probably a brother or son of Richard [1513].

henry de stoynton

Henry Staunton, not identified.

mons n dawney

Nicholas Dawney, o.s.p.<1370, son of Matthew, held in Marske-in-Cleveland (Yorks.).

mons bertr antyngham

Bertram Antingham, possibly a son of Bertram [1517].

mons steph hackombe

Possibly Stephen Haccombe, fl.1340, held Iwerne Courtney (Dorset). If copied from an older roll, Stephen Haccombe, d.1382, held Haccombe & Clifford (Devon). The arms of the latter is sculpted on a shield in Haccombe Church.

mons n clifton

Nicholas Clifton, fl.1360-96, kt., husband of Eleanor West. They left a son Thomas (fl.1451). Nicholas served in France as a professional soldier and as a deputy of the Admiralty Court in 1391, associated with the Hollands, king's knight for life 1396. He held in Cheshire.

mons p tey

P. Tey, not identified. Painted in WJ/b with fylfots or swasticas.

mons emmori welyngton

Emory Wellington, fl.1361, kt., held Ilketlishale (Suf.) before 1366, when owned by John Norwich, held of Willamm Trussel.

mons geffe maloyselle

Geoffrey Maloysell, not identified.

mons j deiville

John Deiville, not identified. Possibly related to the Deiville from Yorks.[576].
1525

trth.

1 S AG bend ch. 3 cinquefoils

Possibly a Dintres, not identified, or Walter Byntre, fl.c.1350, in household of Henry D.Lancaster (Fowler KL 123).

DBA 2:34; Burke GA 311(Dintres);

CRK:62 'dintrees';

1526

mons w clopton

suf

1 S AOS bend cotised dancetty ch. ermine spot

William Clopton, d.1377, son of William Clopton of Wykhambrok, left three sons and two daughters: William jr (c.1347-1416); Walter (o.s.p.m.), husband of Elizabeth Pigot; Edward of Newenham-in-Ashdon (Esx.); Joan sr, wife of Thomas Erpingham KG [1052]; and Joan jr, wife of Roger Beauchamp (d.c.1374). William sr held i.a. Hingston (Cambs.) and Kentwell Hall in Long Melford (Suffolk). The ermine spot has been reported for Thomas (d.c1383), younger brother of William sr., on a stained glass in Melford Church (Suffolk).

CIPM 15:18 + 19:922-923+1026-1029; Visit.Suf 1561:4-5+20-28+79-81; DBA 2:95; XBM:869* (John, 1479, esx) + 8692 (Tho, 1349) + 8701 (Walt, 1364, of Newenham-in-Ashdon, esx, kt) + 8709 (Wm, s/ Wm, 1414) + 8712 (Wm, 1430);

T:61*; MY:10* (ch. annulet);

1527

rich maloyssel

1 A SAG bend ch. 3 crescents acc. crescent in chf sn

Richard Maloysell, probably a brother or son of Geoffrey [1523].

1528

mons w daryngton

ches

1 A SA bend ch. 3 mascles

William Carrington, not identified.

DBA 2:45;

WLN:301*; CRK:164*; SES:109*; CY:42*; Qii:673* (Sa-Ar-Sa; Wm);

1529

[..]

nhant

1 S A bend of lozenges

Unnamed Braddon of Bradden (Nhants.).

Brault RAE 2:71; XBM:7724 (Geof);

LM:321; Q:498; G:108; N:774*; F:565*; TJ:1445* (bend engr);

1530

ric devalle

--

1 S AA bend cotised dancetty

Richard Vale al. Devall, not identified.

Burke GA 282; DBA 2:86;

1531

mons rob clifton

lancs

1 S AG bend ch. 3 mullets

Robert Clifton, fl.1369, o.s.p.1401, retained by John Gaunt and a king's knight in 1398. He would have been related to Nicholas [1520].

Armitage JG; Walker S 171+266; Burke LG 3:189; DBA 2:50;

S:247 (Rob); TJ:289; CKO:227;

1532

mons ro reygate

yorks

1 A B bend of lozenges

Robert Reigate, not identified, see [1587].

1533

.. mauley

yorks

49v1 1 O S bend

One of the Mauley al. Malo Lacu barons, a principal family in Yorks., all named Peter, in succession:

Peter (III, d.1308), summoned as a baron 1295; Peter (IV, c.1281-1348); Peter (V, d.1354); Peter (VI, d.1383); Peter (VII, c.1378/1382); and the last baron Peter (VIII, 1377-1415, o.s.p.). Peter (II) was the eldest son and heir of Peter (II, c.1225-1279), who had several other sons: Rob (d.1331), see [1541]; Edmund (d.1314), see [1542], osp; John (o.s.p.1311); and Stephen (fl.1286).

GEC 8:554-571; VCH Yorks NR 2:392-295; Brault RAE 2:288-289; CIPM 15:814-816 (P.vi) + Q:119; LM:122; G:137; N:59; TJ:245; PO:672; URF:2561; AS:40; GEL:609;
Andrew Luttrell, d.1378, husband of Elizabeth Courtney, daughter of Hugh E. Devon and Margaret Bohun. He held Chilton (Devon). His son Hugh (1364-1428) served as mayor of Bordeaux 1404, MP in 1406 and steward of Queen Joan in 1410.

John Hotham, not identified, probably a cadet line of Hotham of Hotham & Scorborough [1152].

Matthew Gwytfeld, not identified.

Peter Mauley, not identified, see [1533].

Edmund Mauley, not identified. Another Edmund (d.1314), younger son of Peter (III, d.1279) bore {Or bend Sa ch. 3 wyverns Ar} in ST:93 and N:724, and held Seaton (Yorks.) & Ascott-in-Gt.Milton (Oxon), served as steward of the household 1310-1313. The tomb of the elder Edmund in Bainton (Yorks.) has his arms sculpted. His heir was a Peter (V, d.1348).

Brault RAE 2:289; N:722; Q:311; SP:65; G:143; PO:457 (Rob);

Edmund Mauley, not identified. Another Edmund (d.1314), younger son of Peter (III, d.1279) bore {Or bend Sa ch. 3 wyverns Ar} in ST:93 and N:724, and held Seaton (Yorks.) & Ascott-in-Gt.Milton (Oxon), served as steward of the household 1310-1313. The tomb of the elder Edmund in Bainton (Yorks.) has his arms sculpted. His heir was a Peter (V, d.1348).

Brault RAE 2:288;

Brault RAE 2:289;

Robert Mauley, d.1359, son and heir of Robert (d.1331), who held Barnby & Rossington (Yorks.). Robert sr. was a younger son of Piers (III, d.1279). There was an effigy of Robert in York Minster and a shield in Bainton (Yorks.). See also [1533].

Brault RAE 2:290; N:722; Q:311; SP:65; G:143; PO:457 (Rob);

Not assigned, see [1533].

Brault RAE 2:289; N:722; Q:311; SP:65; G:143; PO:457 (Rob);

Another Edmund (d.1314), younger son of Peter (III, d.1279) bore {Or bend Sa ch. 3 wyverns Ar} in ST:93 and N:724, and held Seaton (Yorks.) & Ascott-in-Gt.Milton (Oxon), served as steward of the household 1310-1313. The tomb of the elder Edmund in Bainton (Yorks.) has his arms sculpted. His heir was a Peter (V, d.1348).

Brault RAE 2:288;

Brault RAE 2:289; N:722; Q:311; SP:65; G:143; PO:457 (Rob);
1545  mons richard achard  berks
1 OS  bend of lozenges
Richard Achard, not identified, but possibly related to Robert (o.s.p.1353), who was MP for Berks. in 1322 and held Aldermaston (Berks.). There must have been a change of arms around 1380-1290 as Peter (d.1278), who held Aldermaston, was given {barry undy Ar-Gu} in E:445 and his elder son Robert (o.s.p.1298) these arms in Q:241. However, the Roberts of 1322, 1353 and in N:310 (c.1310) might well be different persons.
Brault RAE 2:4; VCH Berks 3:388; CIPM 11:7 (Peter, o.s.p.1371);
Q:241; LM:350 (Rob; d.1298); N:310* (Ar-Sa; Rob);

1546  mons gy de ferre  kent
1 OS  3 bends
Guy Ferre, d.<1373, when his widow Eleanor lived and held part of Godington (Ox-Bucks.) in dower. Guy shared 4 knight's fee in Farnham &c (SufFolk) with Nicholas Segrave [305]. This Guy might be a descendant of Otto, brother of Guy Ferre (d.1303), a gascon who was steward to Eleanor of Provence and magister of Edward II and who married Joan FitzOtes. Guy andJoan had a son Guy (o.s.p.1323). The arms of Ferre was {Gu cross moline Ar}, but these arms might be a variation of FitzOtes {Az 2 bars Or & canton Er}. However, similar arms are given for William Bentley of Staffs. (fl.1373) in CY:407.
Brault RAE 2:162; CPR 1373:360 (Guy & Eleanor); CIPM 11:397p312 (re Farnham); Clemmensen OM; DBA 2:116;

1547  mons p german  --
1 GS B  bend acc. martlet in chf sn
Peter German, not identified.

1548  john burys  --
1 A BO  bend ch. 3 leopard's heads
John Bures, not identified. Same arms as Coker.
DBA 2:37;

1549  mons godfr foulchamp  derbs
50r1 1 SO O  bend, billety
Geoffrey Foljambe sr, d.1376, kt., on of Thomas (d.1322), husband of Aveva (d.1382). His son Geoffrey jr (o.v.p.1375) [1550] left a son Geoffrey (c.1366-1387). Geoffrey sr was chief steward of Dy.Lancaster for both Henry of Grosmont and John of Gaunt, JP in Derbs., and a baron of the Exchequer. He held Whittington (Warws.) & Darly & Okebroc & Hassop (Derbs.) & Combrugg (Staffs.). The arms are difficult to read and appear confounded.
E:579*; CY:287*; S:307*; CRK:871*; BG:233*; PT:1207*; BER:1818* (Sa bend Or betw 6

1550  son fitz  derbs
1 SO  bend
Geoffrey Foljambe jr, o.v.p.1375, son of Geoffrey sr [1549], served i.a. as cmsnr of arrest. The arms are unfinished.
CPR 1373:307;

1551  mons ger hore  --
1 SO  bend
Gerard Hoare, not identified.
DBA 1:326;

1552  [--]  glos
1 A BO  bend & label
Possibly William de la More, d.1340, son of Stephen (d.1328), who held Oldland-in-Bitton (Glos.) & Yatton & Iwood (Som.). Bartholomew (fl.1267-1307), father of Stephen, was bailif of E.Clare and held in Monmouthshire, and his brother Richard (o.s.p.1292) held Bitton (Glos.). If Brault is right, they have an uncommonly large change of arms. However, the item might also be for Edmond Vernon (fl.1361) as noted in [1597].
Brault RAE 2:302; CIPM 19:352 (Marg, ggd of Wm);
GA:50 (Stephen); C:141* (qty per fess indented Ar-Az; Ric); E:278*; F:205* (barry Ar-Az & bend Gu; Bart);
1553 mons .. corn
  1 S O bend of lozenges
Robert Hereford, fl.1382, kt., from Lancs., retained by John of Gaunt and served with John Stanley.
The family is reported in Cornwall and East Anglia.
Armitage JG; Walker LA 175+271; DBA 1:356+358;
AN:189; BA:1227 (Tho); ARS:396; PO:110; PT:86; R:1*; SD:109* (Sa-Ar; Rob); NS:16* (Sa-Ar;

1554 mons j tressley --
  1 O B bendy
Possibly John Tressley, not identified.
DBA 2:124;

1555 mons j heland yorks
  1 G OA bend betw 6 martlets
John Heland al. Heyland, not identified, but probably father or relative of Thomas, an esquire retained
by John of Gaunt in 1398.
Walker LA 271; Burke GA 476+486 (crest);

1556 [..] glos
  1 A BG bend & label
Possibly de la More, as [1552]. In WJ/b ch. with an annulet Or.

1557 [..] som
  1 G O bend
Not identified, but probably the arms of the Cotell family from Somerset and Dorset.
DBA 1:325;
  TJ:337 (Tho); N:199; A:256;

1558 mons j chiverston --
  1 O GA bend ch. 3 water-bougets
John Cheverston, a capable soldier and administrator from the West Country, sénéchal d'Aquitaine
1351-1356. The present arms are probably confounded.
Sumption HY 2:36+77 a.o.; DBA 2:6+17; XBM:8545* (bend ch. 3 goats, John, 1360);
  URF:280*; SD:59*; TJ:295*; PO:35*; AN:52* (Or bend Gu ch. 3 goats Ar); SIC:1778* (bend ch. 3
chevrons);

1559 .. worcs
  1 O G 2 bends
John Sudley, 1337-1367, o.s.p., kt., son of John (d.1340) and Eleanor (d.1361), inherited by his
sister Joan, wife of William Butler of Wem. His great grandfather John (c.1260-1336) was
summoned to Parliament as a baron, but none of his descendants were. He held Griff & Burton Dasset
(Warws.).
GEC 12.1:411; VCH Warws 4:175 + 5:70; CIPM 11:194 (Eleanor) + 12:166 (John); DBA 2:106-
G:185; FW:174; URF:253; PO:547; TJ:532; N:110; AS:224;

1560 robert kendale salop
  1 A BO bend ch. 3 eagles
Robert Kendale, MP for Salop 7 times 1371-1382.
Burke GA 558; VCH Salop 3:235; CCR 1377-81:106;
  S:435* (ch. mullets; Rob);

1561 [..] som
  1 O G bend
Not identified, but probably the arms of the Cotell family from Somerset and Dorset, see [1557].
DBA 1:325;

1562 w chamberlain --
  1 O GA bend ch. 3 lozenges
William Chamberlain, not identified.

1563 richard bewyk --
  1 G OS bande ch. 3 boar's heads
Richard Berwick al. Bewick, not identified.
DBA 2:38-39;
1564  john stanley  ches
   1  A B bend
   Probably for John Stanley (d.1414), son of William, served Richard II as Lieutenant of Ireland and
er later Henry IV, was nominated KG and given the lordship of Man. The arms, probably a later
addition, are unfinished as the bend should be ch. 3 stag's heads or. The Stanleys in 1485 were created
E.Derby.
   GEC 12.1:243; Roskell C 4:455; DBA 1:322;
   ETO:809* (Lathom qtg Man); T:48*; TJ:1576* (qtg Lathom); AK:8*; CY:67; SES:119; BG:34;

1565  ox
   1  O G 2 bars
   Possibly a repeat of Harcourt [582].

1566  mons rauf tracy  glos
   1  O G 2 bends
   Ralph Tracy, not identified, but related to William, fl.1327, sheriff of Worcs. 1318-21, MP for Glos.
1312 and 1322, who held Doynton Glos.) & in Worcs. They were probably also related to John of
Todynton (Glos.), sheriff of Glos. 1371.
   Brault RAE 2:419; CPR 1371:102 a.o., CIPM 12:166p146 (John); DBA 1:89 + 2:108+111-112
(with escallops);
   R:16*; PO:574* (John); N:868*; 4; L:225*; F:361* (c3); E:456* (Wm); ARS:35

1567  mons w bacot  cambs
   1  E G bend
   William Bagot, not identified, but probably the Cambridgeshire esquire of John of Gaunt, or his
father. The arms might be unfinished.
   VCH Warws 6:23; CIPM 19:799;
   PO:621 (Wm); N:617* (Wm); TJ:251* (bend ch. 3 eagles Or; John);

1568  mons t berwis  --
   1  A BO bend cotised
   Thomas Berwick, not identified.
   DBA 1:82;

1569  mons j kelomberis  som
   1  G O bend
   Possibly John Columbers, not identified, but possibly related to the brothers John (o.s.p.1347) and
Philip (c.1282-1342 o.s.p). The latter held Honeybear & Wollawington (Som.) and was summoned
to Parliament as a baron 1314. These arms are given for Philip in GEC, but other arms are given for
Matthew Columbers (d.1299), a king's butler.
   GEC 3:377-379; Brault RAE 2:115 (Matt); CIPM 17:138-139;

1570  mons j kelomberis  som
   1  G O bend
   John Columbers jr, possibly a son or relative of John [1570].

1571  mons ancell marshall of norf  suf
   1  G OA bend engrailed & label
   Ancel Marshall, not identified, but of the line, that held mainly in Norfolk and some in Lincs. For a
time they held the hereditary office of Marshall of Ireland. William (c.1277-1314) of this line carried
the golden spurs at the coronation of Edward II and was summoned as a baron 1309. He had an only
son and heir John (o.s.p.1316) and two daughters: Denise (o.s.p.1316) and hawise, wife of Robert
Morley. A younger son of the family, William (1145-1219), a famous jouster, became E.Pembroke,
[265].
   GEC 8:525-529; Brault RAE 2:282;
   L:71; N:542 (Ancel); O:135* (less label; Ancel); Q:75*; N:82*; FW:631*; E:635*; LM:149*;
   PO:99* (lessabel);

1572  bart pigott  norf
   1  A GS 2 bends engrailed acc. 3 mullets in betw
   Bartholomew Pigot, not identified. The family has been noted in Norfolk and in Wales.
   URF:367 (Bart);
1573 [..]  

1574 the eyiptians arms  

1 -  

A mace ? in pale untinct.

1575 mons waut kulpeper of kent  

1 A G  

Walter Culpeper, probably brother of John (d.1413), who married Elizabeth Hardysull, and son of Thomas Culpeper of Bays Hall (Kent). Walter was probably ancestor of the later barons Culpeper of Thoresway (created 1644, extinct 1722).  

1576 mons randolf pygott  

1 A SS  

Randolph Pigot, not identified.  

1577 mons j lawalle  

1 B A  

John Lawalle or Lanwell, not identified.  

1578 le sr de fresshyvle  

1 B AA  

Aucher Frecheville, d.1390, son of Ralph (c.1264-1325) and Margaret Staunton, gm/ Agnes, held Stavely & Crick & Palterton & Alvaston (Derbs.). He left two sons Ralph Frecheville (1350-1416) and John, an esquire. His elder brother Ralph (o.s.p.), husband of Isabel Grey of Sandiacre, died a monk.  

1579 mons rog claryndon  

1 O SA  

Roger Clarendon, fl.1360-390, king's kt. 1378 and of the chamber 1390. He held Oggeston & Alwardeston & Kingston (Pembs.). Roger was presumed by Rodney Dennys to be a natural son of the Black Prince.  

1580 mons philip pikworth  

1 G AA  

Philip Pickworth, king's knight for life 1394, held in Yorks., probably Holme, served with Hotspur in Scotland.  

1581 ..  

51r  

1 B AOO  

Arms of the Bohun E.Hereford, a repeat of [129].
John Notte, Lord Mayor of London 1363 and escheator in 1373. CPR 1373:286; Burke GA 470 (crest); DBA 2:14*+65*+75*;

Andrew de la Bere, not identified, but related to Richard, chamberlain of Edward Prince of Wales, and his son Kinnard (d.1402). Brault RAE 2:46; Roskell C 2:195-196; XBM:7375 (Kinnard, 1387); E:486 (Simon); S:215 (Kinnard);

John St.Philibert, fl.1361, held Sherborne St.John (Hants.), related to Hugh (d.1304) and his son John (d.1333), who held Westwell (Oxon). GEC 11:364-367; DBA 2:124; Brault RAE 2:376;

John Reigate, not identified, see [1587].

Probably either William Reigate, escheator 1365 in Cumb. & Yorks., or James, JP in Yorks.WR 1371. They were related to Robert [1532] and John [1586], and of the fairly mentioned in Steeton-in-Craven (Yorks.WR).

CPR 1371:106 (Js); CIPM 11:169 + 12:90 (Wm); DBA 1:351*; Burke GA 848;

Geoffrey Stukeley, not identified.

Simon Bosville, not identified.

A son of the preceding person.
1593

1 A BO  bend ch. 3 escallops
Not identified. As a speculation, this item might be for John Dancaster, who in 1352 captured Guines Castle, a vital fortress outside Calais, for which feat he was rewarded by Edward III. The arms are recorded for 'mons rauff dynchastre' in College of Arms ms.L10:58v13, which might be a Wriothesley grant of c.1530, but in the same colours has Oswald Barron for TJ:284 {bend ch. 3 castles} for Robert Dancastre (DBA 2:18), though Boos QMJ has is with fleurs-de-lis for Robert Powtrell. Similar arms in {Ar-Az-Ar} were used by Bernard of Knaresborough (Burke GA 75).
Burke GA 311, Campbell CA 47; Sumption HY 2:88-90;

1594 thomas (de la mare)  esx

1 A BO  bend ch. 3 eagles
Thomas de la Mare, not identified, and probably not the Thomas, d.c.1360, abbot of St.Alban's Abbey (Herts.). Identical arms were borne by Thomas Gissing (MP Norfolk 1379) in S:595 and reported for Hugh Badewe in PO:403, re [1589].
DBA 2:9 (brass, Tho);
N:441 'sr john de la mare';

1595 mons r sapy  dur

1 A BGO  bend cotised ch. 3 eagles
Robert Sapy, not identified.
DBA 2:94; XGD:2169 (Rob, 1317);
TJ:259*; AS:431* (Ar-Vt-Gu-Or; Rob);

1596 mons j lowdham  derbs

1 A BG  bend ch. 3 cross crosslets
John Loudham, d.1387, cmsnr of O&T in 1372, with John Grey of Codnor into abduction of Margaret Tiptoft. He held Walton & Brimington & Whittington & Rodyce (Derbs.). John had a son John (c.1357-1390, o.s.p.m.) and two daughters: Isabel (b.c1360) and Margaret (b.c1362). The family had a long tradition of service to the earls & dukes of Lancaster as E.Derby.
Walker LA 26 + 210+273; CPR 1372:289; CIPM 16:587 (John sr) + 16:1017 (John jr); DBA 2:21;
N:640*; PO:267* (crosslets Or; John);

1597 gernone  ches

51v1 1 OB  bend
An unnamed Vernon, not identified. Two other items with similar arms and illegible legends are [1609-1610]. Either might be for persons referred to below.

1598 carminow  corn

1 B OG  bend & label
Probably Thomas Carminow jr., o.s.p.m.1388, son of Thomas sr. (d.1389) and Elizabeth. The leder Thomas held Rosewyk & Kenell & Tretheves & Carminow (Corn.). The Carminows were allowed to continue their arms in the decision of Scrope versus Grosvenor.
CIPM 16:666 + 360 + 17:615 + 19:190; DBA 1:319+323+361+363;
URF:286*; ETO:833* (less label); TJ:275; AS:195;

1599 breton  lines

1 B AG  bend pretty
Not identified, possibly of the same family as [710].

1600 john estontone

1 AS  bend
John Estonton, not identified.

1601 [ ]

1 BA  bend
Not identified, possibly Lavalle [1577] or Bisset.
DBA 1:323;
Possibly Henry Scrope, d.1336, eldest son and heir of William (d.1303), husband of Margaret Roos, held Bolton (Yorks.). He had three sons: Stephen (o.s.p.), William (d.1344) and Richard [1605]. His younger brother Geoffrey (d.1340), a banetnet founded the Masham line, his son Henry (d.1391) being summoned to Parliament as a baron in 1342. The Masham line differenced the arms with a label argent. The senior Bolton line achieved baronial status only in 1374. The Scropes were the victorious party of the Scrope-Grosvenor case on the right to bear these arms. The layout on this last page is curious and contrast markedly with the 8 Scrope items in the Willement Roll (S:82 a.o.), many of which are differenced.

GEC 11:531-572; VCH Yorks NR 1:271; DBA; XEL:702 (Ric, 1399);
ETO:781; GEL:612; BER:1712; ARS:71; S:99; URF:232; ETO:774*; ARS:82*; S:82*; TJ:261*;
PO:229*; AS:138* (label);

Brutus, by legend the first king of Britons. According to Geoffroy of Monmouth, Brutus was great-grandson of the trojan hero Aeneas.

DBA 1:193+195;
CY:1 (Vt cross patonce Ar);

Richard Scrope of Bolton, 1327-1403, eldest son and heir of Henry [1602], summoned as baron 1374. He had three sons: William (d.1399), the eldest, a favourite of Richard II, created E.Wiltshire 1397, but executed on the fall of Richard II; Stephen, the third son, who held Bentley (Wilts.); and Roger (c.1373-1403) who succeeded his father in the Parliament of 1403. Ri, gm/ Margaret Tiptoft - Richard (1393-1420), son of Roger and Margaret Tiptoft, and husband of Margaret Neville, was never summoned to Parliament.;
CIPM 18:694 (Ric, d.1403) + 18:929-932 (Roger, d.1403) + 19:215 (Rog, d.1403);

This item may be for any of the Scropes of Bolton mentioned above, or, if unfinished, for a Scrope of Masham.

Possibly Edmund Vernon, fl.1361, who might be son of Ralph [1610]. See also another Edmund [994].

Possibly Ralph Vernon, fl.1340, in Cheshire, see also [1597]. This family was probably a cadet of the ancient Vernons of Shipbrook, see [867].
DBA 1:325+361; DBA 1:321 (PRO sls, 1340, Ralph) + 325 + 361 (label, Edm, 1361).
WLN:297 (Warren) + 329 (Nic); CY:21 (Warin);

Possibly Ralph Vernon, fl.1340, in Cheshire, see also [1597]. This family was probably a cadet of the ancient Vernons of Shipbrook, see [867].
DBA 1:325+361; DBA 1:321 (PRO sls, 1340, Ralph) + 325 + 361 (label, Edm, 1361).
WLN:297 (Warren) + 329 (Nic); CY:21 (Warin);

Possibly Edmund Vernon, fl.1361, who might be son of Ralph [1610]. See also another Edmund [994].

1603 k brutus

Brutus, by legend the first king of Britons. According to Geoffroy of Monmouth, Brutus was great-grandson of the trojan hero Aeneas.

DBA 1:193+195;
CY:1 (Vt cross patonce Ar);

1604 king edred

A later item, arms not entered.

1605 .. scrowpe

Richard Scrope of Bolton, 1327-1403, eldest son and heir of Henry [1602], summoned as baron 1374. He had three sons: William (d.1399), the eldest, a favourite of Richard II, created E.Wiltshire 1397, but executed on the fall of Richard II; Stephen, the third son, who held Bentley (Wilts.); and Roger (c.1373-1403) who succeeded his father in the Parliament of 1403. Ri, gm/ Margaret Tiptoft - Richard (1393-1420), son of Roger and Margaret Tiptoft, and husband of Margaret Neville, was never summoned to Parliament.;
CIPM 18:694 (Ric, d.1403) + 18:929-932 (Roger, d.1403) + 19:215 (Rog, d.1403);

1606 .. scrowpe

This item may be for any of the Scropes of Bolton mentioned above, or, if unfinished, for a Scrope of Masham.

1607 king alfred,

Alfred 'the great', king of Wessex, r.871-899, defeated the danes at Edlington 878, promulgated a new law-code based on older kentish and mercian codes.
Williams DA 41;

1608 k knought

Cnut 'the great', c.995--1035, king of England 1016 & Denmark 1019 & Norway 1028, son of Swein Forkberd and Gunhild. Cnut was elected king 1014 by the danish fleet, but had to defeat Edmund II Ironside at Assandun 1016 before he could assert his claim.
Fryde BC 28; DBA 1:189

1609 ..

Possibly Ralph Vernon, fl.1340, in Cheshire, see also [1597]. This family was probably a cadet of the ancient Vernons of Shipbrook, see [867].
DBA 1:325+361; DBA 1:321 (PRO sls, 1340, Ralph) + 325 + 361 (label, Edm, 1361).
WLN:297 (Warren) + 329 (Nic); CY:21 (Warin);

1610 ..

Possibly Edmund Vernon, fl.1361, who might be son of Ralph [1610]. See also another Edmund [994].

1611 ..

171
References

(1) Armorial:
Clemmensen OM (incl. the draft editions mentioned below), DBA and several editions of armoriais contain further references and notes on manuscripts, families and personalities. An asterisk (*) indicates a blazon different from that of the present item. For details of english armoriais not mentioned here, see CEMRA.

A = DER Dering Roll [Brault RAE].
APA London, British Library, Add. 11542 fo.96r-102v, Armorial de la Paix d'Arras [APA/a]; Paris, Bibliothèque nationale de France, Ms.Fr.8199 fo.12r-46v [APA/b].
ARS Paris, Bibliothèque nationale de France, ms.fr.5256:83v-93v, as JL in Pastoureau ETO.
B = GVR Glover's Roll [Brault RAE].
BB London, BL, Stowe 594, Bruges' Garter Book [CEMRA 83].
BEL Paris, BnF, ms.fr.5230, armorial Bellenville [Jequier BEL; Pastoureau BEL]
BER Paris, BnF, ms.fr.4985, armorial dit de Berry [Boos BER].
BG = BAS London, College of Arms, B.22:62r-85v, Basynges's Book. [CEMRA 71]
C = WAL Walford's Roll [Brault RAE].
CA = CRL Cambridge, FitzWilliam Museum, Ms.324:105v-128v, Carlisle Roll, c.1334.
CK = CKB Cooke's Book, c.1320 [CEMRA 53].
CKO Oxford, Queen's College ms.158, Cooke's Ordinary [CEMRA 58, Mitchell CKO, 1982].
CLE Paris, BnF, Ms.Fr. 23076 fo.28r-141v Armorial de Clémery [Clemmensen CLE, in prep.].
CRK London, BL, Add.62541, 2nd Creswick Book or Creswick's Roll [DBA].
CY = CTY London, Society of Antiquaries, Ms.664/iv:1r-22r, County Roll, c.1380.
D = CMD Camden Roll, [Brault RAE].
DV = DMV Domville Roll, [CEMRA 105].
E = STG Stirling Roll, [Brault RAE].
EGT London, BL, Egerton 3030, Egerton Tract, c.1440 [Goodall EGT].
ETO Paris, BA, MS.4790, armorial équestre de la Toison d'or & de l'Europe [P&P ETO; P&W ETO; Larchey ETO].
F = CHL Charles Roll, [Brault RAE].
FW = HE = HER Herald's Roll, alias FitzWillam's version [Humphery-Smith FW].
G = SEG Segar's Roll, [Brault RAE].

172
GA = GAL  Galloway Roll, [Brault RAE].

GEL  Bruxelles, KBR, Ms. 15652-56, Armorial Gelre  [Bergens GEL; Adam GEL].

GRU  München, Bayerische Staats Bibliothek, CGM.145, armorial Conrad Grünenberg. [Boos GRU, in prep.].

H = FAL  Falkirk Roll, [Brault RAE].


J = GLM  Guillim's Roll, [Brault RAE].

K = CAE  Caerlaverock Roll / Poem, [Brault RAE].

KCR  Ulrich Richental's Chronik des Konzils zu Konstanz 1414-1418 [Clemmensen KCR, in prep., 6 versions].

L = FDS 1st Dunstable Roll, 1308  [CEMRA 39].

LBQ  Paris, BnF, ms.fr.5232:5r-572r, Un provincial d'armoyries .. Le Blancq. [Popoff LBQ, trans; Clemmensen LBQ, draft].

LM = LMA  Lord Mayor's Roll Ancient, [Brault RAE].

LYN  Bruxelles, Bibliothèque Royale Albert Ier, Ms.II.6567, Armorial Lyncenich, mistakenly named Gymnich from a misreading. A full edition of this mid 15th Century paper and aquatint manuscript is in preparation by E. de Boos and S.Clemmensen [Boos LYN].

M = NAT  Nativity Roll, [Brault RAE].

MIL  Privately owned manuscript, armorial Miltenberg [Loutsch MIL].


MY = HMY  London, BL, Harl.4205:9v-40v, Military Roll [CEMRA 93; Clemmensen MY, draft].

N = PAR  Parliamentary Roll of Arms, c. 1310 [CEMRA 42], numbering from Humphery-Smith, slightly off the DBA.

NAV  Paris, BnF, ms.fr.14356, armorial dit du héraut Navarre. [Clemmensen NAV, draft].

NLU  Nancy, Bibliothèque Municipale Ms.1727 'Armorial de Nicolas de Lutzelbourg’.

NS = NSR  London, College of Arms, Ms. Vincent 164:83v-88r, Norfolk & Suffolk Roll, c1400.

O = BOR  Boroughbridge Roll, 1322, [CEMRA 50].

P = GRI  Grimaldi Roll, [CEMRA 52].

PLN  London, BL, Harl.6163, Peter le Neve's Book. [Foster TB].

PO = POW  Oxford, Bodley, Ashmole 804/iv:1r-28v, Powell's Roll, c.1350 [CEMRA 61].

PT = POR  Portington's Roll [CEMRA 100].

Q = COL  Collins' Roll, [Brault RAE].
R = STC  Styward Roll of Arms or 2nd Calais, [CEMRA 67].

SES  London, College of Arms, Vincent 165, Second Segar Roll, c.1460 [CEMRA 99].

SD = SDS  2nd Dunstable Roll, 1334 [CEMRA 56].

SIC Paris, BnF, ms.fr.4366 + BA, ms.4910, armorial dit du héraut Sicile. [Clemmensen SIC, draft].

SK = STK  Starkey's Roll, c.1460 [CEMRA 103].

SP = SMP  Smallpiece's Roll, [Brault RAE].

ST = STL  Stirling Roll, [Brault RAE].

T = ROU  Oxford, Bodley Library, Ms.Ashmole 1120, Rouen Roll, c.1410 [CEMRA 78; Clemmensen T, draft]

TJ = TJQ  London, BL, Add.40851, Thomas Jenyn's Roll, Queen Margaret's version  [Boos TJ].

UFF Hamburg, Staatsbibliothek, Ms. in scrinio 90b, DasUffenbachsche Wappenbuch. [Paravicini UFF; Clemmensen UFF, draft].

URF Paris, BnF, ms.fr.32753, armorial d'Urfé. [Clemmensen URF, draft].

WGA London, BL, Writhe’s Garter Book + Add.37340 [CEMRA 122].

WIN den Haag, KNGGW, Wijnbergen Wappenbok. [Adam WIN].

WJ = WJO  William Jenyns's Ordinary, c. 1380  [CEMRA 69].

WNR William le Neve's Roll, [Brault RAE].

WXL  Letter L (&c) roll, c.1520, as in DBA,a.k.a. Prince Arthur’s Book, an ordinary of arms by Wriothesley.

2. Collections of seals:


XDD L. Douét d'Arcq: Inventaire & Documents .. Collections de sceaux ..  I-III. - Paris 1863-1865.


XMS William Rae MacDonald: Scottish armorial seals. -- Edingburgh 1904.

3. Books and articles
References from CIPM and CIM, are to items, not pages; lists of MP’s or knights of the shire are taken from CCR-MP.


Richard II = 1 (1895), 1377-..; 2 (), ..; 3 (1900), 1385-1389; 4 (11902), 1388-1392; 5 (1905), 1391-1396; 6 (1909), 1396-1399; Henry IV = 1 (1903), 1399-1401; 2 (1905), 1401-1405; 3 (1907), 1405-1408; 4 (1909), 1408-1413; Henry V = 1 () 1413-1415; 2 () 1416-1422;
CCR-MP, writs *de expensiis* for knights of the shire participating in Parliaments 1365-85, as listed in CCR 1364-68, p.168-169 (1365), 272-273 (1366), 480-481 (1368); CCR 1369-74, p.100-101 (1369), 288-290 (1371), 316-317 (1371), 476-477 (1372), 610-611 (1374); CCR 1374-77, p.428-430 (1376), 535-536 (1377); CCR 1377-81, p.105-107 (1377), 220-222 (1378), 252-254 (1379), 355-357 (1380), 496-498 (1380); and CCR 1381-85, p.106-108 (1382), 227-228 (1382), 290-292 (1383), 414-415 (1383).


- Edward III = 12 (1910), 1364-1369; 13 (1911), 1369-1374;
- Richard II = 4 (1922), 1389-1392; 5 (1925), 1392-1396;
- Henry IV = 1 (1927), 1399-1402; 2 (1929), 1402-1405; 3 (1931), 1405-1409; 4 (1932), 1409-1413; 5 (1938), Index 1399-1413;


CEMRA, see Wagner.


CoA: *The Coat of Arms*.


ESNF, see Schwennike &al.


Fryde BC, see Powicke BC.

GEC, see Cockayne.


R.I. Jack: Entail and descent, the Hastings inheritance 1370-1436. BIHR 38 (1965) 1-19;


Lorédan Larchey: Le Grand Armorial de la Toison d’or et de l’Europe. [Larchey ETO] - Paris 1890;


Bruce McAndrew: The Balliol arms of sir Ingelram de Umfraville, Coat of Arms, 1988, 140/141:100-107. [McAdrew IU].


J.W. Papworth: Papworth's Ordinary of British Armorials. – Bath 1874;


Michel Pastoureau et Michel Popoff, Grand armorial équestre de la Toison d’or, fac-similé du manuscrit n° 4790, propriété de la Bibliothèque nationale de France, conservé par la Bibliothèque de l’Arsenal, I-II [P&P ETO = Pastoureau ETO]. - Saint-Jorioz 2001. Also available on CD-ROM from the BnF.


POPC, see Nicholas.


Jean-Baptiste Rietstap: Armorial Général. -


Walden FL = seals, XWB, lord Howard de Walden.

WJO - Index Nominorum

Achard 1545  Avenel 611  Beaumaris 989  Blankminster 882
Aldeburgh 151  Avenel 794  Beaumaris 990  Blenkinsop 681
Aldeburgh 512  Avilars 1032  Beaumont 32  Blenkinsop 682
Alfred 'theGreat' 1607  Babthorpe 760  Beaumont 117  Blenkinsop 683
Angerton 1508  Babthorpe 764  Beaumont 118  Blenkinsop 684
Angle 96  Badby + Badwe 1589  Beaumont 119  Blount 609
Angle 100  Badlesmere 601  Beaumont 121  Boarhunt 1402
Anjou 70  Bagot 1567  Beaumont 122  Bohun 129
Anjou 89  Bailioll 1005  Beaumont 156  Bohun 130
Anke 619  Bailioll 1006  Beaumont 1109  Bohun 133
Armesley 445  Bailioll 1007  Beaumont 1121  Bohun 134
Antingham 1517  Bailioll 1008  Beaupel 1426  Bohun 138
Antingham 1518  Bailioll 1033  Beche 174  Bohun 1581
ap-Griffid 980  Banastre 1337  Beckering 1139  Bolton 1336
Appleby 1363  Bardolf 1169  Beckering 1140  Bond 837
Appletreefield 543  Bardolf 1170  Belhouse 222  Bond 838
Aragon 71  Barkin 1470  Belhouse 223  Boniton 1285
Archdeacon 1265  Barret 615  Belhouse 657  Bosville 1083
Arden 511  Barrington 328  Bellet 598  Botetout 647
Arden 516  Barry 844  Bellers 191  Bosville 1591
Arden 960  Barry 928  Bellers 192  Bosville 1592
Armenia 73  Barton 599  Bellet 870  Botetout 648
Arthur (king) 18  Baskerville 774  Begell 872  Botetout 649
Arthur (king) 1318  Baskerville 778  Beltoft 891  Bortingham 1477
Ashby 202  Baskerville 1375  Beltoft 91  Bourdeilles 997
Ashby 330  Basset 434  Benet 234  Bourdeilles 87
Ashthorpe 1283  Basset 463  Benet 235  Bourgogne 87
Ashthorpe 1284  Basset 465  Bere 1584  Bourtevilain 741
Ashthorpe 1286  Basset 466  Berkeley 135  Bourtevilain 742
Ashton + Hastang 264  Basset 467  Berkeley 1361  Boxhull 108
Aske 1002  Basset 469  Berkeley 1362  Boyland 424
Aske 1003  Basset 470  Berkeley 1366  Boynton 738
Aske 1004  Basset 471  Berkeley 1368  Boynton 740
Aspall 1322  Basset 797  Berkeley 1369  Boys 865
Aspall 1323  Bassington 1116  Berkeley 1370  Braddon 1529
Astley 405  Bavent 338  Berkeley 1372  Bradston 1290
Astley 1113  Bavent 929  Bernake 595  Brandenburg 40
Astley 1114  Bayern 36  Bernake 1446  Braunschweig 91
Astley 1115  Bayous 358  Bernake 1447  Bray 483
Aston 809  Bayous 613  Bernardston 522  Braytoft 280
Aston 940  Bayous 912  Bernardston 523  Brereton 938
Athelstan (king) 1420  Bayous 927  Bertram 1018  Bretagne 59
Atholl 429  Beauchamp 553  Bertram 1019  Bretby 1135
Atholl 430  Beauchamp 554  Bertram 1020  Breton 710
Atholl 433  Beauchamp 558  Berwick 1563  Breton 1599
Atwood 184  Beauchamp 559  Berwick 1568  Brett 365
Aubrichecourt +  Beauchamp 561  Besille 1357  Brett 395
Dabriclecourt 534  Beauchamp 562  Beverley 783  Brett 539
Aubrichecourt +  Beauchamp 563  Beverley 1296  Brewes 110
Dabriclecourt 535  Beauchamp 565  Beverley 442  Brewes 111
Aubigny 1205  Beauchamp 566  Bezielle 773  Brewes 115
Audley 845  Beauchamp 567  Bezielle 779  Brewes 233
Audley 846  Beauchamp 569  Bilekmore 1422  Brewes 661
Audley 847  Beauchamp 570  Bingham 579  Brewes 662
Audley 849  Beauchamp 571  Bishopbury 963  Brewes 1133
Audley 850  Beauchamp 572  Bisset 1442  Bricket 1413
Audley 851  Beauchamp + Warwick  Bisset 1443  Brimpton 167
Audley 852  Bisset 1444  Brittle 407
Auncell 596  Beauchastel 973  Blacklowe 1287  Brocas 409
Austria 85  Beauchastel 974  Blankminster 881  Brocas 410
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bromwich</td>
<td>335</td>
<td>Caversham</td>
<td>660</td>
<td>Columbers</td>
<td>1570</td>
<td>Cretinge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brun</td>
<td>291</td>
<td>Chamberlain</td>
<td>560</td>
<td>Colville</td>
<td>282</td>
<td>Crokek</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brutus (hero)</td>
<td>1603</td>
<td>Chamberlain</td>
<td>1293</td>
<td>Colville</td>
<td>573</td>
<td>Cromwell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bryan</td>
<td>473</td>
<td>Chamberlain</td>
<td>1562</td>
<td>Colville</td>
<td>574</td>
<td>Cupper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bryan</td>
<td>474</td>
<td>Chambermon</td>
<td>667</td>
<td>Colville</td>
<td>575</td>
<td>Cunbree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buckland</td>
<td>230</td>
<td>Champagne</td>
<td>810</td>
<td>Colville</td>
<td>578</td>
<td>Cunbree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buckland</td>
<td>231</td>
<td>Chandes</td>
<td>441</td>
<td>Compton</td>
<td>1411</td>
<td>Curwen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buckminster</td>
<td>312</td>
<td>Chandes</td>
<td>452</td>
<td>Comyn</td>
<td>673</td>
<td>Dabgrand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buckton</td>
<td>816</td>
<td>Chandes</td>
<td>454</td>
<td>Comyn</td>
<td>674</td>
<td>Dacre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulmer</td>
<td>257</td>
<td>Charlemagne</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>Comyn</td>
<td>679</td>
<td>Dagworth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulmer</td>
<td>258</td>
<td>Charlemagne</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>Comyn</td>
<td>679</td>
<td>Dagworth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burdon</td>
<td>1415</td>
<td>Chastelin</td>
<td>1433</td>
<td>Comyn</td>
<td>680</td>
<td>Dale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bures</td>
<td>347</td>
<td>Chatillon</td>
<td>964</td>
<td>Coningsby</td>
<td>1278</td>
<td>Dalison</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bures</td>
<td>1548</td>
<td>Chatillon</td>
<td>984</td>
<td>Constable</td>
<td>998</td>
<td>Dalton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burgh</td>
<td>946</td>
<td>Chatillon + Chastil</td>
<td>999</td>
<td>Dalton</td>
<td>379</td>
<td>Dalton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burgh</td>
<td>966</td>
<td>Chester</td>
<td>669</td>
<td>Conyers</td>
<td>908</td>
<td>Daniel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burgh</td>
<td>967</td>
<td>Chavent</td>
<td>448</td>
<td>Constable</td>
<td>1110</td>
<td>Dalton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burgh</td>
<td>968</td>
<td>Chaworth</td>
<td>1165</td>
<td>Conyers</td>
<td>903</td>
<td>Dandellig</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burghersh</td>
<td>245</td>
<td>Chaworth</td>
<td>1166</td>
<td>Conyers</td>
<td>907</td>
<td>Daniel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burghersh</td>
<td>246</td>
<td>Chaworth</td>
<td>1324</td>
<td>Conyers</td>
<td>908</td>
<td>Daniel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burghersh</td>
<td>247</td>
<td>Chепstow</td>
<td>360</td>
<td>Conyers</td>
<td>907</td>
<td>Daniel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burghersh</td>
<td>253</td>
<td>Chefster</td>
<td>669</td>
<td>Conyers</td>
<td>908</td>
<td>Daniel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burley</td>
<td>1031</td>
<td>Chester</td>
<td>670</td>
<td>Corbet</td>
<td>1230</td>
<td>Danmark</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burley</td>
<td>1034</td>
<td>Cheveril</td>
<td>332</td>
<td>Corder</td>
<td>1590</td>
<td>Darcy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burley</td>
<td>1035</td>
<td>Cheyney</td>
<td>723</td>
<td>Cornay</td>
<td>1262</td>
<td>Darcy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burnell</td>
<td>277</td>
<td>Cheyney</td>
<td>848</td>
<td>Cornhill</td>
<td>1474</td>
<td>Darcy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burnell</td>
<td>278</td>
<td>Cheyney</td>
<td>1091</td>
<td>Cornwall</td>
<td>209</td>
<td>Darcy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burradon</td>
<td>1194</td>
<td>Chidecote</td>
<td>487</td>
<td>Cornwall</td>
<td>210</td>
<td>Darcy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burradon</td>
<td>1195</td>
<td>Chidecote</td>
<td>1046</td>
<td>Cornwall</td>
<td>211</td>
<td>Darcy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burton</td>
<td>640</td>
<td>Chiverston</td>
<td>1558</td>
<td>Cornwall</td>
<td>212</td>
<td>Darcy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bussy</td>
<td>937</td>
<td>Clanvowe</td>
<td>435</td>
<td>Cornwall</td>
<td>219</td>
<td>Darcy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bussy</td>
<td>1048</td>
<td>Clare</td>
<td>1201</td>
<td>Cornwall</td>
<td>949</td>
<td>Darcy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butler</td>
<td>555</td>
<td>Clare</td>
<td>1202</td>
<td>Cornwall</td>
<td>965</td>
<td>Darcy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butler</td>
<td>556</td>
<td>Clare</td>
<td>1203</td>
<td>Corton</td>
<td>1198</td>
<td>Daubeney</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Byron</td>
<td>1478</td>
<td>Clarendom</td>
<td>1579</td>
<td>Cosington</td>
<td>1171</td>
<td>Dauntsey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Böhmen</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>Clifford</td>
<td>427</td>
<td>Cosington</td>
<td>1172</td>
<td>Davenport</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cadwallader</td>
<td>1408</td>
<td>Clifford</td>
<td>1129</td>
<td>Cotell</td>
<td>1557</td>
<td>Daven</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cathorpe</td>
<td>136</td>
<td>Clifford</td>
<td>1130</td>
<td>Cotell</td>
<td>1561</td>
<td>Daven</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caltoft</td>
<td>1191</td>
<td>Clifford</td>
<td>1131</td>
<td>Cottesford</td>
<td>536</td>
<td>Daventry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calverley</td>
<td>597</td>
<td>Clifford</td>
<td>1132</td>
<td>Cotton</td>
<td>751</td>
<td>Dawney</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calverley</td>
<td>1054</td>
<td>Clifton</td>
<td>331</td>
<td>Cotton</td>
<td>752</td>
<td>Dawtry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Camville</td>
<td>286</td>
<td>Clifton</td>
<td>1142</td>
<td>Cotton</td>
<td>1332</td>
<td>Dawtry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cantelupe</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>Clifton</td>
<td>1520</td>
<td>Courtenay</td>
<td>765</td>
<td>Dawtry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cantelupe</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Clifton</td>
<td>1531</td>
<td>Courtenay</td>
<td>766</td>
<td>Deincourt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canute (king)</td>
<td>1608</td>
<td>Clinton</td>
<td>1125</td>
<td>Courtenay</td>
<td>767</td>
<td>Deincourt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carew</td>
<td>341</td>
<td>Clinton</td>
<td>1126</td>
<td>Courtenay</td>
<td>768</td>
<td>Deincourt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carleton</td>
<td>919</td>
<td>Clinton</td>
<td>1127</td>
<td>Courtenay</td>
<td>769</td>
<td>Deincourt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carminow</td>
<td>1598</td>
<td>Cliveden</td>
<td>334</td>
<td>Courtenay</td>
<td>770</td>
<td>Deincourt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carnaby</td>
<td>496</td>
<td>Clifton</td>
<td>1526</td>
<td>Courtenay</td>
<td>771</td>
<td>Deiveille</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carrington</td>
<td>1528</td>
<td>Cobham</td>
<td>273</td>
<td>Courtenay</td>
<td>772</td>
<td>Deiveille</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carswell</td>
<td>969</td>
<td>Cobham</td>
<td>744</td>
<td>Cowe</td>
<td>1501</td>
<td>Deiveille</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carwell</td>
<td>515</td>
<td>Cobham</td>
<td>1237</td>
<td>Cowe</td>
<td>1502</td>
<td>Deiveille + Dyve</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Castel</td>
<td>1406</td>
<td>Cobham</td>
<td>1238</td>
<td>Cowe</td>
<td>196</td>
<td>Denham</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Castille</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>Cobham</td>
<td>1241</td>
<td>Cranbury</td>
<td>525</td>
<td>Denton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Causton</td>
<td>1496</td>
<td>Cobham</td>
<td>1242</td>
<td>Cranbury</td>
<td>526</td>
<td>Deutschland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Causton</td>
<td>1544</td>
<td>Cobham</td>
<td>418</td>
<td>Crescy</td>
<td>311</td>
<td>Deutschland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cave</td>
<td>892</td>
<td>Colshill</td>
<td>1147</td>
<td>Creswell</td>
<td>775</td>
<td>Dickens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cave + Wichingham</td>
<td>888</td>
<td>Columbers</td>
<td>1569</td>
<td>Creswell</td>
<td>776</td>
<td>Dickeston</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Page</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Page</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Page</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dintres</td>
<td>1525</td>
<td>Everingham</td>
<td>162</td>
<td>Flamville</td>
<td>904</td>
<td>Grey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disney</td>
<td>396</td>
<td>Everingham</td>
<td>163</td>
<td>Fleet</td>
<td>204</td>
<td>Grey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disney</td>
<td>918</td>
<td>Everingham</td>
<td>509</td>
<td>Flemming</td>
<td>499</td>
<td>Grey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donwick</td>
<td>1253</td>
<td>Everingham</td>
<td>510</td>
<td>Flitwick</td>
<td>401</td>
<td>Grey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dorchester</td>
<td>342</td>
<td>Falvesley</td>
<td>1207</td>
<td>Flitwick</td>
<td>402</td>
<td>Grey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dreux</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>Fannell</td>
<td>1047</td>
<td>Floral</td>
<td>1400</td>
<td>Grey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dronsfield</td>
<td>1396</td>
<td>Faringdon</td>
<td>1185</td>
<td>Foliot</td>
<td>1421</td>
<td>Grey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dudley</td>
<td>732</td>
<td>Faringdon</td>
<td>1186</td>
<td>Foljambe</td>
<td>1549</td>
<td>Grey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dudley + Sutton</td>
<td>126</td>
<td>Fauconberg</td>
<td>269</td>
<td>Foljambe</td>
<td>1550</td>
<td>Grey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dudley + Sutton</td>
<td>127</td>
<td>Fauconberg</td>
<td>270</td>
<td>Folleville</td>
<td>812</td>
<td>Grey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dummer</td>
<td>763</td>
<td>Fauconberg</td>
<td>271</td>
<td>Ford</td>
<td>132</td>
<td>Grey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dymoke</td>
<td>336</td>
<td>Fauconberg</td>
<td>274</td>
<td>Fotheringay</td>
<td>1463</td>
<td>Grey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dynham</td>
<td>1089</td>
<td>Fauconberg</td>
<td>275</td>
<td>Fox</td>
<td>1356</td>
<td>Grey + Cornerth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dynham</td>
<td>1090</td>
<td>Fauconberg</td>
<td>1096</td>
<td>Framlingham</td>
<td>985</td>
<td>Greystoke</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Echingham</td>
<td>880</td>
<td>Fauconberg</td>
<td>1112</td>
<td>Francis</td>
<td>1511</td>
<td>Greystoke</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edgbaston</td>
<td>203</td>
<td>Faypow</td>
<td>819</td>
<td>Frechevile</td>
<td>1578</td>
<td>Guines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Egbert (hero)</td>
<td>1416</td>
<td>Felbridge</td>
<td>252</td>
<td>Freford</td>
<td>1573</td>
<td>Gwyfeld</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Egrevale</td>
<td>208</td>
<td>Felton</td>
<td>178</td>
<td>Fremlingham</td>
<td>368</td>
<td>Haccombe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Einsford</td>
<td>887</td>
<td>Felton</td>
<td>185</td>
<td>Frene</td>
<td>909</td>
<td>Hackett</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Einsford</td>
<td>889</td>
<td>Felton</td>
<td>189</td>
<td>Feresford</td>
<td>1438</td>
<td>Hackett</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ekeney</td>
<td>398</td>
<td>Felton</td>
<td>190</td>
<td>Freville</td>
<td>755</td>
<td>Hackett</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ekering</td>
<td>618</td>
<td>Fering</td>
<td>225</td>
<td>Fulborne</td>
<td>957</td>
<td>Hadley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elbridge</td>
<td>1143</td>
<td>Fering</td>
<td>226</td>
<td>Furneaux</td>
<td>477</td>
<td>Hales</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elbridge</td>
<td>1144</td>
<td>Ferre</td>
<td>1546</td>
<td>Furnival</td>
<td>1449</td>
<td>Halighton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emery</td>
<td>916</td>
<td>Ferrers</td>
<td>1539</td>
<td>Furnival</td>
<td>1450</td>
<td>Halighton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engaine</td>
<td>537</td>
<td>Fetteplace</td>
<td>1381</td>
<td>Gaunt</td>
<td>1001</td>
<td>Hallow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engaine</td>
<td>538</td>
<td>Fichet</td>
<td>244</td>
<td>Gaveston</td>
<td>421</td>
<td>Hallow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGLAND</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>FitzAlan</td>
<td>237</td>
<td>Gedding</td>
<td>1231</td>
<td>Hallow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGLAND</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>FitzAlan</td>
<td>238</td>
<td>Gedney</td>
<td>428</td>
<td>Halnaby</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGLAND</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>FitzAlan</td>
<td>239</td>
<td>Geneve</td>
<td>1134</td>
<td>Halsham</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGLAND</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>FitzAlan</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>Genevile</td>
<td>221</td>
<td>Hankford</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGLAND</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>FitzAlan</td>
<td>541</td>
<td>Gerbridge</td>
<td>1257</td>
<td>Hanley + Hauley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGLAND</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>FitzAlan</td>
<td>542</td>
<td>Gerbridge</td>
<td>1258</td>
<td>Hantsard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGLAND</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>FitzAlan</td>
<td>1395</td>
<td>Gerbridge</td>
<td>1259</td>
<td>Hantsard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGLAND</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>FitzGerald</td>
<td>641</td>
<td>Germaine</td>
<td>1547</td>
<td>Hantsard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGLAND</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>FitzGerald + Desmond</td>
<td>476</td>
<td>Giphard</td>
<td>173</td>
<td>Harcourt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGLAND</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>FitzGerald</td>
<td>625</td>
<td>Giffard</td>
<td>182</td>
<td>Harcourt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGLAND</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>FitzGerald + FitzMaurice</td>
<td>626</td>
<td>Giffard</td>
<td>218</td>
<td>Hardyshull</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGLAND</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>FitzGerald</td>
<td>626</td>
<td>Giffard</td>
<td>777</td>
<td>Hargill + Berlay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGLAND</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>FitzHerbert</td>
<td>248</td>
<td>Giffard</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>Harlington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGLAND</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>FitzHerbert</td>
<td>256</td>
<td>Gildesburg</td>
<td>455</td>
<td>Harington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erland</td>
<td>1056</td>
<td>FitzHugh</td>
<td>877</td>
<td>Gobaud</td>
<td>437</td>
<td>Harold (king)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erlyn</td>
<td>1467</td>
<td>FitzHugh</td>
<td>878</td>
<td>Gobaud</td>
<td>438</td>
<td>Hastang</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ermyn + Ayermine</td>
<td>664</td>
<td>FitzNicol</td>
<td>458</td>
<td>Gournay</td>
<td>439</td>
<td>Hastings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erpingham</td>
<td>1050</td>
<td>FitzNicol</td>
<td>456</td>
<td>Gournay</td>
<td>440</td>
<td>Hastings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erpingham</td>
<td>1051</td>
<td>FitzPayne</td>
<td>181</td>
<td>Gournay</td>
<td>1280</td>
<td>Hastings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erpott</td>
<td>492</td>
<td>FitzRalph</td>
<td>1204</td>
<td>Gouthill</td>
<td>460</td>
<td>Hastings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eslington</td>
<td>504</td>
<td>FitzRalph</td>
<td>1208</td>
<td>Goughill</td>
<td>950</td>
<td>Hastings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Esme</td>
<td>259</td>
<td>FitzSymon</td>
<td>283</td>
<td>Gramary</td>
<td>148</td>
<td>Hastings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Espec</td>
<td>1037</td>
<td>FitzSymon</td>
<td>1025</td>
<td>Grandson</td>
<td>449</td>
<td>Hastings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estonton</td>
<td>1600</td>
<td>FitzSymon</td>
<td>1026</td>
<td>Grandson</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>Hastings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estouterville</td>
<td>1159</td>
<td>FitzSymon + FitzThomas</td>
<td>416</td>
<td>Grandson</td>
<td>453</td>
<td>Hatfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estouterville + Suteville</td>
<td>1159</td>
<td>FitzWalter</td>
<td>1217</td>
<td>Grenond</td>
<td>1243</td>
<td>Hausted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethelred (king)</td>
<td>1320</td>
<td>FitzWalter</td>
<td>1219</td>
<td>Grey</td>
<td>159</td>
<td>Havering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethelred (king)</td>
<td>1412</td>
<td>FitzWalter</td>
<td>1220</td>
<td>Grey</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>Hay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethelwulf (king)</td>
<td>1319</td>
<td>Flambe</td>
<td>1476</td>
<td>Grey</td>
<td>493</td>
<td>Hay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Everard</td>
<td>1417</td>
<td>Flambe</td>
<td>1480</td>
<td>Grey</td>
<td>494</td>
<td>Hay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Location</td>
<td>Entry</td>
<td>Latitude</td>
<td>Location</td>
<td>Entry</td>
<td>Latitude</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hebden</td>
<td>1079</td>
<td>864</td>
<td>Lancaster</td>
<td>367</td>
<td>792</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hebden</td>
<td>1080</td>
<td>1430</td>
<td>Landeth</td>
<td>371</td>
<td>795</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heland</td>
<td>1555</td>
<td>1431</td>
<td>Lange</td>
<td>663</td>
<td>796</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hemenhale</td>
<td>1221</td>
<td>885</td>
<td>Langford</td>
<td>443</td>
<td>1057</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hemenhale</td>
<td>1222</td>
<td>886</td>
<td>Langford</td>
<td>444</td>
<td>1058</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hemenhale</td>
<td>1223</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>Lascelles</td>
<td>1192</td>
<td>1059</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hemenhale</td>
<td>1224</td>
<td>1239</td>
<td>Laton</td>
<td>915</td>
<td>1061</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herdy</td>
<td>977</td>
<td>914</td>
<td>Laton</td>
<td>961</td>
<td>1062</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hereford</td>
<td>1553</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>Lawalle</td>
<td>1577</td>
<td>1063</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heron</td>
<td>1389</td>
<td>577</td>
<td>Lawalle</td>
<td>1601</td>
<td>1064</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heron</td>
<td>1393</td>
<td>588</td>
<td>Layton</td>
<td>1235</td>
<td>1065</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heron</td>
<td>1397</td>
<td>913</td>
<td>Leake</td>
<td>793</td>
<td>1066</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heron</td>
<td>1401</td>
<td>1321</td>
<td>Leake</td>
<td>1409</td>
<td>1067</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hertford</td>
<td>947</td>
<td>705</td>
<td>Lee</td>
<td>758</td>
<td>1068</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hertlington</td>
<td>540</td>
<td>706</td>
<td>Leeds</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>333</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hese</td>
<td>224</td>
<td>805</td>
<td>Legbourne</td>
<td>1294</td>
<td>917</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heslarton</td>
<td>186</td>
<td>302</td>
<td>Legh</td>
<td>527</td>
<td>717</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heslarton</td>
<td>187</td>
<td>303</td>
<td>Leverych (hero) + Leofric</td>
<td>Lune</td>
<td>781</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heslarton</td>
<td>188</td>
<td>603</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heslarton</td>
<td>198</td>
<td>958</td>
<td>Leybourn</td>
<td>285</td>
<td>1149</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hetherset</td>
<td>399</td>
<td>422</td>
<td>Leybourn</td>
<td>289</td>
<td>1150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hetherset</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>806</td>
<td>Leybourn</td>
<td>290</td>
<td>1534</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heton</td>
<td>355</td>
<td>807</td>
<td>Libourne</td>
<td>701</td>
<td>1582</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hewick</td>
<td>147</td>
<td>1298</td>
<td>Libourne</td>
<td>702</td>
<td>Lüneburg 92</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilliard</td>
<td>709</td>
<td>1027</td>
<td>Libourne</td>
<td>703</td>
<td>Lyons     201</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilliard</td>
<td>1334</td>
<td>1028</td>
<td>Limesy</td>
<td>425</td>
<td>Lyons     236</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton</td>
<td>517</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>Linbury</td>
<td>1173</td>
<td>Mablethorpe 372</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton</td>
<td>519</td>
<td>704</td>
<td>Linbury</td>
<td>1174</td>
<td>Mainz     41</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hinton</td>
<td>1500</td>
<td>1498</td>
<td>Linbury</td>
<td>1193</td>
<td>Malbys    1355</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoare</td>
<td>1551</td>
<td>786</td>
<td>Lindsay</td>
<td>1045</td>
<td>Malet     1263</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoke</td>
<td>823</td>
<td>941</td>
<td>Lisle</td>
<td>272</td>
<td>Malins    836</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holland</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>942</td>
<td>Lisle</td>
<td>385</td>
<td>Mallorca 76</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holland</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1472</td>
<td>Lisle</td>
<td>386</td>
<td>Mallory   266</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holland</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1560</td>
<td>Lisle</td>
<td>387</td>
<td>Mallory   267</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holland</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>Lisle</td>
<td>1249</td>
<td>Mallory   343</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holland</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1187</td>
<td>Lisle</td>
<td>1250</td>
<td>Maloysel  1523</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holland</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>1188</td>
<td>Lisle</td>
<td>1251</td>
<td>Maloysel  1527</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holland</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>633</td>
<td>Lisle</td>
<td>1252</td>
<td>Maison    753</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holland</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>634</td>
<td>Lisle</td>
<td>1255</td>
<td>Maison    754</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holland</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>635</td>
<td>Liston</td>
<td>1513</td>
<td>Maiton    308</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holland</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>635</td>
<td>Liston</td>
<td>1514</td>
<td>Maltavers 869</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holland</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>1279</td>
<td>Liston</td>
<td>1514</td>
<td>Maltavers 871</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holland</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>1280</td>
<td>Lithuania</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>Maltavers 871</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holland</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>1335</td>
<td>Littlebury</td>
<td>393</td>
<td>Man       82</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holland</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Littleburye</td>
<td>394</td>
<td>Mandeville 860</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holland</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>346</td>
<td>Longespee</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>Manners   650</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holland</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>1358</td>
<td>Longville</td>
<td>978</td>
<td>Manners   651</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holland</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>592</td>
<td>Longville</td>
<td>979</td>
<td>Mansell   608</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holland</td>
<td>373</td>
<td>715</td>
<td>Longville</td>
<td>1489</td>
<td>Mansell   1305</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holland</td>
<td>374</td>
<td>935</td>
<td>Loudham</td>
<td>1022</td>
<td>Mansell   1306</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holland</td>
<td>375</td>
<td>1029</td>
<td>Loudham</td>
<td>1023</td>
<td>Mansell   1307</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holland</td>
<td>376</td>
<td>1365</td>
<td>Loudham</td>
<td>1024</td>
<td>Marasse   822</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holland</td>
<td>377</td>
<td>1213</td>
<td>Loudham</td>
<td>1596</td>
<td>Mare      389</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holland</td>
<td>378</td>
<td>1233</td>
<td>Loundres</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>Mare      390</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holland</td>
<td>811</td>
<td>1234</td>
<td>Louvain</td>
<td>606</td>
<td>Mare      391</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holland</td>
<td>1312</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>Louvain</td>
<td>607</td>
<td>Mare      392</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horne</td>
<td>384</td>
<td>349</td>
<td>Lovell</td>
<td>112</td>
<td>Mare      514</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horsley</td>
<td>1196</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>Lovell</td>
<td>116</td>
<td>Mare      906</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hotham</td>
<td>1152</td>
<td>227</td>
<td>Lovetoft</td>
<td>220</td>
<td>Mare      1594</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hotham</td>
<td>1160</td>
<td>1277</td>
<td>Lowther</td>
<td>229</td>
<td>Markenfield 1490</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hotham</td>
<td>1535</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>Lowther</td>
<td>791</td>
<td>Marmion   164</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Line1</td>
<td>Line2</td>
<td>Line3</td>
<td>Line4</td>
<td>Line5</td>
<td>Line6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marney</td>
<td>382</td>
<td>Morley</td>
<td>319</td>
<td>Neville</td>
<td>638</td>
<td>Percy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marney</td>
<td>383</td>
<td>Morris</td>
<td>655</td>
<td>Neville</td>
<td>639</td>
<td>Percy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marshall</td>
<td>265</td>
<td>Morris</td>
<td>656</td>
<td>Neville</td>
<td>1086</td>
<td>Percy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marshall</td>
<td>759</td>
<td>Mortein</td>
<td>128</td>
<td>Neville</td>
<td>1087</td>
<td>Percy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marshall</td>
<td>956</td>
<td>Mortimer</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>Neville</td>
<td>1419</td>
<td>Percy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marshall</td>
<td>1571</td>
<td>Mortimer</td>
<td>1009</td>
<td>Newmarch</td>
<td>1055</td>
<td>Percy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin</td>
<td>589</td>
<td>Mortimer</td>
<td>1010</td>
<td>Newmarch</td>
<td>1075</td>
<td>Percy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macovernant</td>
<td>1486</td>
<td>Mortimer</td>
<td>1011</td>
<td>Newmarch</td>
<td>1076</td>
<td>Percy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mauduit</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>Mortimer</td>
<td>1013</td>
<td>Newmarch</td>
<td>1097</td>
<td>Percy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mauduit</td>
<td>251</td>
<td>Mortimer</td>
<td>1014</td>
<td>Newmarch</td>
<td>1098</td>
<td>Percy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mauduit</td>
<td>915</td>
<td>Mortimer</td>
<td>1015</td>
<td>Newmarch</td>
<td>1099</td>
<td>Percy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mauduit</td>
<td>1122</td>
<td>Mortimer</td>
<td>1021</td>
<td>Newmarch</td>
<td>1100</td>
<td>Percy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mauduit</td>
<td>1123</td>
<td>Mortimer</td>
<td>1030</td>
<td>Newsham</td>
<td>531</td>
<td>Percy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mauduit + Mounceyd,</td>
<td>Moutenake</td>
<td>354</td>
<td>Norge</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>Percy</td>
<td>1088</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mauley</td>
<td>1533</td>
<td>Mowbray</td>
<td>141</td>
<td>Normanville</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>Percy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mauley</td>
<td>1537</td>
<td>Mowbray</td>
<td>142</td>
<td>Norwich</td>
<td>193</td>
<td>Peshall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mauley</td>
<td>1538</td>
<td>Mowbray</td>
<td>146</td>
<td>Norwich</td>
<td>194</td>
<td>Pichard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mauley</td>
<td>1540</td>
<td>Mowbray</td>
<td>149</td>
<td>Norwich</td>
<td>195</td>
<td>Pickering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mauley</td>
<td>1541</td>
<td>Mowbray</td>
<td>157</td>
<td>Nighe</td>
<td>1583</td>
<td>Pickford</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mauley</td>
<td>1542</td>
<td>Mowbray</td>
<td>158</td>
<td>Nighe</td>
<td>529</td>
<td>Pickworth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mauny</td>
<td>1245</td>
<td>Mowbray</td>
<td>199</td>
<td>Nighe</td>
<td>530</td>
<td>Pierpoint</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mauny</td>
<td>1246</td>
<td>Mowbray</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>Nighe</td>
<td>735</td>
<td>Pigot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mecklenburg</td>
<td>88</td>
<td>Mownes</td>
<td>260</td>
<td>Nighe + Wetesham</td>
<td>Pigot</td>
<td>1572</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mecklenburg</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>Mukton</td>
<td>353</td>
<td>Nighe</td>
<td>761</td>
<td>Pigot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meeres</td>
<td>802</td>
<td>Mulcester</td>
<td>1164</td>
<td>Nunwyck</td>
<td>423</td>
<td>Pillesdon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meinnell</td>
<td>821</td>
<td>Mulcester + Malcaster</td>
<td>Odingseles</td>
<td>593</td>
<td>Pipard</td>
<td>284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meinnell</td>
<td>1543</td>
<td>Mulcester</td>
<td>1162</td>
<td>Odingseles</td>
<td>594</td>
<td>Pip</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merriott</td>
<td>833</td>
<td>Multon</td>
<td>585</td>
<td>Odell</td>
<td>737</td>
<td>Planque</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Messervy</td>
<td>1240</td>
<td>Multon</td>
<td>586</td>
<td>Ogle</td>
<td>736</td>
<td>Plays</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mewes</td>
<td>436</td>
<td>Multon</td>
<td>587</td>
<td>Order (Deutsche, Teutonic)</td>
<td>Plescy</td>
<td>790</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minotti</td>
<td>1407</td>
<td>Multon</td>
<td>591</td>
<td>Order (Deutsche, Teutonic)</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>Plucknett</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moles</td>
<td>975</td>
<td>Multon</td>
<td>939</td>
<td>Order (Deutsche, Teutonic)</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>Plumpton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mohaut</td>
<td>281</td>
<td>Multon</td>
<td>1141</td>
<td>Order of St.John of Poer</td>
<td>518</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mohaut</td>
<td>287</td>
<td>Munchensy</td>
<td>1049</td>
<td>Order of St. John of Poer</td>
<td>518</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mohaut</td>
<td>288</td>
<td>Murdash</td>
<td>874</td>
<td>Jerusalem</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>Poer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mohun</td>
<td>905</td>
<td>Musgrave</td>
<td>787</td>
<td>Orton</td>
<td>406</td>
<td>Poland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moine</td>
<td>934</td>
<td>Mähren</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>Paleologos</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>Pole</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moineys</td>
<td>461</td>
<td>Napton</td>
<td>991</td>
<td>Palton</td>
<td>1189</td>
<td>Pole</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montagu</td>
<td>1073</td>
<td>Navarre</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>Parcy</td>
<td>1274</td>
<td>Pole</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montagu</td>
<td>1074</td>
<td>Nerford</td>
<td>168</td>
<td>Paris</td>
<td>1304</td>
<td>Pole</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montagu</td>
<td>1077</td>
<td>Nerford</td>
<td>171</td>
<td>Parker</td>
<td>1377</td>
<td>Pole</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montagu</td>
<td>1078</td>
<td>Nerford</td>
<td>172</td>
<td>Pateleigh</td>
<td>733</td>
<td>Pomeroy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montagu</td>
<td>1081</td>
<td>Neville</td>
<td>109</td>
<td>Pateleigh</td>
<td>734</td>
<td>Porterham</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montagu</td>
<td>1082</td>
<td>Neville</td>
<td>113</td>
<td>Paveley</td>
<td>183</td>
<td>Portugal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montenay</td>
<td>472</td>
<td>Neville</td>
<td>114</td>
<td>Payne</td>
<td>495</td>
<td>Powis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montferrand</td>
<td>481</td>
<td>Neville</td>
<td>124</td>
<td>Paynel</td>
<td>832</td>
<td>Powis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montfichet</td>
<td>1225</td>
<td>Neville</td>
<td>621</td>
<td>Paynel</td>
<td>1200</td>
<td>Powis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montfort</td>
<td>145</td>
<td>Neville</td>
<td>622</td>
<td>Paynel</td>
<td>1504</td>
<td>Paynings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montfort</td>
<td>279</td>
<td>Neville</td>
<td>623</td>
<td>Pechey</td>
<td>610</td>
<td>Paynings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montthermer</td>
<td>413</td>
<td>Neville</td>
<td>624</td>
<td>Pechey</td>
<td>1353</td>
<td>Paynings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montthermer</td>
<td>417</td>
<td>Neville</td>
<td>627</td>
<td>Pechey</td>
<td>1354</td>
<td>Prescott</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>More</td>
<td>931</td>
<td>Neville</td>
<td>628</td>
<td>Pedwardine</td>
<td>254</td>
<td>Prescott</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>More</td>
<td>1552</td>
<td>Neville</td>
<td>629</td>
<td>Pedwardine</td>
<td>255</td>
<td>Pressigny</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>More</td>
<td>1556</td>
<td>Neville</td>
<td>630</td>
<td>Penbrugge</td>
<td>813</td>
<td>Prester John</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morieux</td>
<td>1428</td>
<td>Neville</td>
<td>631</td>
<td>Penbrugge</td>
<td>814</td>
<td>Puchardon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morley</td>
<td>317</td>
<td>Neville</td>
<td>636</td>
<td>Percival</td>
<td>945</td>
<td>Quarnton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morley</td>
<td>318</td>
<td>Neville</td>
<td>637</td>
<td>Percy</td>
<td>93</td>
<td>Quarnton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Place</td>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Place</td>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Person</td>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Place</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quintridge</td>
<td>884</td>
<td>Ryther</td>
<td>722</td>
<td>Simon</td>
<td>179</td>
<td>Stanmarsh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raleigh</td>
<td>1427</td>
<td>Ryther</td>
<td>724</td>
<td>Siwardby</td>
<td>326</td>
<td>Stanton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ratisdon</td>
<td>491</td>
<td>Ryther</td>
<td>725</td>
<td>Siwardby</td>
<td>327</td>
<td>Stanton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ravensholme</td>
<td>930</td>
<td>Ryther</td>
<td>726</td>
<td>Skewers</td>
<td>856</td>
<td>Stapleton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Redesdale</td>
<td>381</td>
<td>Ryther</td>
<td>727</td>
<td>Skipwith</td>
<td>1163</td>
<td>Stapleton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Redhugh</td>
<td>1292</td>
<td>Ryther</td>
<td>728</td>
<td>Smith</td>
<td>799</td>
<td>Stapleton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reichsadler</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>Ryther</td>
<td>729</td>
<td>Sommerville</td>
<td>1038</td>
<td>Stapleton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reigate</td>
<td>1532</td>
<td>Sachsenn</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>Sothill</td>
<td>420</td>
<td>Stapleton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reigate</td>
<td>1586</td>
<td>Saltmarsh</td>
<td>1175</td>
<td>Sotham</td>
<td>1316</td>
<td>Stockbridge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reigate</td>
<td>1587</td>
<td>Saltmarsh</td>
<td>1176</td>
<td>Spencer</td>
<td>815</td>
<td>Stockbridge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Repes</td>
<td>1266</td>
<td>Sampson</td>
<td>1168</td>
<td>Spigurnel</td>
<td>369</td>
<td>Stodow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Repes</td>
<td>1267</td>
<td>Sandby</td>
<td>890</td>
<td>Spigurnel</td>
<td>370</td>
<td>Stonegrave</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reresby</td>
<td>1434</td>
<td>Sandes</td>
<td>976</td>
<td>Spigurnel</td>
<td>992</td>
<td>Strey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revel</td>
<td>1343</td>
<td>Sanzaver</td>
<td>718</td>
<td>Springe</td>
<td>356</td>
<td>Strange</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revel</td>
<td>1346</td>
<td>Sanzaver</td>
<td>719</td>
<td>Springe</td>
<td>1012</td>
<td>Strange</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revel</td>
<td>1347</td>
<td>Sapy</td>
<td>1458</td>
<td>Spigurnel</td>
<td>370</td>
<td>Strange</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richmond</td>
<td>551</td>
<td>Sapy</td>
<td>1595</td>
<td>St.Alban (Abbey)</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Strange</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richmond</td>
<td>552</td>
<td>Samesfield</td>
<td>414</td>
<td>St.Amand</td>
<td>873</td>
<td>Strange</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Renshaw</td>
<td>1261</td>
<td>Samesfield</td>
<td>415</td>
<td>St.Amand</td>
<td>875</td>
<td>Strange</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rivers</td>
<td>982</td>
<td>Savage</td>
<td>325</td>
<td>St.Edmund (Saint-King)</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>Strange</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rivers</td>
<td>983</td>
<td>Scales</td>
<td>489</td>
<td>St.Edward (Saint-King)</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>Strange</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rivers</td>
<td>1456</td>
<td>Scales</td>
<td>490</td>
<td>St.Edward (Saint-King)</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>Stretton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roddam</td>
<td>1475</td>
<td>Scargill</td>
<td>642</td>
<td>St.Edward (Saint-King)</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Stretton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roeby</td>
<td>1281</td>
<td>Scargill</td>
<td>643</td>
<td>St.Edward (Saint-King)</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Stretton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roeby</td>
<td>1282</td>
<td>Scargill</td>
<td>644</td>
<td>St.Edward (Saint-King)</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Strydland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rombelow</td>
<td>1448</td>
<td>Scherlis</td>
<td>1439</td>
<td>St.Edward Martyr (Saint-King)</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>Strother</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ros</td>
<td>614</td>
<td>Scherlis</td>
<td>1440</td>
<td>St.Edward Martyr (Saint-King)</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>Stukeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ros</td>
<td>685</td>
<td>Scotland</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>St.Edward Martyr (Saint-King)</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>Stukeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ros</td>
<td>686</td>
<td>Scrope</td>
<td>1602</td>
<td>St.Edward Martyr (Saint-King)</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>Stukeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ros</td>
<td>687</td>
<td>Scrope</td>
<td>1605</td>
<td>St.Edward Martyr (Saint-King)</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>Stukeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ros</td>
<td>688</td>
<td>Scrope</td>
<td>1606</td>
<td>St.Edward Martyr (Saint-King)</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>Stukeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ros</td>
<td>689</td>
<td>Scudamore</td>
<td>1414</td>
<td>St.Edward Martyr (Saint-King)</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>Stukeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ros</td>
<td>690</td>
<td>Segrave</td>
<td>297</td>
<td>St.Edward Martyr (Saint-King)</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>Stukeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ros</td>
<td>691</td>
<td>Segrave</td>
<td>298</td>
<td>St.Edward Martyr (Saint-King)</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>Stukeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ros</td>
<td>692</td>
<td>Segrave</td>
<td>301</td>
<td>St.Edward Martyr (Saint-King)</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>Stukeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ros</td>
<td>693</td>
<td>Segrave</td>
<td>305</td>
<td>St.Edward Martyr (Saint-King)</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>Stukeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ros</td>
<td>694</td>
<td>Segrave</td>
<td>307</td>
<td>St.Edward Martyr (Saint-King)</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>Stukeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ros</td>
<td>695</td>
<td>Segrave</td>
<td>678</td>
<td>St.Edward Martyr (Saint-King)</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>Stukeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ros</td>
<td>696</td>
<td>Selby</td>
<td>1167</td>
<td>St.Edward Martyr (Saint-King)</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>Stukeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ros</td>
<td>697</td>
<td>Sely</td>
<td>1339</td>
<td>St.Edward Martyr (Saint-King)</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>Stukeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ros</td>
<td>698</td>
<td>Sely + Sully</td>
<td>1338</td>
<td>St.Edward Martyr (Saint-King)</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>Stukeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ros</td>
<td>699</td>
<td>Seton</td>
<td>1435</td>
<td>St.Edward Martyr (Saint-King)</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>Stukeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ros</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>Seton</td>
<td>1436</td>
<td>St.Edward Martyr (Saint-King)</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>Stukeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ros</td>
<td>1137</td>
<td>Seymour</td>
<td>1349</td>
<td>St.Edward Martyr (Saint-King)</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>Stukeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ros</td>
<td>1138</td>
<td>Seymour</td>
<td>1350</td>
<td>St.Edward Martyr (Saint-King)</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>Stukeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rothwell</td>
<td>1468</td>
<td>Shardelow</td>
<td>933</td>
<td>St.Edward Martyr (Saint-King)</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>Stukeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Routh</td>
<td>232</td>
<td>Shardelow</td>
<td>1364</td>
<td>St.Edward Martyr (Saint-King)</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>Stukeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Routh</td>
<td>351</td>
<td>Shardelow</td>
<td>1379</td>
<td>St.Edward Martyr (Saint-King)</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>Stukeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Routh</td>
<td>1060</td>
<td>Shardelow</td>
<td>1383</td>
<td>St.Edward Martyr (Saint-King)</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>Stukeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Routh</td>
<td>1487</td>
<td>Shardelow</td>
<td>1387</td>
<td>St.Edward Martyr (Saint-King)</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>Stukeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rowcliffe</td>
<td>1344</td>
<td>Sheldow</td>
<td>672</td>
<td>Stafford</td>
<td>1210</td>
<td>Staffrington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rowcliffe</td>
<td>1348</td>
<td>Sheldow</td>
<td>675</td>
<td>Stafford</td>
<td>1212</td>
<td>Staffrington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rowcliffe</td>
<td>1351</td>
<td>Sheldow</td>
<td>676</td>
<td>Stafford</td>
<td>1214</td>
<td>Staffrington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rowcliffe</td>
<td>1352</td>
<td>Sheldrow</td>
<td>1094</td>
<td>Stafford</td>
<td>1215</td>
<td>Staffrington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rowthings</td>
<td>459</td>
<td>Shelton</td>
<td>1491</td>
<td>Stafford</td>
<td>1216</td>
<td>Staffrington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Royston</td>
<td>363</td>
<td>Sherborne</td>
<td>411</td>
<td>Staffrington</td>
<td>451</td>
<td>Tandy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russell</td>
<td>1313</td>
<td>Shole</td>
<td>1452</td>
<td>Staffrington</td>
<td>1151</td>
<td>Tattershall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russell</td>
<td>1314</td>
<td>Sifrewast</td>
<td>1156</td>
<td>Staffrington</td>
<td>1333</td>
<td>Taverner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russell</td>
<td>1317</td>
<td>Simeon</td>
<td>1503</td>
<td>Staffrington</td>
<td>1016</td>
<td>Teford</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rye</td>
<td>1429</td>
<td>Simms</td>
<td>1041</td>
<td>Staffrington</td>
<td>1564</td>
<td>Tempest</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

185
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Line</th>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tempest</td>
<td>1465</td>
<td>ui</td>
<td>1371</td>
<td>Walkington</td>
<td>1374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tempest</td>
<td>1493</td>
<td>ui</td>
<td>1437</td>
<td>Walkington</td>
<td>1385</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tempest</td>
<td>1494</td>
<td>ui</td>
<td>1457</td>
<td>Walkington</td>
<td>1386</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tendring</td>
<td>1315</td>
<td>ui</td>
<td>1469</td>
<td>Wallingford</td>
<td>532</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tey</td>
<td>1521</td>
<td>ui</td>
<td>1473</td>
<td>Walram</td>
<td>426</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teyes</td>
<td>1341</td>
<td>ui</td>
<td>1611</td>
<td>Walsh</td>
<td>616</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teyes</td>
<td>1342</td>
<td>Umfraville</td>
<td>1101</td>
<td>Waltham</td>
<td>1303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teyes</td>
<td>1378</td>
<td>Umfraville</td>
<td>1102</td>
<td>Walton</td>
<td>1269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thirlwall</td>
<td>1390</td>
<td>Umfraville</td>
<td>1103</td>
<td>Walton</td>
<td>1270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thirlwall</td>
<td>1394</td>
<td>Umfraville</td>
<td>1104</td>
<td>Walton</td>
<td>1271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thornton</td>
<td>468</td>
<td>Umfraville</td>
<td>1106</td>
<td>Walton</td>
<td>1295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thorpe</td>
<td>131</td>
<td>Umfraville</td>
<td>1108</td>
<td>Walton</td>
<td>1299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thorpe</td>
<td>749</td>
<td>Urswick</td>
<td>1506</td>
<td>Walton</td>
<td>1300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thorpe</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>Urswick</td>
<td>1507</td>
<td>Wardewick</td>
<td>359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Threbold</td>
<td>883</td>
<td>Vache</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>Warenne</td>
<td>1117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Threlkeld</td>
<td>902</td>
<td>Vale</td>
<td>839</td>
<td>Warenne</td>
<td>1118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tilliol</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>Vale</td>
<td>1530</td>
<td>Warenne</td>
<td>1120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tinley</td>
<td>1180</td>
<td>Valence</td>
<td>1153</td>
<td>Warre</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tinley</td>
<td>1184</td>
<td>Valence</td>
<td>1154</td>
<td>Warre</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tindale</td>
<td>671</td>
<td>Valoynes</td>
<td>462</td>
<td>Warre</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tipoft</td>
<td>645</td>
<td>Vaux</td>
<td>1039</td>
<td>Washington</td>
<td>604</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tipoft</td>
<td>646</td>
<td>Vaux</td>
<td>1040</td>
<td>Washington</td>
<td>620</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tollemache</td>
<td>866</td>
<td>Vauxhall</td>
<td>1460</td>
<td>Wasteneys</td>
<td>296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tony</td>
<td>901</td>
<td>Vavasour</td>
<td>829</td>
<td>Wasteneys</td>
<td>299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tony</td>
<td>1197</td>
<td>Vavasour</td>
<td>834</td>
<td>Wasteneys</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Torcy</td>
<td>362</td>
<td>Vavasour</td>
<td>835</td>
<td>Waterton</td>
<td>739</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Towers</td>
<td>1410</td>
<td>Veale</td>
<td>1485</td>
<td>Welles</td>
<td>337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Towers</td>
<td>1454</td>
<td>Verdon</td>
<td>293</td>
<td>Welles</td>
<td>339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tracy</td>
<td>1566</td>
<td>Verdon</td>
<td>294</td>
<td>Welles</td>
<td>924</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tregoz</td>
<td>397</td>
<td>Verdon</td>
<td>295</td>
<td>Welweick</td>
<td>920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trehampton</td>
<td>1445</td>
<td>Verdon</td>
<td>853</td>
<td>Wellington</td>
<td>665</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trelawney</td>
<td>1264</td>
<td>Verdon</td>
<td>854</td>
<td>Wellington</td>
<td>666</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trelawney</td>
<td>1272</td>
<td>Verdon</td>
<td>857</td>
<td>Wellington</td>
<td>1254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tressley</td>
<td>1554</td>
<td>Vere</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>Wellington</td>
<td>1522</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trewent</td>
<td>419</td>
<td>Veriet</td>
<td>344</td>
<td>Weston</td>
<td>176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trier</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>Vernon</td>
<td>868</td>
<td>Weston</td>
<td>617</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Troy</td>
<td>1512</td>
<td>Vernon</td>
<td>993</td>
<td>Weston</td>
<td>953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trumby</td>
<td>1190</td>
<td>Vernon</td>
<td>994</td>
<td>Weston</td>
<td>955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trubult</td>
<td>707</td>
<td>Vernon</td>
<td>1107</td>
<td>Weston</td>
<td>962</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trussel</td>
<td>855</td>
<td>Vernon</td>
<td>1597</td>
<td>Wetherby</td>
<td>1418</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trussel</td>
<td>858</td>
<td>Vernon</td>
<td>1609</td>
<td>Whitwell</td>
<td>1510</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trussel</td>
<td>859</td>
<td>Vernon</td>
<td>1610</td>
<td>Witch</td>
<td>482</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turberville</td>
<td>205</td>
<td>Vernon + Rivers</td>
<td>867</td>
<td>Wickton</td>
<td>348</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turberville</td>
<td>206</td>
<td>Vipont</td>
<td>785</td>
<td>Willoughby</td>
<td>568</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turberville</td>
<td>207</td>
<td>Visconti</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>Windsor</td>
<td>653</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turberville</td>
<td>1146</td>
<td>Wake</td>
<td>581</td>
<td>Windsor</td>
<td>654</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tyrrell</td>
<td>292</td>
<td>Wake</td>
<td>583</td>
<td>Wisbech</td>
<td>745</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tyrrell</td>
<td>1289</td>
<td>Wake</td>
<td>584</td>
<td>Wisbech</td>
<td>746</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ufflet</td>
<td>513</td>
<td>Wake</td>
<td>923</td>
<td>Wisbech</td>
<td>747</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ui</td>
<td>388</td>
<td>Walcot</td>
<td>484</td>
<td>Wisham</td>
<td>971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ui</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>Walcot</td>
<td>1392</td>
<td>Wisham</td>
<td>972</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ui</td>
<td>605</td>
<td>Wales</td>
<td>361</td>
<td>Wiston</td>
<td>1367</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ui</td>
<td>784</td>
<td>Walkfare</td>
<td>321</td>
<td>Withers</td>
<td>757</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ui</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>Walkfare</td>
<td>322</td>
<td>Wokingdon + Ockendon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ui</td>
<td>801</td>
<td>Walkfare</td>
<td>323</td>
<td>144</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ui</td>
<td>1309</td>
<td>Walkfare</td>
<td>324</td>
<td>Wokingdon + Ockendon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ui</td>
<td>1310</td>
<td>Walkington</td>
<td>357</td>
<td>152</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ui</td>
<td>1311</td>
<td>Walkington</td>
<td>412</td>
<td>Wolmer</td>
<td>803</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ui</td>
<td>1329</td>
<td>Walkington</td>
<td>1373</td>
<td>Woodburgh</td>
<td>228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plain</td>
<td>59</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>----</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief checky</td>
<td>1124</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief indented ch. 2 lions</td>
<td>347</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief ch. 3 croissants</td>
<td>732</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief ch. lion passt</td>
<td>344</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief ch. lion passt guard</td>
<td>371</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fess</td>
<td>509</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A B</td>
<td>593</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A S</td>
<td>941</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A S</td>
<td>959</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B A</td>
<td>529</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B O</td>
<td>822</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E G</td>
<td>595</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G A</td>
<td>85</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G A</td>
<td>605</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G A</td>
<td>1417</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G O</td>
<td>553</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G O</td>
<td>568</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O B</td>
<td>989</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O B</td>
<td>995</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O G</td>
<td>573</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S A</td>
<td>973</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S O</td>
<td>837</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fess, billety</td>
<td>606</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fess, fretty</td>
<td>892</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paly &amp; fess</td>
<td>458</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X B GA</td>
<td>448</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Checky &amp; fess</td>
<td>1146</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X E OG</td>
<td>1136</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X G OB</td>
<td>1129</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Checky &amp; fess &amp; label</td>
<td>1130</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fess &amp; border</td>
<td>962</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fess &amp; border roundely</td>
<td>955</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A SGO</td>
<td>953</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A SGA</td>
<td>954</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fess betw 2 bars gemel</td>
<td>514</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A BB</td>
<td>601</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A GG</td>
<td>963</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fess acc. dance in chf</td>
<td>602</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A GG</td>
<td>567</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fess betw 6 billets &amp; label</td>
<td>571</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A SS</td>
<td>944</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fess acc. 3 stag's faces</td>
<td>540</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G AA</td>
<td>597</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fess betw 3 escallops</td>
<td>920</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A SS</td>
<td>784</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fess acc. 3 roundels in chf</td>
<td>575</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O GG</td>
<td>610</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fess betw 3 cross crosslets &amp; label</td>
<td>512</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A BB</td>
<td>524</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A SS</td>
<td>951</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B O O</td>
<td>824</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G O O</td>
<td>557</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fess acc. 6 martlets</td>
<td>609</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G AA</td>
<td>971</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fess acc. 6 martlets &amp; label</td>
<td>972</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G OOB</td>
<td>566</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fess acc. orle of martets</td>
<td>932</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fess acc. greyhound courant in chf dx</td>
<td>598</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fess betw 3 crescents</td>
<td>736</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A SS</td>
<td>758</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fess betw 3 crescents &amp; label</td>
<td>746</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A GG</td>
<td>748</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fess acc. crescent in chf dx</td>
<td>740</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A SG</td>
<td>733</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fess acc. crescent in chf dx</td>
<td>838</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Number</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fess betw 3 garbs</td>
<td>A GS</td>
<td>671</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fess betw 3 popinjays</td>
<td>A GV</td>
<td>917</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fess betw 3 gambs</td>
<td>A SG</td>
<td>945</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fess betw 3 annules</td>
<td>A SS</td>
<td>956</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fess acc. 6 annules</td>
<td>G AA</td>
<td>611</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fess acc. mullet in chf dx</td>
<td>A GG</td>
<td>943</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fess betw 2 chevrons</td>
<td>A GG</td>
<td>1353</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fess acc. 5 cinquefoils in chf</td>
<td>A GS</td>
<td>590</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fess acc. 3 escallops in chf</td>
<td>A BG</td>
<td>520</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fess acc. 3 roundels in chf</td>
<td>A GG</td>
<td>912</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fess acc. mullet in chf dx</td>
<td>A GG</td>
<td>594</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fess betw 3 water bougets</td>
<td>G EE</td>
<td>802</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fess betw 3 water bougets &amp; label</td>
<td>G ZO</td>
<td>699</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 bars</td>
<td>A B</td>
<td>517</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 bars acc. 3 mullets in chf</td>
<td>A BB</td>
<td>504</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 bars acc. 3 mullets</td>
<td>A G</td>
<td>549</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 bars acc. 3 crescents in chf</td>
<td>A SS</td>
<td>934</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 bars acc. annulets in chf</td>
<td>G AA</td>
<td>620</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 bars acc. mullet in fess pt</td>
<td>A GS</td>
<td>801</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 bars acc. 6 lion's heads</td>
<td>A AG</td>
<td>931</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 bars acc. orle of martlets</td>
<td>A SG</td>
<td>911</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 bars acc. 3 crescents</td>
<td>A G</td>
<td>924</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 bars acc. 3 annulets</td>
<td>A SS</td>
<td>937</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 bars acc. mullet in fess pt</td>
<td>A RB</td>
<td>938</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 bars acc. 6 lion's heads</td>
<td>A AG</td>
<td>761</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 bars acc. 3 annulets</td>
<td>A SS</td>
<td>939</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 bars acc. mullet in fess pt</td>
<td>A RB</td>
<td>619</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 bars acc. 3 mullets in chf</td>
<td>A BB</td>
<td>504</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 bars acc. 3 mullets</td>
<td>A G</td>
<td>549</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 bars acc. 3 crescents</td>
<td>A SS</td>
<td>934</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 bars acc. annulets in chf</td>
<td>G AA</td>
<td>620</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 bars acc. mullet in fess pt</td>
<td>A GS</td>
<td>801</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 bars acc. 6 lion's heads</td>
<td>A AG</td>
<td>931</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 bars acc. orle of martlets</td>
<td>A SG</td>
<td>911</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 bars acc. 3 crescents</td>
<td>A G</td>
<td>924</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 bars acc. 3 annulets</td>
<td>A SS</td>
<td>937</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 bars acc. mullet in fess pt</td>
<td>A RB</td>
<td>938</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 bars acc. 6 lion's heads</td>
<td>A AG</td>
<td>761</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 bars acc. 3 annulets</td>
<td>A SS</td>
<td>939</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 bars acc. mullet in fess pt</td>
<td>A RB</td>
<td>619</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

188
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2 bars gemel &amp; chief ch.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>crescent dx</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G OOS</td>
<td>552</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 bars gemel &amp; chief ch.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mullet dx</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G OOS</td>
<td>548</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 bars gemel &amp; lion pass in chf &amp; label</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G OOB</td>
<td>370</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 bars gemel acc. lion pass in chf</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E GG</td>
<td>225</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E GG</td>
<td>226</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 bars gemel acc. lion pass guard in chf</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B OO</td>
<td>397</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G AA</td>
<td>369</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 bars gemel</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A S</td>
<td>935</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S A</td>
<td>969</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 bars gemel &amp; canton ch.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>crescent</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A SSA</td>
<td>816</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 bars gemel &amp; chief</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B AA</td>
<td>1156</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 bars vairy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A X AG</td>
<td>810</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 bars coupled ch. 6 escallops</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E GO</td>
<td>534</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 bars coupled ch. 6 escallops</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E GO</td>
<td>535</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fess checky</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E X OB</td>
<td>516</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fess checky, crusily</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G XO AS</td>
<td>556</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>per pale &amp; 3 bars nebuly</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X G OA</td>
<td>544</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 bars embattled</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A G</td>
<td>928</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fess embattled-counterembattled ch. 3 roundels acc. martlet in chf dx</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A GOS</td>
<td>930</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fess dancetty</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A G</td>
<td>981</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A S</td>
<td>966</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B E</td>
<td>522</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B E</td>
<td>523</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O S</td>
<td>829</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O S</td>
<td>835</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fess dancetty, billey</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A SS</td>
<td>970</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B OO</td>
<td>985</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G OO</td>
<td>539</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G AA</td>
<td>977</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fess dancetty, billet &amp; label</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B OOG</td>
<td>986</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fess dancetty, crusily</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G OO</td>
<td>537</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G OO</td>
<td>538</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G AA</td>
<td>978</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G AA</td>
<td>979</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fess dancetty acc. bend, billet</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B OOG</td>
<td>987</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fess dancetty betw 3 cross croslets</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A GG</td>
<td>976</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fess dancetty &amp; label</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A SG</td>
<td>968</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fess dancetty acc. annulet in chf, billet</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B OSO</td>
<td>988</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fess dancetty betw 3 water-bougets</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A SS</td>
<td>707</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 bars dancetty</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B O</td>
<td>982</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 bars dancetty acc. bend</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B OG</td>
<td>983</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 bars dancetty acc. sword in fess pt</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A SG</td>
<td>1470</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fess dancetty flory</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A S</td>
<td>964</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A S</td>
<td>984</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fess dancetty ch. 3 roundels</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A SO</td>
<td>967</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fess dancetty ch. 3 martlets betw 6 lions</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G ASO</td>
<td>980</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fess dancetty ch. annulet</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O SO</td>
<td>834</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fess ch. 2 fleurs-de-lis betw 4 fleurs-de-lis</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O GOG</td>
<td>576</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O GOG</td>
<td>830</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>checky &amp; fess overall ch. 3 cinquefoils</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X GA OB</td>
<td>1131</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fess ch. 3 stag's face</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A SO</td>
<td>947</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 bars dancetty</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td>1316</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fess ch. 3 escallops</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E GO</td>
<td>603</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O BA</td>
<td>991</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fess ch. 3 escallops betw 2 chevrons</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O GAG</td>
<td>1221</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O GAG</td>
<td>1222</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fess ch. 3 escallops betw 2 chevrons acc. crescent in chf dx</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O GAG</td>
<td>1224</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fess ch. 3 escallops betw 2 chevrons acc. mullet in chf dx</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O GAG</td>
<td>1223</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fess ch. 3 castles</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E GO</td>
<td>919</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fess ch. 3 roundels</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A SO</td>
<td>949</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A SO</td>
<td>946</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E SO</td>
<td>965</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O GA</td>
<td>577</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fess ch. 3 crosses</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B AG</td>
<td>531</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fess ch. 3 fleurs-de-lis</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A BO</td>
<td>513</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A GO</td>
<td>918</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fess ch. 3 fleurs-de-lis acc. 2 bars gemel</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A GAG</td>
<td>600</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fess ch. 3 lions</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O GA</td>
<td>580</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>checky, fess ch. 3 lions</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X GA OB</td>
<td>1128</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fess ch. 3 crescents</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A SO</td>
<td>957</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fess ch. 3 garbs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O BO</td>
<td>993</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fess ch. 3 garbs acc. martlets acc. martlets in chf dx</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O BOS</td>
<td>994</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fess ch. 3 pales</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S OG</td>
<td>836</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fess ch. 3 annulets</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E GO</td>
<td>599</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fess ch. 3 lozenges</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A SO</td>
<td>960</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
WJO - ordinary of simple arms
Field, 1st charge.: X = multicolour; Z = vair;

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Paly &amp; fess ch. 3 mullets</td>
<td>X GA OB 435</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fess ch. 3 water-bouquets</td>
<td>O GA 579</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fess ch. 4 lozenges</td>
<td>O GA 543</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fess ch. 5 fleurs-de-lis</td>
<td>O BO 831</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fess ch. fleur-de-lis betw 6 cross crosslets</td>
<td>G OSO 563</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fess ch. fleur-de-lis betw 2 chevrons</td>
<td>O GAG 1220</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fess ch. lion passt</td>
<td>A GA 532</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fess ch. crescent</td>
<td>O BO 990</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fess ch. crescent acc. 6 cross crosslets</td>
<td>G OSO 559</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fess ch. crescent acc. orle of martlets</td>
<td>A SAS 936</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fess ch. crescent betw 2 chevrons</td>
<td>O GAG 1219</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fess ch. crescent betw 3 mullets</td>
<td>O SAS 1251</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fess ch. annulet betw 6 cross crosslets</td>
<td>G OSO 562</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fess ch. annulet betw 3 leopard's heads</td>
<td>B OSO 827</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fess ch. annulet betw 3 martlets</td>
<td>A SOS 948</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fess ch. mullet acc. 6 cross crosslets</td>
<td>G OSO 561</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fess ch. mullet betw 3 leopard's heads</td>
<td>B OSO 828</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fess ch. mullet acc. 6 martlets</td>
<td>G OBO 569</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fess ch. mullet betw 2 chevrons</td>
<td>G OBO 572</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3 bars gemel &amp; 3 bars gemel</td>
<td>X A GA 616</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barry &amp; 3 chaplets</td>
<td>X G AB 1157</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fess ch. fleur-de-lis betw 3 mullets</td>
<td>X G AB 1158</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fess ch. 3 crescents</td>
<td>X SA GA 739</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barry</td>
<td>A B 493, 494</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A G 613</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A G 927</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O B 813</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O B 998</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A G 541</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A G 545</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A S 833</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O V 483</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barry &amp; canton {Ar 2 lions passant Gu}</td>
<td>O B+ 232</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barry acc. 3 cinquefoils in chf</td>
<td>G AA 916</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barry acc. 3 roundels in chf</td>
<td>A G 497</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barry acc. 3 roundels in chf &amp; label</td>
<td>A BGO 498</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barry &amp; label</td>
<td>A BG 501</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barry &amp; label roundelly</td>
<td>A BGO 502</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barry acc. fleur-de-lis in fess point</td>
<td>A B 500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O BG 999</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barry acc. martlet in chf dx</td>
<td>O GS 546</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barry acc. martlet in chf dx</td>
<td>O GO 547</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barry acc. 3 lozenges in chf</td>
<td>A BG 499</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O GS 542</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fess ch. mullet in chf dx</td>
<td>O GS 542</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barruly</td>
<td>A B 1149</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A G 1161</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A G 65</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O B 1155</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O S 1167</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O S 1168</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barruly &amp; canton</td>
<td>A BO 1152</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barruly &amp; canton ch. martlet</td>
<td>A BOS 1160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barruly acc. fleur-de-lis and orle of martlets</td>
<td>A BG 1154</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barruly acc. orle of martlets</td>
<td>A BS 1153</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barruly acc. crancelin</td>
<td>O SV 39</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barry undy</td>
<td>O G 797</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barry undy &amp; canton</td>
<td>A SG 812</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bend</td>
<td>A B 1564</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A B 1589</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A B 1590</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A B 1588</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A G 1445</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A S 1481</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A S 1504</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A S 1600</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B A 1577</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B A 1601</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B O 1605</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B O 1602</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B O 1606</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E G 1446</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E G 1567</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G A 1421</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G E 1429</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O G 1569</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O G 1570</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O B 1597</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O B 1609</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O B 1610</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O G 1557</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O G 1561</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O S 1533</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O S 1536</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O S 1540</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S A 1517</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S A 1518</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S O 1550</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S O 1551</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3 bars & bend | X B AG 587 |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pattern</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bend, billety</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B OO</td>
<td>799</td>
<td>191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S OO</td>
<td>1549</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bend, crusily</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G ZO</td>
<td>1427</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paly &amp; Bend</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X A OG</td>
<td>443</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X E OG</td>
<td>444</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X G AV</td>
<td>451</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Pales &amp; Bend</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X A OS</td>
<td>430</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 Pales &amp; Bend</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X A OG</td>
<td>76</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cheeky &amp; Bend</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X B AG</td>
<td>1138</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X E OG</td>
<td>1142</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X G AS</td>
<td>1144</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X G OB</td>
<td>1127</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X S AG</td>
<td>1139</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X S AG</td>
<td>1140</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barry &amp; Bend</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X B AG</td>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X B AG</td>
<td>1162</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X G AB</td>
<td>505</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X G AB</td>
<td>506</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X G AB</td>
<td>495</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X G AB</td>
<td>507</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X G AB</td>
<td>508</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X G AB</td>
<td>1151</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X G OB</td>
<td>814</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X G OB</td>
<td>1001</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X G OV</td>
<td>841</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X G OV</td>
<td>842</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barry &amp; Bend &amp; Border Engrailed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X GA OV</td>
<td>843</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barry &amp; Bend &amp; Label</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X BO AG</td>
<td>1164</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bend &amp; Border</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A GS</td>
<td>1056</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bend &amp; Border Engrailed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G AA</td>
<td>1422</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bend &amp; Border Roundely</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A GSO</td>
<td>1047</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bend Betw 6 Picks</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A SS</td>
<td>1576</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G AA</td>
<td>1580</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bend Betw 6 Escallop</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B AA</td>
<td>1578</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bend Betw 6 Escallop</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G BA</td>
<td>490</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bend Betw 6 Roundels</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G AA</td>
<td>1424</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bend Betw 3 Crosslets</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A SS</td>
<td>1489</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A SS</td>
<td>1496</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G AA</td>
<td>1430</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bend &amp; Label</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A BG</td>
<td>1552</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A BG</td>
<td>1556</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A SG</td>
<td>1482</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A SG</td>
<td>1483</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A SG</td>
<td>1484</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A VG</td>
<td>1472</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B OG</td>
<td>1598</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O SG</td>
<td>1537</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bend Acc. Fleur-de-lis in Chf Sn</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G OA</td>
<td>1437</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bend Acc. Lion in Chf</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G AO</td>
<td>73</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bend Betw 6 Martlets</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A GG</td>
<td>1449</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A GS</td>
<td>1465</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A SS</td>
<td>1493</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A SS</td>
<td>1494</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B OO</td>
<td>1582</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G AO</td>
<td>1435</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G OA</td>
<td>1555</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bend Betw 6 Martlets &amp; Border Engrailed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O SSS</td>
<td>1534</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bend Betw 6 Martlets &amp; Label</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A GGB</td>
<td>1450</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bend Betw 6 Martlets Acc. Fleur-de-lis in Chf Sn</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G AAS</td>
<td>1436</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bend Acc. Martlet in Chf Sn</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G SB</td>
<td>1547</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bend Betw 6 Crescents</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A SS</td>
<td>1512</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bend Betw 6 Mullets</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B OO</td>
<td>710</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bend Semy of Billets</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G AS</td>
<td>1428</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bend Billety &amp; Label</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G ASO</td>
<td>1432</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Bends Bendy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O GA</td>
<td>1418</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Bends</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G X OA</td>
<td>1425</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O G</td>
<td>1559</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O G</td>
<td>1566</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Bends</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A G</td>
<td>1477</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A G</td>
<td>1478</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A S</td>
<td>1501</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A S</td>
<td>1519</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A S</td>
<td>1544</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O S</td>
<td>1546</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Bends (2nd Ch. Crescent)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A SA</td>
<td>1502</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bend Undy Betw 6 Mullets</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A GG</td>
<td>1463</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Bends Undy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A G</td>
<td>1473</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A S</td>
<td>1505</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bend Cotised</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A BO</td>
<td>1568</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A SG</td>
<td>1486</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A SS</td>
<td>1487</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B AO</td>
<td>1329</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G ZA</td>
<td>1426</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bend Cotised Betw 6 Lions &amp; Label</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B AOG</td>
<td>134</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bend Cotised Betw 6 Martlets</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B AOO</td>
<td>1584</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bend Plain Cotised Dancetty</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A GS</td>
<td>1457</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bend Cotised Dancetty</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A VG</td>
<td>1471</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S AA</td>
<td>1530</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bend Cotised Dancetty Ch. 3 Mullets</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A GGO</td>
<td>1499</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bend Cotised Dancetty Ch. Ermine Spot</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S AOS</td>
<td>1526</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bend Cotised Engrailed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A SG</td>
<td>1497</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G AO</td>
<td>1423</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bend Cotised Ch. 3 Cinquefoils</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A SSO</td>
<td>1516</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bend Cotised Ch. 3 Escallop</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A GSO</td>
<td>1467</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G A-O</td>
<td>1441</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bend Cotised Ch. 3 Escallop Betw 6 Lions</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B AGO</td>
<td>138</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
WJO - ordinary of simple arms
Field, 1st charge.; X = multicolour; Z = vair;

bend cotised ch. 3 mullets
A GGO 1488  
E GSO 1464
bend cotised ch. 3 mullets pd betw 6 lions  
B AGO 133
bend cotised ch. 3 owls
A SGA 1511
bend cotised ch. 3 eagles
A BGO 1595
bend cotised ch. lozenge {Gu 3 lions passt guard Or} betw 6 lions  
B AAO 130
bend fretty
A GO 1468  
B AG 1599
bend fimbriated ch. 3 cinquefoils
A ASS 1469
bend of lozenges acc. annulet in chf sn  
A BG 1587
bend embattled-counterembattled
A S 1515  
G A 1439
G E 1440
bend dancetty
A S 1513
bend dancetty acc. mullet in chf sn  
A SG 1514
bend engrailed
A G 1575  
S A 1522
barry & bend engrailed  
X B AG 614
bend engrailed & label
G OA 1571
2 bends engrailed acc. 3 mullets in betw
A GS 1572
bend engrailed ch. crescent & chief ch. 2 rings interlaced
A BGA 1409
bend ch. 3 dolphins
A SA 1503  
G AV 1476
bend ch. 3 dolphins & label
G AVO 1480
bend ch. 3 cinquefoils
G AS 1475  
S AG 1525
bend ch. 3 birds betw 6 martlets
B AGO 1583
bend ch. 3 horseshoes
O SA 1539
bend ch. 3 stag's faces
A SO 1492
bend ch. 3 escallops
A BO 1593  
A GO 1466
G AS 1442
bend ch. 3 escallops
G AS 1443  
G AS 1444
O SA 1542
paly & bend ch. 3 escallops
X GO AB 449  
X GO AB 453
barry & bend ch. 3 escallops
X GA AB 503
paly & bend ch. 3 escallops acc. crescent in chf sn  
X GOG 450
AB
bend ch. 3 calves
A SO 1485
bend ch. 3 castles
A GO 1454  
G AS 1433
bend ch. 3 roundels
A SO 1490
bend ch. 3 roundels acc. 6 martlets
A GOG 1451
bend ch. 3 cross crosslets
A BG 1596  
O SA 1538
S AG 1521
bend ch. 3 crosses patonce
A GO 1453  
G AS 1434
bend ch. 3 fleurs-de-lis
A SO 1491
bend ch. 3 lions
E GO 1456
bend ch. 3 leopard's heads
A BO 1548
bend ch. 3 maces
A GO 1460  
A SA 1528
bend ch. 3 martlets
A SA 1500
A SA 1523  
A SA 1524
O SA 1579
bend ch. 3 crescents
A BO 722
bend ch. 3 crescents acc. crescent in chf sn
A SAG 1527
bend ch. 3 crescents acc. crescent in chf sn
S AGA 1520
bend ch. 3 arrowheads
A GA 1455
bend ch. 3 roses
E -O 1319  
O SA 1543
bend ch. 3 lozenges
A SE 1508
bend ch. 3 lozenges
O GA 1562
bend ch. 3 lozenges {Ar saltire Gu}
A SGG 1506
bend ch. 3 lozenges {Ar saltire Gu} acc. crescent in chf sn
A SS+ 1507
bend ch. 3 buckles
A GO 1458
bend ch. 3 mullets
A BA 1591  
A GA 1448
A SA 1495
E GO 1459
O SA 1535
S AG 1531
bend ch. 3 mullets acc. martlet in chf sn
A BAG 1592
bande ch. 3 boar's heads
G OS 1563
bend ch. 3 water-bougets
A SO 1498
bend ch. 3 water-bougets
O GA 1558
WJO - ordinary of simple arms
Field; 1st charge.; X = multicolour; Z = vair;

bend ch. 3 eagles
A BO 1560
A BO 1594
G AB 1479
O SA 1541

bend ch. cinquefoil
E GA 1447

bend ch. annulet betw. 6 crosses
G ABA 1431

bendy
A B 1585
O B 1554

bendy & border
O BG 87

per pale indented
O G 1
O G 2
O G 3
O G 4
O G 5
O G 6
O G 9
O G 10
O G 13
O G 14

per pale indented & label
O GA 8

per pale indented acc. fleur-de-lis in chf
O GS 11

per pale indented acc. fleur-de-lis in chf
O GS 16

per pale indented acc. crescent in chf
O GA 7
O GA 12

per pale indented acc. crescent in chf
O GB 811

per pale indented acc. annulet in chf
O GO 15

3 piles undy conjoined in base
O G 476

paly
A B 445
A G 457
A S 431
O B 437
O G 442
O G 465

paly & canton
A BG 446
A BG 446
A SG 481

paly & chief ch. 3 crosslets
O BGO 436

paly & chief ch. fess dancetty
A GBO 460

paly & chief ch. mullet
O GAS 472

paly & label
A BG 447

paly acc. crescent in chf dx
O BA 439

paly acc. annulet in chf dx
O BO 440

paly acc. mullet in chf dx
A SG 432
O BA 438

paly undy & border
O GE 462

2 pales
G A 456

3 pales
G A 464
O S 429

per pale & 3 pales
X A BG 468
3 pales acc. lion in chf dx
O SO 433

4 pales
A G 459
O G 71

3 pales undy
G O 461

pale of lozenges
A S 478
S A 477

3 piles conjoined in base
O B 473
O B 475

3 piles conjoined in base & canton
O GA 463
O GE 469
O GZ 467
O SG 434

3 piles conjoined in base & canton ch. mullet
O GAS 470
O GES 471

3 piles conjoined in base & bend
A GS 455

3 piles conjoined in base & label
O BG 474

3 piles enhanced & canton
O GE 466

pile enhanced
A G 454
A S 479
E G 452
O G 441
S E 482

pale enhanced
A S 480

chevron
A B 1325
A G 1335
A G 1341
A G 1378
A S 1269
A S 1295
B A 1333
E G 1346
E G 1343
G A 1332
G A 1357
G E 1358
O G 1209
O G 1215
O G 1216
O S 1254
S A 1301
S A 1308
S O 1261, 1262

chevron, crusily
A SS 1294
G EA 1369
G OO 1233
G AA 1361
S AA 1304
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pattern Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>chevron, crusily &amp; label</td>
<td>G EAO</td>
<td>1370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>checky &amp; chevron</td>
<td>X E OB</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>X E OB</td>
<td>1121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chevron &amp; border</td>
<td>O GS</td>
<td>1213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chevron &amp; border engrailed</td>
<td>A GG</td>
<td>1340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>E GS</td>
<td>1347</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>O GS</td>
<td>1214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chevron &amp; canton</td>
<td>O GS</td>
<td>1211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chevron &amp; chief</td>
<td>O GZ</td>
<td>1227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chevron betw 3 cinquefoils</td>
<td>A GG</td>
<td>1400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A SS</td>
<td>1279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A SS</td>
<td>1280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A SS</td>
<td>1293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chevron betw 3 birds close</td>
<td>A SS</td>
<td>1281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A SS</td>
<td>1282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chevron betw 3 bird's heads</td>
<td>A SS</td>
<td>1296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chevron betw 3 cock's heads</td>
<td>A SS</td>
<td>1292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chevron betw 3 hares sejt</td>
<td>A SS</td>
<td>1278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chevron betw 3 caps of maintenance</td>
<td>A SS</td>
<td>1277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A GG</td>
<td>1355</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chevron betw 3 escallops</td>
<td>A SS</td>
<td>1264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>G AA</td>
<td>803</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chevron betw 3 roundels</td>
<td>A BG</td>
<td>774</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A BG</td>
<td>778</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A GB</td>
<td>1375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A SS</td>
<td>783</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chevron acc. 3 roundels in chf</td>
<td>A GG</td>
<td>1367</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chevron betw 3 crosses</td>
<td>A GG</td>
<td>1364</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chevron betw 3 cross</td>
<td>A GB</td>
<td>1379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A GB</td>
<td>1383</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A GB</td>
<td>1387</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A SS</td>
<td>1288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>G OO</td>
<td>1239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chevron betw 3 pine-apples</td>
<td>A BG</td>
<td>1363</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chevron &amp; label</td>
<td>A BG</td>
<td>1326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A SG</td>
<td>1271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A SG</td>
<td>1300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>O GB</td>
<td>1212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chevron betw 3 crosses pateeance</td>
<td>G AO</td>
<td>1372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chevron betw 3 crosses formy</td>
<td>G OO</td>
<td>1235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chevron betw 3 fleurs-de-lis</td>
<td>A SS</td>
<td>1285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chevron betw 3 lion's heads</td>
<td>A GG</td>
<td>1344</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chevron acc. lion passt guard in chf, crusily</td>
<td>G OO</td>
<td>372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chevron betw 3 lions couchant</td>
<td>A SG</td>
<td>236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chevron betw 3 human faces</td>
<td>A GG</td>
<td>1413</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chevron betw 3 martlets</td>
<td>A SG</td>
<td>1270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A SS</td>
<td>1286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A SS</td>
<td>1283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A SS</td>
<td>1284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A SS</td>
<td>1331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>G AA</td>
<td>1373</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>G AA</td>
<td>1385</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>G AA</td>
<td>1374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>G AA</td>
<td>1382</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>G AA</td>
<td>1386</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>O GS</td>
<td>1210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>S AA</td>
<td>1263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chevron betw 6 martlets</td>
<td>A SG</td>
<td>1273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chevron acc. martlet in chf dx</td>
<td>A SG</td>
<td>1299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chevron acc. martlet in chf dx</td>
<td>O GS</td>
<td>1244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chevron betw 3 crescents</td>
<td>A GS</td>
<td>757</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>B AO</td>
<td>720</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>G AA</td>
<td>751</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>S EE</td>
<td>760</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>S OO</td>
<td>764</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chevron betw 3 garbs</td>
<td>A GG</td>
<td>672</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A GG</td>
<td>675</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A GG</td>
<td>676</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chevron betw 3 lozenges</td>
<td>B OO</td>
<td>1321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chevron betw 3 fox' heads</td>
<td>A GG</td>
<td>1356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chevron betw 3 chesrooks</td>
<td>A GG</td>
<td>1392</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chevron betw 3 mullets</td>
<td>A GG</td>
<td>1359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A SS</td>
<td>1287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>B AO</td>
<td>1334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>S AA</td>
<td>1305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>S AA</td>
<td>1303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chevron acc. mullet in chf dx</td>
<td>O SS</td>
<td>1253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chevron betw 3 boar's heads</td>
<td>A GS</td>
<td>1384</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A SS</td>
<td>1290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>G AA</td>
<td>1394</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chevron betw 3 herons</td>
<td>G AA</td>
<td>1389</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>G AA</td>
<td>1393</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>G AA</td>
<td>1397</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chevron betw 3 bull's faces</td>
<td>A GG</td>
<td>1376</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>S OO</td>
<td>1260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chevron betw 3 owls</td>
<td>A GG</td>
<td>1371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>S AA</td>
<td>1302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chevron betw 3 wolf's heads</td>
<td>A GG</td>
<td>1388</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A GG</td>
<td>1391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chevron betw 3 eagles doubleheaded</td>
<td>A GG</td>
<td>419</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chevron betw 3 eagle's heads</td>
<td>G OO</td>
<td>1231</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2 chevrons

A G 1349
A S 1289
B O 1324
G A 1381
G O 1243
O B 1313, 1314
O B 1317
O G 1206
S A 1309
S A 1310

194
WJO - ordinary of simple arms
Field, 1st charge.; X = multicolour; Z = vair;

2 chevrons & border
  O GG 1205
2 chevrons & label
  E GV 1350
2 chevrons acc. crescent in chf dx
  O GS 1207
3 chevrons
  A G 1337
  A G 1339
  A S 1265
  B A 1323
  B O 1322
  E G 1338
  E S 1266
  E S 1267
  G A 1377
  G O 1225
  O B 1311
  O G 1321
  O S 1245
  O S 1247
  S E 1268
3 chevrons & border
  O GS 1203
3 chevrons & chief
  O GZ 1226
3 chevrons & label
  O GB 1202
3 chevrons each ch. 3 fleurs-de-lis
  O GA 1204
3 chevrons each ch. 3 fleurs-de-lis
  O GA 1208
3 chevrons (1st ch. lion)
  O SO 1246
3 chevrons (on 2nd martlet)
  O SA 1248
chevron per pale betw 3 apples leaved
  G XG GB 1240
chevron checky
  G X AS 555
chevron raguly
  A G 1396
chevron engraved betw 3 fishes hauriant
  G AA 1059
chevron engraved betw 3 lions
  A SS 327
chevron engraved betw 3 leopard's heads
  A SS 1291
  O G 1360
chevron engraved betw 3 herons
  G AA 1401
chevron ch. 3 cinquefoils
  A SO 1274
  A SO 1272
chevron ch. 3 birds
  G OS 1230
chevron ch. 3 roundels
  E GO 1345
chevron ch. 3 crosses
  G OS 1229
chevron ch. 3 lions
  G OS 1237
chevron ch. 3 lions & label
  G OSA 1238
chevron ch. 3 lions passant guardant
  A GO 1336
chevron ch. 3 crescents
  A BO 730
chevron ch. 3 crescents betw 3 annulets
  O GOG 798
chevron ch. 3 crescents acc. mullet in chf dx
  A BOG 731
chevron ch. 3 roses
  G AG 1365
chevron ch. 3 estoiles
  G OS 1241
chevron ch. 3 estoiles acc. crescent in chf dx
  G OSA 1242
chevron ch. 3 boar's heads
  A SO 1275
chevron ch. 3 boar's heads acc. sixfoil in chf dx
  A SOS 1276
chevron ch. fleur-de-lis & chief
  O GOZ 1232
chevron ch. martlet, crux
  G OSO 1234
chevron ch. crescent
  A GO 1342
chevron ch. crescent, semy of cinquefoils
  G ASA 1366
chevron ch. crescent, crusily
  G ABA 1368
  G EBA 1362
chevron ch. crescent & chief
  O GOZ 1228
chevron ch. crescent & label
  A BOG 1328
chevron ch. crescent betw 3 mullets
  S AGA 1306
chevron ch. annulet betw 3 mullets
  S AGA 1307
chevron ch. annulet betw 3 boar's heads
  G ASA 1390
chevron ch. annulet betw 3 bull's faces
  A GAG 1380
chevron ch. chessrook betw 3 lion's heads
  A GOG 1351
chevron ch. chessrook betw 3 lion's heads
  A GOG 1352
chevron ch. mullet & chief
  O GOZ 1236
chevron ch. mullet & label
  A BOG 1327
chevron ch. mullet betw 3 lions
  B ASO 139
chevron ch. mullet betw 3 lion's heads
  A GAG 1348
chevron ch. mullet betw 3 crescents
  G ASA 752
per pale & 2 bars cch
  A G 615
checky & fess ch. crosslet
  X GO OB 1132
paly-bendy
  A B 36
qully acc. mullet in chf dx
  G OOA 29
checky
  A B 1135
  A G 1137
  A S 1143
  O B 1117
  O B 1125
  O G 1141
WJO - ordinary of simple arms
Field, 1st charge.; X = multicolour; Z = vair;

checky & border
O BG 1122
cheeky & border & label
O BGA 1123
checky & canton
X E OG 1145
checky & canton & border ch. lions pg
X EGO 50
checky & chief
X A OB 1119
X O AS 1147
X O AS 1148
checky & chief ch. crescent
X AG OB 1120
checky & label
O BG 1118
O BG 1126
checky acc. escut {Ar bend Gu}
O B+ 1133
checky of 9
O B 1134
fretty
A B 890
A G 881
A G 882
A G 883
A S 865
B A 888
B O 860
G A 885
G A 879
G E 887
G O 845
O B 856
O G 853
O S 874
S A 861
S A 862
S E 864
S O 869
S O 870
fretty & border
B AG 880
G OA 849
fretty & canton
A GG 884
A SG 867
S AA 863
fretty & chief
A BB 891
A GB 876
A SG 866
B OO 877
fretty & chief ch. 3 roundels
O SSO 873
fretty & chief ch. 3 roundels
O SSO 875
fretty & label
G AB 886
G OA 846
G OA 848
G OB 850
G OB 851
S OG 871
fretty acc. fleur-de-lis in chf dx
G OA 852
fretty acc. crescent in chf dx
G OA 847
O GA 854
S OA 872
fretty acc. mullet in chf dx
O GA 857
fretty nailed
O GA 855
fretty crossed
O GA 859
fretty engrailed
G E 889
fretty & escutcheon
X G AS 868
escutcheon voided
A G 1018
A G 1033
B A 1012
G A 1005
G A 1008
G E 1006
O B 1019
O B 1020
O Z 1041
escutcheon voided, crusily
G ZO 1045
escutcheon voided acc. bend
G AB 1007
escutcheon
A B 1016
escutcheon acc. orle of
cinquefoils
A SA 1048
escutcheon acc. orle of
3 escutcheons
A G 1032
A S 1022
G A 1025
G E 1027
G E 1028
3 escutcheons & bend
A SG 1024
3 escutcheons & label
A SG 1023
G AB 1026
escut {barry Ar-Gu} acc. orle of martlets
B O+ 1038
3 escutch = {Gu 3 lions pass Or} + {Gu 3 catharine wheels Ar} + {Gu 3 water bougets Ar}
B + 1037
3 escutch {barry Vr-Gu}
O + 1049
roundelly
A G 777
3 roundels
A G 773
A S 781
E G 779
E S 782
O G 765
3 roundels & border
O GB 769
3 roundels & label
O GB 766, 767, 768
O GB 770
O GB 771, 772
WJO - ordinary of simple arms
Field, 1st charge:; X = multicolour; Z = vair;

3 roundels each ch. squirrel
  G AG  775
3 roundels each ch. squirrel acc. annulet in fess point
  G AGA  776
  G AGA  780
per saltire & 4 roundels chh
  B O  1416
6 annulets
  A G  786
  A S  792
  B O  787
  B O  788
  O S  795
  O S  796
  S O  793
  S O  791
6 annulets (2:2:2)
  G A  790
  G O  785
  O G  789
fess of lozenges
  A G  1075
  B A  1093
  B A  1094
  B O  1069
  B O  1070
  B O  1072
  E G  1079
  G A  1085
  G A  1088
  G E  1089
  G E  1090
  G O  1097
  O S  1095
fess of lozenges & border
  A GS  1055
  A GS  1008
fess of lozenges & border engrailed
  G AO  1086
fess of lozenges & border engrailed & label
  G AOB  1087
fess of lozenges & label
  A GB  1076
  E GB  1080
  G OB  1098
fess of lozenges acc. 3 martlets in chf
  A GS  1083
  A GS  1084
2 bars of lozenges
  A S  1096
fess of lozenges each ch.
  escallop
  B OG  1071
  G AS  1091
fess of lozenges ch. fleur-de-lis & border
  G ASA  1092
fess of lozenges ch. annulet
  G OS  1099
  G OS  1100
bend of lozenges
  A B  1532
  A B  1586
  A S  1509
  E G  1461
  E G  1462
  E S  1510
  G A  1438
  G O  1573
  O S  1545
  S A  1529
  S O  1553
fretty & chief & label
  B OOG  878
3 lozenges in fess
  A G  1073
  E G  1077
3 lozenges in fess & border
  A GS  1081
3 lozenges in fess & border & label
  A GSB  1082
3 lozenges in fess & label
  A GB  1074
  E GB  1078
„Mortimer“
per pale & fess barry chh acc.
escutcheon & chief paly and corners gironny
  X A OB  1017
barry acc. escutcheon & chief paly and cornes gironny
  B AG  1021
  B OA  1009
  B OA  1014
  G OA  1030
barry acc. escutcheon & chief paly and corners gironny & label
  B OAG  1015
barry acc. escutcheon & chief paly and corners gironny & label ch. 3 chevrons
  B OAX  1010
OG
barry acc. escutcheon & chief paly and corners gironny & label ch. cross
  B OAX  1013
OG
barry acc. escutch {Ar bend Gu} & chief paly of 4 and corners gironny
  B A+  1011
barry acc. escutch {Gu 3 bars Er} & chief ch. 2 pales
  O S+  1034
  O S+  1035
arm isst dx acc. crescent in chf sn
  A GG  1474
triquetra
  G A  82
3 helmets
  G A  1407
  S O  1411
3 crowns
  B O  19
  B O  1318
  G O  18
  G O  1320
  O G  20
3 mullets
  A G  711
  B A  713
  B O  709
  G A  712
  S O  714
fretty & 3 mullets
  X A OG  858
3 mullets & border engrailed
  S AO  715
3 mullets & canton
  G OE  716
estoile
  S A  805
WJO - ordinary of simple arms
Field, 1st charge; \(X\) = multicolour; \(Z\) = vair;

**Chief ch. halfmoon's face** betw 6 estoiles
- O BOO 721

Fess ch. 3 roundels betw 3 crescents
- B GAO 762

Fess ch. mullet betw 3 crescents
- G OSO 747

Fess ch. mullet acc. 3 crescents in chf
- A SOG 734

**Crescent**
- B A 717

Crescent, billety
- B OO 763

3 crescents (2:1)
- A G 741
- B A 729
- B A 749
- B O 725
- G E 755
- G O 745
- O G 737

Per pale & 3 crescent
- X A BG 753
- X E BG 754

3 crescents, crusily
- B OO 718

3 crescents & border engrailed
- A GS 743

3 crescents & border engrailed
- G AO 756

3 crescents & bend
- A SB 759
- B OA 728
- B OE 724

3 crescents & label
- A GB 742
- B AG 750
- B OG 726

3 crescents each ch. roundel
- E GO 744

3 crescents (1st ch. annulet)
- B OS 727

3 crescents, crusily (1st ch. mullet)
- B ASA 719

**3 Castles**
- A G 1410
- G O 1406

3 boats in pale
- B A 74

3 horsebrays & chief ch. lion ist
- B OEG 221
- O G 41

3 pilgrim's staves, crusily
- B OO 1415

3 stirrups
- G A 1414

Sword erect
- A B 1412

3 water-bougets
- A G 696
- A S 705
- B O 693
- G A 685
- G A 686
- G A 687
- G A 688
- G A 692
- G E 690
- G O 695
- S A 701
- S A 702

3 water-bougets acc. bend
- S AG 703

3 water-bougets and a label
- G A SG 706
- B O 694
- G AB 689
- G EB 691
- O SG 698

2 trumpets addorsed, crusily
- G OO 1419

2 trumpets in saltire, crusily
- G AA 636

Maunch
- A B 904
- A G 901
- A S 895
- B E 908
- E G 1197
- G A 906
- G E 905
- O G 893
- O S 907
- O V 1200
- S A 1198

Maunch acc. bend
- O GB 894

Maunch & label
- A GB 902
- A SG 899
- O GB 897

Maunch acc. mullet in chf dx
- O GA 898
- O SO 896

3 maunches
- A S 1199

Maunch fistd
- B O 900
- O B 903

**Lion rampant**
- A B 269
- A B 280
- A G 31
- A G 201
- A S 309
- A V 356
- A V 412
- B A 281
- B E 283
- B O 109
- B O 113
- E B 272
- E G 364
- E G 205
- G A 141
- G E 167
- G O 237
- G O 388
- G Z 161
- G Z 163
- O B 93
- O G 252
- O G 261
- O P 350
- O S 333
- O V 353
- O V 357
- S A 293
- S A 345
- V A 355, 411
- V O 354

Lion, billety
- A SS 320
- B OO 291
- G AO 148
- G OO 257
- O BB 96
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lion, billety &amp; label</td>
<td>G OOB</td>
<td>258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>O BBG</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Bends sn &amp; lion per pale &amp; lion</td>
<td>X A GS</td>
<td>191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>X A GS</td>
<td>192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>X E GB</td>
<td>193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>X E GB</td>
<td>195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>X E GB</td>
<td>196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>X G OV</td>
<td>265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Per pale &amp; lion &amp; label</td>
<td>X EO GB</td>
<td>194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lion, gutty</td>
<td>O SG</td>
<td>335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lion, semy of hearts</td>
<td>O BG</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lion, roundely</td>
<td>G AO</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lion, crusily</td>
<td>A BB</td>
<td>279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>B OO</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>G AO</td>
<td>176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>G AA</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>O BB</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lion, crusily &amp; label</td>
<td>B OOA</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>G ABA</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>O BBG</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lion, flory</td>
<td>A SS</td>
<td>312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barry &amp; lion</td>
<td>X G OB</td>
<td>260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barruly &amp; lion</td>
<td>X G AB</td>
<td>1150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>X S AG</td>
<td>1159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lion &amp; border</td>
<td>B OE</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>G AA</td>
<td>157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>O BG</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>O SG</td>
<td>362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lion &amp; border &amp; label</td>
<td>G AAB</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lion &amp; border indented compony</td>
<td>G AX OS</td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lion &amp; border engraved</td>
<td>G AOB</td>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>O BG</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>O GS</td>
<td>268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lion &amp; border engraved &amp; label</td>
<td>G OOB</td>
<td>242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lion &amp; border engraved roundely</td>
<td>A GSO</td>
<td>210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lion &amp; border roundely</td>
<td>A GBO</td>
<td>219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A GSO</td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A GSO</td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lion &amp; border crusily</td>
<td>A PX G</td>
<td>360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lion &amp; chief</td>
<td>B OG</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>O GB</td>
<td>264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lion acc. fess ch. 3 martlets</td>
<td>O BGA</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lion acc. bend</td>
<td>A GS</td>
<td>203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>B AG</td>
<td>282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>B OA</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>G AB</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>G OB</td>
<td>239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>G OE</td>
<td>244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>O BG</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lion acc. bend compony</td>
<td>A BX OG</td>
<td>274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>O BX AG</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>O BX EG</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>O SX AG</td>
<td>338</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lion acc. bend compony, crusily</td>
<td>E BX OG</td>
<td>275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lion acc. bend compony, flory</td>
<td>B OX AG</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>B OX AG</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>B OX AG</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lion acc. bend compony, flory &amp; label</td>
<td>B OXA EG</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lion acc. bend compony ch. 3 mullets</td>
<td>B OXS</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AG</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lion acc. bend ch. 3 roundels</td>
<td>A GSO</td>
<td>208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lion acc. bend ch. 3 mullets</td>
<td>A GSO</td>
<td>204</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

WJO - ordinary of simple arms
Field, 1st charge.; X = multicolour; Z = vair.
WJO - ordinary of simple arms
Field, 1st charge.; X = multicolour; Z = vair; 

| qtly & 4 lions cch |  | 
|-------------------|---|---|
| B H               | 284 | 
| 6 lions (3:2:1)   |   | 
| A S               | 325 | 
| B A               | 285 | 
| B O               | 125 | 
| O S               | 342 | 
| S A               | 302 | 
| S O               | 340 | 
| 6 lions (3:2:1) & border engrailed |   | 
| G OA              | 187 | 
| G OB              | 248 | 
| 6 lions (3:2:1) & canton |   | 
| B AE              | 289 | 
| 6 lions & canton & border engrailed |   | 
| B AEO             | 290 | 
| 6 lions acc. bend |   | 
| G AB              | 188 | 
| lion regard |   | 
| A P               | 351 | 
| lion naissant |   | 
| G A               | 234 | 
| 3 lions naissant (2:1) |   | 
| G A               | 235 | 
| lion fretty q.f. |   | 
| O BA              | 108 | 
| lion passt |   | 
| A G               | 217 | 
| per pale & lion passt |   | 
| X A OG            | 175 | 
| lion cr. |   | 
| G A               | 180 | 
| lion guard |   | 
| A G               | 384 | 
| B O               | 399 | 
| G A               | 382 | 
| G E               | 368 | 
| G O               | 1608 | 
| O G               | 1312 | 
| O P               | 349 | 
| S O               | 409 | 
| lion guard, crusily |   | 
| B AO              | 379 | 
| lion guard, crusily & border engrailed |   | 
| B AAO             | 404 | 
| lion guard, crusily & label |   | 
| B AOG             | 380 | 
| B AAG             | 374 | 

lion guard, flory
B AA 373
lion guard & label
G AO 383
lion guard collared
G OB 367
lion guard cr.
B A 406
lion guard ch. annulet, flory & label
B ASG 378
lion guard ch. mullet
B OS 400
S OA 410
lion guard ch. mullet, crusily
B AG 408
lion guard ch. mullet, flory
B AGA 375
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lion passto guard</td>
<td>B A</td>
<td>405</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>G A</td>
<td>381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>G O</td>
<td>365</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>O G</td>
<td>1603</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lion passto guard &amp; label</td>
<td>G OB</td>
<td>366</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 lions passto guard</td>
<td>A G</td>
<td>393</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>G A</td>
<td>389</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>G O</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 lions passto guard &amp; border</td>
<td>G AA</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ch. eagles</td>
<td>G AS</td>
<td>391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 lions passto guard</td>
<td>A G</td>
<td>396</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>G O</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>O B</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 lions passto guard &amp; border &amp; label</td>
<td>G OA</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>G O A</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 lions passto guard &amp; border &amp; label</td>
<td>G O BO</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 lions passto guard &amp; border &amp; label</td>
<td>G OB</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 lions passto guard &amp; label</td>
<td>G OO</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 lions passto guard &amp; label</td>
<td>G OB</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>G OB</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 lions passto guard &amp; label ch.</td>
<td>G OAG</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cross flory</td>
<td>G O BO</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lion q.f.</td>
<td>A G</td>
<td>215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A P</td>
<td>352</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A S</td>
<td>311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>G A</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>G E</td>
<td>171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>G O</td>
<td>245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>O S</td>
<td>337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>S O</td>
<td>346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 lions q.f</td>
<td>O B</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lion q.f. collared</td>
<td>S AG</td>
<td>299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>G A</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>G AS</td>
<td>184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lion sejt</td>
<td>G A</td>
<td>197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lion checky</td>
<td>A X OB</td>
<td>273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lion per fess</td>
<td>A X GS</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lion holding axe</td>
<td>G OA</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>G OA</td>
<td>1403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lion ch. escallop &amp; border</td>
<td>G O BS</td>
<td>243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lion ch. fleur-de-lis</td>
<td>B AG</td>
<td>288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>G AB</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>G OB</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>O BG</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>O BO</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lion ch. crescent</td>
<td>G AB</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>O BO</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lion ch. crescent, flory</td>
<td>B ASA</td>
<td>376</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lion ch. annulet</td>
<td>A SB</td>
<td>313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>O BG</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lion ch. annulet, crusily</td>
<td>G ASA</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>B ASA</td>
<td>377</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lion ch. annulet &amp; label</td>
<td>A SBG</td>
<td>314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lion ch. chessrook</td>
<td>S AG</td>
<td>295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lion ch. mullet</td>
<td>A BO</td>
<td>271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A SG</td>
<td>315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A SO</td>
<td>321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A SO</td>
<td>323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A SO</td>
<td>324</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>O BG</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>O BO</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>O GA</td>
<td>263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lion ch. mullet &amp; border</td>
<td>A SO</td>
<td>328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>indentented company</td>
<td>G ASX</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>OS</td>
<td>322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lion ch. mullet &amp; label</td>
<td>A SOB</td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>horse saillant saddled</td>
<td>G AO</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barry &amp; talbot passt</td>
<td>X S AG</td>
<td>1163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 bear's heads</td>
<td>G A</td>
<td>1404</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boar's head, crusily</td>
<td>A GG</td>
<td>1398</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 boar's heads barry</td>
<td>A X OB</td>
<td>1395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 boar's heads</td>
<td>O G</td>
<td>1399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bull's face</td>
<td>O S</td>
<td>1402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bull's face</td>
<td>O S</td>
<td>88, 90</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

WJO - ordinary of simple arms
Field, 1st charge .; X = multicolour; Z = vair;
eagle
A G 40
B O 414
E G 418
G A 420
O G 425
O S 33
O V 413
S A 424
S O 423
barruly & eagle
X G OB 426
eagle & border ch. lions past guard
O VGO 417
3 eagles
O G 427
O S 428
6 eagles
O V 421
6 eagles & canton
B OE 416
eagle doubleheaded
O S 34
eagle cr.
B O 415
O S 35
eagle checky cr.
B X AG 80
eagle ch. crescent
S AG 79
2 talons per fess issit sn
O S 997
3 fish hauriant (2:1)
B A 1064
B A 1068
B G 1060
G A 1057
G A 1063
G A 1067
3 fish hauriant & border engrailed
G OO 1065
G AA 1061
3 fish hauriant & label
G AO 1058
3 fish hauriant acc. crescent in chf
G AO 1066
3 fish hauriant acc. mullet in chf
G AO 1062
3 escallops
A G 487
G A 485
G A 486
S A 484
S A 488
6 escallops (3:2:1)
B O 491
G A 489
S O 492
serpent engorging child
A BG 86
cinquefoil
B A 1116
B E 1113
G A 1105
G E 1109
O G 1107
cinquefoil, crusily
G OO 1101
S OA 1110
cinquefoil, crusily & label
G OOB 1102
cinquefoil & border engrailed
B EA 1115
cinquefoil & border semy of horseshoes
G OBO 1108
cinquefoil & chief ch. eagle issit
A GSO 422
cinquefoil acc. bend, crusily
G OBO 1106
cinquefoil acc. bend engrailed, crusily
G OA0 1103
G OEO 1104
cinquefoil acc. orle of escallops
S AA 1112
cinquefoil & label
B EG 1114
cinquefoil acc. orle of martlets
S AA 1111
3 cinquefoils
A G 1173
A G 1174
A G 1187
A G 1188
A S 1194
B A 1181
B O 1169
B O 1170
3 cinquefoils, crusily
A GS 1191
B AA 1177
B AA 1178
B AA 1179
B AA 1180
B AA 1182
B AA 1184
3 cinquefoils, crusily & border
B AAO 1183
3 cinquefoils & border engrailed
A SS 1195
S AA 1196
3 cinquefoils & border ch. eagles
A GVO 1053
6 cinquefoils
A G 1192
A S 1193
G A 1189
3 roses, crusily
A GG 1175
A GG 1176
escutcheon acc. orle of cinquefoils & label
A SGO 1044
semy of fleurs-de-lis & bend & label
B OAG 89
semy of fleurs-de-lis & label
B OG 70
3 leopard's faces jesst fleurdelis
G O 28
3 garbs
A G 673
B O 669
B O 670
G A 679
G A 680
S A 678
S O 677
3 garbs, crusily
A GG 674
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>barry &amp; escarbuncle</th>
<th>X G AB</th>
<th>533</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>escarbuncle ch. escutcheon</td>
<td>G OA</td>
<td>1029</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>crucifix</strong></td>
<td>B O</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>cross</strong></td>
<td>A S</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A S</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>G A</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>G O</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cross acc. 4 lions</td>
<td>A GG</td>
<td>227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>G AO</td>
<td>253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cross betw 4 annulets, crusily</td>
<td>G AAO</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cross of Jerusalem</td>
<td>A O</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cross patonce</td>
<td>B O</td>
<td>1405</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cross patonce acc. 4 crowns</td>
<td>B O</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>B O</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cross patonce betw 4 lions</td>
<td>B O A</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cross patonce acc. 5 martlets</td>
<td>B AA</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>per saltire &amp; cross patonce cr.</td>
<td>X O BO</td>
<td>1420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cross patonce ch. escutcheon {Gu lion Ar}</td>
<td>A S+</td>
<td>1036</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>cross formy fitchy</strong></td>
<td>B O</td>
<td>1408</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cross ch. cross patonce ch. escutcheon {Or eagle Sa}</td>
<td>A S A+</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>saltire</strong></td>
<td>A G</td>
<td>637</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A S</td>
<td>660</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>B O</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>E G</td>
<td>641</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>E G</td>
<td>642</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>E G</td>
<td>644</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>G A</td>
<td>621</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>G A</td>
<td>633</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>G A</td>
<td>631</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>G E</td>
<td>625</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>G O</td>
<td>661</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>G O</td>
<td>662</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>G O</td>
<td>663</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>G Z</td>
<td>665</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>saltire</strong></td>
<td>G Z</td>
<td>667</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>G Z</td>
<td>668</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>O A</td>
<td>632</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>O G</td>
<td>657</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>S A</td>
<td>653</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>S A</td>
<td>654</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>saltire &amp; label</strong></td>
<td>A GB</td>
<td>638</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>E GB</td>
<td>643</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>G AB</td>
<td>634</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>G AO</td>
<td>622</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>G EB</td>
<td>626</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>G ZB</td>
<td>666</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>O GB</td>
<td>658</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>saltire engrailed</strong></td>
<td>A G</td>
<td>645</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>E G</td>
<td>647</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>E G</td>
<td>648</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>G A</td>
<td>635</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>O G</td>
<td>659</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>O S</td>
<td>649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>S A</td>
<td>656</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>saltire engrailed &amp; chief</strong></td>
<td>A GG</td>
<td>664</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>S AA</td>
<td>640</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>saltire engrailed &amp; label</strong></td>
<td>A GB</td>
<td>646</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>saltire engrailed ch. 5 roundels</td>
<td>A SA</td>
<td>652</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A SO</td>
<td>650</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>saltire engrailed ch. 5 roundels &amp; label</td>
<td>A SOG</td>
<td>651</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>saltire engrailed ch. escutcheon {Or cross Gu}</td>
<td>S A+</td>
<td>655</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>saltire ch. fleur-de-lis</strong></td>
<td>G AS</td>
<td>624</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>saltire ch. martlet</td>
<td>A GA</td>
<td>639</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>G AS</td>
<td>630</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>saltire ch. annulet</td>
<td>G AS</td>
<td>627</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>saltire ch. pair of annulets</td>
<td>G AX PG</td>
<td>623</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>saltire ch. mullet</td>
<td>G AS</td>
<td>629</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>G AS</td>
<td>628</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
3 fleurs-de-lis; 3 lions passt guard; =; = :: label
{BO, GO, A}

53

3 fleurs-de-lis; 3 lions passt guard; =; = :: roundely
{BO, GO, AG}

57

6 lions; fess of lozenges
{GA, OB}

198

castle; lion; =; = {GO, AP}

64
cross of Jerusalem; barry & lion
{AO; XG-AB}

72
eagle :dim: semy of fleurs-de-lis
{OS, BO}

63

pq[3 fleurs-de-lis; 3 lions passt guard; =; = :: label]; pq[castle; lion; =; =]
{BO, GO; E; GA, AP}

55

semy of fleurs-de-lis & bend compony;
escarbuncle; =; = {BOAG, GO}

69

semy of fleurs-de-lis; 3 lions passt guard; =; =
{BO, GO}

52

semy of fleurs-de-lis; 3 lions passt guard; =; = ::
border
{BO, GO; A}

58

semy of fleurs-de-lis; 3 lions passt guard; =; = ::
label ch. canton
{BO, GO; BG}

54